THE NUMISMATIST

FOR COLLECTORS OF COINS, MEDALS, TOKENS AND PAPER MONEY

MARCH 1983/$2.50

Medallic Portraits of the American Indian

THE NUMISMATIST MARCH 1983

Get the answers first!

Before you sell a coin collection at public auction you should have the answers to these essential questions.

1 How many years has the organization been in the Auction business?

Nearly 50 years in the auction field. Stack's first auction sale was held October 18, 1935.

2 How many auction sales has the firm conducted?

Stack's has held 346 public auctions, 67 mail bid sales.

3 How many auction sales are typically conducted during a single year?

Stack's has conducted 10 to 12 auction sales every year for the past few decades.

4 How many experts, and how much experience will be available for the cataloguing of a collection?

Stack's has 16 experts in all; 3 Foreign, 3 Ancient, 7 United States; 4 staff consultants; with a total of close to 350 years of cumulative experience.

5 What is the size of the library available for the proper research and cataloguing of a collection?

Stack's possesses the largest privately owned numismatic library in the world; containing over 10,000 reference works.

6 How extensive is the firm's mailing list, and how many catalogues are actually printed and mailed to interest buyers?

Stack's mailing list contains over 51,600 names. More than 7,000 catalogues are printed and distributed for each auction sale; probably far more than any other firm in numismatics.

7 How many "name" sales has the firm conducted?

Stack's has sold over 125 major "name" collections, including many of the most renowned collections in the field.

8 How often are the results of the sales quoted in national publications?

The results of virtually every Stack's sale, be it public auction or mail bid are quoted in every major publication.

9 How many universities, colleges, libraries and other public institutions have sold their collections through the organization?

Stack's has sold a total of 83, including the Museum of Fine Arts in Boston, Charlotte Mint Museum, Johns Hopkins University, Massachusetts Historical Society, Cornell University, and many others throughout the nation.

10 How is the selling commission determined?

Fees are negotiable depending upon the size of the collection or the rarities contained. There is one fee only, with no additional charges for any of Stack's services including insurance, promotion and printing, cataloguing, etc. You know in advance exactly what your costs will be.

11 What type of security is available to assure the safekeeping of a collection?

Stack's has electronically protected vaults and premises; two uniformed, armed guards are always in attendance; complete insurance coverage against fire or theft.

12 What type of equipment does the firm have to assure maximum bids from buyers and prompt delivery?

Stack's has all of its numismatic activities backed by a full in-house computer operation to provide quick and accurate information to both buyers and sellers; to maintain activities on a global level, Stack's uses Western Union Telex.

We think it's important for you to ask these questions. And, after examining our answers, there can be no doubt that Stack's has the most experience, the finest facilities, the best staff for the sale of your collection, and an unparalleled record of successful results in the numismatic public auction field.

Before you consign your coins talk to Stack's *The most Successful Public Coin Auctioneer in the World.*

Stack's

123 WEST 57th STREET
NEW YORK, N.Y. 10019
(212) 582-2580

America's Oldest and Largest Coin Dealers

American Numismatic Association
P.O. Box 2366 · Colorado Springs · Colorado 80901-2366
(303)632-2646

EDWARD C. ROCHETTE
Executive Vice President

February 28, 1983

Dear Fellow ANA Member:

The ANA is YOUR organization. We at ANA headquarters are doing everything possible to make the convention in San Diego, August 16-20, an outstanding success and an enjoyable experience.

One of the goals of many collectors is to come back from the convention with a coin from the official ANA convention sale. Your coins, currency, or other numismatic items should be included so that other collectors may share the joy you have had in assembling them. You will have the pleasure of knowing that your numismatic treasures will be entrusted to Kagin's, one of the oldest and most professionally competent organizations. A.M. Kagin, life member 103, has been collecting since 1928 and has been a professional numismatist since 1933. Don Kagin, life member 724, has the only Ph.D. degree in numismatics in this country. Their personal involvement assures the competence and professionalism needed to obtain the maximum results from the material entered in the Official ANA Convention Sale. We are pleased to have voted to place the responsibility of conducting this outstanding event of the annual convention in the capable hands of an organization headed by such a generation-spanning team.

Those considering consigning material to the official 1983 ANA convention sale should contact any of the following of the Kagin organization.

A.M. (Art) Kagin	800-247-5335	Don Kagin	800-227-5676
Kurt Langland	800-247-5335	Ron Howard	800-227-5676

We look forward to your enjoying the convention through either auction participation as a consignor or a buyer, and partaking of the various educational and social activities.

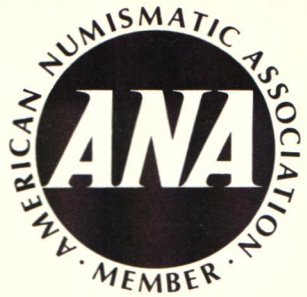
Sincerely,

Edward C. Rochette

Ed Rochette

P.S. The upturn in the market and increased activity of collectors leads us to expect high attendance at the ANA convention in San Diego. Please make your reservation early.

Kagin's informs us that some outstanding material has been promised for inclusion in the auction. Therefore, those contemplating consigning material should contact Kagin's soon before the limit of 3,500 lots for the sale is attained.



AMERICAN NUMISMATIC ASSOCIATION

SPECIAL COMMISSION RATE 5%

EXTENDED DEADLINE!

THE RESPONSE TO THIS OFFER
HAS BEEN EXCELLENT!
THEREFORE, WE HAVE DECIDED TO ALLOW
OUR LOW 5% COMMISSION RATE
ON CONSIGNMENTS OVER $20,000
TO BE EFFECTIVE ON ALL MATERIAL
RECEIVED BY US UNTIL MARCH 15, 1983

AFTER MARCH 15th KAGIN'S
NORMAL LOW COMMISSION RATES APPLY

OFFICIAL CONSIGNMENT DEADLINE —
MAY 1, 1983

1983 AUCTION

AUGUST 16-20, 1983

SAN DIEGO, CALIFORNIA

WE ARE ALSO OFFERING UNLIMITED FUNDS
FOR CASH ADVANCES UP TO 50%
ON EVERY CONSIGNMENT!

TO CONSIGN

CALL TOLL FREE TODAY!

Ron Howard **800 227-5676**
Kurt Langland **800 247-5335**

Kagin's

1000 INSURANCE EXCHANGE BUILDING | DES MOINES, IOWA 50309

THE NUMISMATIST

OFFICIAL PUBLICATION OF THE AMERICAN NUMISMATIC ASSOCIATION

MARCH 1983/VOLUME 96, NUMBER 3

462 MEDALLIC PORTRAITS OF THE AMERICAN INDIAN
by Patricia Janis Broder

474 THE 1982 CENTS: COPPER OR ZINC?
by Charles Deibel, ANA-106358

476 COINS LOST...COINS FOUND
by William F. Sheehan, ANA-64079

Editor
N. NEIL HARRIS

Associate Editor
MARY JANE JOYAL

Assistant Editor
BARBARA J. GREGORY

Editorial Assistant
MICHAEL G. OATES

Advertising Manager
DEBORAH J. MUEHLEISEN

Typography
SERVICE TYPOGRAPHERS

Camera Reproduction
EAGLE GRAPHICS

Printing
R. R. DONNELLEY & SONS CO.

The Numismatist (ISSN 0029-6090) is published monthly by the American Numismatic Association, P.O. Box 2366, Colorado Springs, Colorado 80901. Second-class postage is paid at Colorado Springs, Colorado, and at additional mailing offices. POSTMASTER: Send address changes to *The Numismatist*, P.O. Box 2366, Colorado Springs, CO 80901.

The Numismatist is mailed to all members of the Association, except associate members, without cost other than annual dues. **Dues:** Regular (adult) and Club *(U.S. only)*, $18*; Regular (adult) and Club *(all other countries)*, $20*; Junior (11-17 years old), $10; Associate (child or spouse of Regular or Life Member living at member's address), $3; Life (adult individual), $350 (installment—$60 with application, plus $25 per month for 12 months, including $10 bookkeeping fee, which is deducted from final payment if made within 90 days of application; life membership is not effective until full $350 fee is paid); Life (club), $1,000. Single copies of *The Numismatist*, $2.50. Nonmember subscriptions, $25 per year, *(U.S. only)*; $30 per year, *(all other countries)*. (*Add $5 application fee, first year only).

Advertising inquiries should be sent to the advertising manager; rates are published on the first page of the advertising section. All other matters concerning *The Numismatist* should be directed to the editor. Authors of unsolicited manuscripts should refer to the journal's "Information for Authors" published periodically throughout the year. Opinions expressed in articles published in *The Numismatist* are those of the author and do not necessarily represent the views of the Association or the editorial staff.

©1983 American Numismatic Association. All rights reserved. Reproduction in whole or in part without written permission is prohibited. *The Numismatist* is a registered trademark of the American Numismatic Association.

FEATURES

455 PRESIDENT'S MESSAGE

457 LETTERS

459 NUMISMATIC NARRATIVES

482 ROMAN COIN PROJECT
by David R. Cervin

483 COINS AND COLLECTORS
by Q. David Bowers

486 NEW ISSUES

491 CLUB NEWS
Nominations Open for Outstanding Club Representative

494 CALENDAR OF EVENTS

ASSOCIATION NEWS

481 INFORMATION FOR AUTHORS

499 ANA CERTIFICATION SERVICE
1909-S and 1909-S VDB Lincoln Cents: New Counterfeits Discovered...Special Authentication Rates Offered... Certification Request Form

503 NATIONAL COIN WEEK
Blaylocks Get Head Start on NCW Campaign...Souvenir Cards Issued for Coin Week Canada

505 CENTURY CLUB AWARD WINNER

505 YN COMPLETES CORRESPONDENCE COURSE

505 SUMMER SEMINAR '83
Young Numismatists Encouraged to Apply for ANA Summer Seminar Scholarships

506 MUSEUM

506 CONVENTIONS
DETROIT—Pittsburgh Selected as Alternative Site...TUCSON—Souvenir Card Available by Mail...SAN DIEGO—Host City History; Call for Educational Theater Presentations; Town and Country Hotel Opens Doors

514 EXPLORE THE ENCHANTING MIDDLE KINGDOM
Come With Us on ANA's Tour of China

521 LIBRARY

526 DONATIONS

527 MEMBERSHIP REPORT

COVER: Bronze medallion sculpted by Edward Sawyer depicting Hunpe-Ka-Oglala, a Sioux Indian. Photograph courtesy of the National Sculpture Society.

Headquarters: 818 North Cascade Avenue
Office Hours: Monday-Friday, 8:00 a.m.-5:00 p.m.
Public Hours: Tuesday-Saturday
8:30 a.m.-4:00 p.m. 303/632-2646

The American Numismatic Association, an educational, nonprofit organization, is the largest and most active numismatic body in the world. It invites and welcomes to membership all worthy persons eleven years of age or older who have a sincere interest in numismatics, whether they collect coins, paper money, tokens or medals, whether advanced collectors or those only generally interested in the subject. The Association was founded in 1891, and has more than 40,000 members from every state in the Union and many foreign countries. The Association's official journal, *The Numismatist*, was first published in 1888 by Dr. George F. Heath. Chartered for fifty years by an act of Congress in 1912 and renewed in perpetuity by an act of Congress on April 10, 1962, the Association is a mutual organization for the benefit of its members. See facing page for membership information and dues rate schedule.

Application for Membership

Check one: ☐ Reg. ☐ Jr. ☐ Assoc. ☐ Life ☐ Club

Present or former ANA no., if any _____
☐ Mr. ☐ Mrs. ☐ Miss ☐ Club

Name (Please Print and Use First Name)

Street

City State Zip Code

Birth Date Occupation

ANA Bylaws require the publication of each application. If you DO NOT wish your STREET address published, please check this box. ☐

I herewith make application for membership in the American Numismatic Association, subject to the Bylaws of said Association. I also agree to abide by the Code of Ethics adopted by the Association.

Signature of Applicant Date

Signature of Proposer ANA No.

Signature of Proposer
(Parent or Guardian must sign for Junior applicants)

Account No. (All Digits) ☐ Master Charge ☐ Visa

| | | |

Steadfast Hobby Guardian

The travel was time-consuming. Room and board was expensive. And corporate benefits were intangible. Yet, when Chet Krause and Numismatic News were asked to testify at the Olympic coinage hearings, they jumped at the chance to represent your hobby interests.

Before the smoke cleared, Chet and company testified on three separate occasions.

numismatic news
Your Weekly Collecting Guide Featuring COIN MARKET

There, ready and willing to take a stand when our hobby welfare is on the line.

Home Of Superior Hobby Periodicals And Books

krause kp publications
Iola, WI 54990

FROM YOUR PRESIDENT

ADNA G. WILDE, JR.

As I write this prior to the ANA Midwinter Convention, I am also preparing many recommendations for the Board of Governors concerning the ANA budget. As announced last August, the ANA is in deficit spending for fiscal year 1982-83. Some financial recommendations made then were not approved by the Board—recommendations that I considered critical for the good of the Association.

One of the recommendations made last August was to reduce the number of persons on the ANA staff in Colorado Springs. The Board did not approve this in August, requiring the Personnel Committee to review staff requirements first. This committee, chaired by Governor Taylor, confirmed that the staff should be reduced. The Board delay required that an additional five months of salaries be paid while waiting for the committee's report. Effective January 21, 1983, ten employees were laid off. Additionally, four more employees have left or will be leaving through normal attrition.

While we continue to seek ways to increase income, each department has implemented ways to reduce expenditures. We have also reviewed the Convention budget. Because the Board did not accept the recommendation made in August that the Midwinter Convention be eliminated, the same recommendation may be made to the Board in Tucson. The basic reason for eliminating the Midwinter meeting is the fact that expenses for these smaller meetings have been more than their income. We are also reducing the number of staff attending Conventions, both the Midwinter and Annual. The staff recognizes the budget difficulties and is responding positively. The Board of Governors will also have to act accordingly, with the key phrase "fiscal responsibility." Any Board Member who votes against responsibility should not be on the ANA Board.

CHINA TRIP

The Post-Convention trip to Great Britain last August was a great success. For 1983 we are planning a 19-day trip to China, leaving San Francisco on June 11 and returning, also to San Francisco, on June 30.

A full itinerary is planned for the China trip, including several famous and outstanding locations. The significant archaeological find of the 1970s—the thousands of life-size terra cotta warriors and horses guarding the main entrance to the tomb of Qin Shi Huangdo (221-210 BC)—is among the highlighted stops on the China tour.

The China experience will begin and end in Hong Kong, with stops in Shanghai, Suzhou, Wuxi, Nanjing and Beijing. In Beijing we will visit the "Forbidden City," the Tianamen Gate and Square, the Temple of Heaven, the Summer Palace, the Ming Tombs and, by all means, the Great Wall of China. Additional details about the trip are included in this issue of *The Numismatist*.

In addition to the China tour, I am looking forward in the more immediate future to attending the 23rd Annual Convention of the Numismatists of Wisconsin (NOW), scheduled for March 25-27 in Milwaukee; and the 18th Annual Tennessee State Numismatic Society Convention in Chattanooga, to be held April 8-10, 1983.

Adna

KURT R. KRUEGER

Kurt R. Krueger
IS BUYING
Collections,
Estates,
Hoards,
& Singles
of

United States Coins,
Foreign Coins &
Currency,
National Currency,
Type Notes,
Tokens, Medals
and Oddments.

"You can capitalize on my diversified knowledge of numismatics. I am in constant need of material to supply the demand of my large clientele. I am willing to travel anywhere to view your holdings, if warranted. Whether you have a single item or a six-figure collection, I would appreciate the opportunity to discuss a confidential transaction with you."

Kurt R. Krueger

For Discriminating Collectors

160 N. Washington Street
Iola, Wisconsin 54945
(715) 445-3845

ANA

LETTERS

Reader Seeks Information About Medical Numismatic Groups

In the September 1982 issue of *The Numismatist* there was an excellent article on "Medicine in Numismatics," by Dr. Marvin Kay. The purpose of this letter is find out if the beautiful medals illustrated in that article are available for purchase, and if so, where can I purchase them? I would appreciate hearing from any member who can provide me with this information. Also, I am very eager to be in touch with groups interested in medical numismatics.

Please accept my sincere appreciation for any information you can offer in this matter, and relay to Dr. Kay my congratulations for an excellent article.

Jorge Bonilla-Colon, M.D.
Valle Real A-11
Ponce, Puerto Rico 00731

Counterfeit Detection Program Suggested

I would like to see the ANA encourage the authentication of key and semi-key coins. One way to accomplish this would be to offer to authenticate certain coins each month at a discount from the regular fee. For example, 1916-D dimes could be the featured discount coin one month, 1909-S VDB cents the next, etc. The more material like that authenticated the better.

The ANA could announce ahead of time which item(s) would be "featured" in a given month, including in the announcement the cut-off day for submission of a coin to take advantage of the special offer. I suggest that the date the coin was *mailed* to the ANA be used to determine whether the discount fee would apply or not.

L.M. Janssen, LM 945

Editor's Note: *Kenneth Bressett, Director of the ANA Certification Service, has indicated that he feels Mr. Janssen's suggestion has great merit and that the idea will be put to use immediately to aid both the ANA Certification Service and collectors in the effort to eliminate counterfeits from the hobby.*

In this month's ANA Certification Service column, which features Lincoln cents, ANACS offers a special discount rate for certification of any 1909-S, 1909-S VDB or 1914-D cent that is suspected to be counterfeit. The special ten-percent discount will be granted to anyone mentioning the ANACS article. Information gained by examining large numbers of these pieces will protect both the hobby and unsuspecting buyers by helping to remove counterfeit specimens from circulation.

Grading Article Draws Response

I am very enthusiastic about the article "ANACS Grading Policies Amended" by Q. David Bowers (October 1982) and agree with his conclusions.

I am a collector and part-time dealer who has bought and sold many coins. I have sat at several local and regional shows and usually have found that I was one of about 10 percent of the dealers who would put an honest grade right on the 2x2s that were displayed. Most of the dealers overgrade terribly, and I believe the only solution numismatics has for survival is to have an unbiased organization police this hobby.

The policy of overgrading is so widespread that I have had to return coins I bought at auction through the mail and from organizations that have supposedly great reputations for honesty. In fact, my results have been so bad in the last year that I have adopted the policy that I will no longer bid or buy any coin that I can't inspect first, unless it carries an ANACS certificate.

Incidentally, I have examined bundles of ANACS-graded coins, used their service and have personally found very few ANACS grades that I disagreed with. When I did disagree I found that the grading was usually *too strict* rather than too liberal, which is OK by me.

I neglected to say that I believe numerical grading to be extremely necessary. I know for a fact that most of the dealers who advertise extensively would like to eliminate it, but what is the alternative? What follows is the terminology I have seen used extensively in both direct advertising and in mail order auctions. I, as a person interested in U.S. coins for 30 years, can't determine the true grade of a

coin from it and can imagine the novice's problem trying to understand grades such as BU slight rub, BU slight cabinet wear, Gem BU, Choice BU, Select BU Uncirculated, virtually Choice BU, Select Choice Uncirculated, Select Choice BU, etc., etc.

I applaud Mr. Bower's article; keep up the good work and maybe one day we will drive most of the dishonest dealers out of the hobby.

Arthur S. Weider, ANA 63099

Assistance Requested for Article

I am currently researching an article on how collectors became seriously interested in the hobby for the first time. The more unusual, humorous or whatever, the better.

In my own case my interest was sparked by Leon Lindheim, who had both a fabulous library and a fascinating daughter, each of which had a seemingly equal attraction, though for quite different reasons. I would never give up a chance to see Jeanne just because Leon was home, but he was also the only father of any girl I ever dated whom I enjoyed seeing in his own right. I was introduced to the emotions of puberty and the love of medallic art and history simultaneously. I am certain others have far more interesting stories and I would like to hear from them. Every story used will be acknowledged unless the respondent wishes to remain anonymous.

Ted Schwarz, ANA 76264
P.O. Box 3086
Flagstaff, AZ 86003

Vecturist Credits Atwood With Catalog System

The purpose of this letter is two-fold. First to lavish well-deserved praise on Charlotte Gale and David Gale for their splendid and scholarly research realized in their article "The Drugstore Soda Fountain" in the January issue.

But second, I want to indicate an inaccuracy in the credits at the beginning of their catalog of 19th century soda tokens. They refer to their simple numbering system as "based on the Fuld system." The "Fuld" system should not be called the Fuld system at all, but rather the Atwood system. The numbering system used by Dr. George Fuld in his magnificent work on Civil War store cards is the system devised by Roland C. Atwood and modified by Max M. Schwartz for cataloging transportation tokens. Mr. Atwood created this system back in the 1930s, before George was even a teenager, and he [Fuld] uses the same numbers, city by city, that Roland Atwood assigned way back then. The same system has since been used by all sorts of token catalogers with our permission, blessings and encouragement. And while George neglected to give credit to Atwood in his book, I believe it's time to set the record straight. If you will ask George, he will confirm this.

I suppose it's a small matter, but the American Vecturist Association is kind of proud of its cataloging system, which has since become so popular in so many branches of exonumia.

I hope that you will have more such fine articles as the one on 19th century soda tokens.

Rev. John M. Coffee, Jr., ANA 27671
Editor, THE FARE BOX
American Vecturist Association

Member Seeks Information About Columbian Exposition

I am researching the 1892 Columbian Expo that was held in Chicago and would like help from other ANA members. Of particular interest are tokens, tickets, clippings, photos, old literature, etc., all of which I will happily return or consider purchasing if collectors or dealers wish to sell.

Norm Bolotin, ANA 111656
P.O. Box 601
Edmonds, WA 98020

Collector Seeks Correspondence

I would like to correspond with collectors interested in old and new coins and stamps of Nepal. If anyone is interested, please write to me.

Kedar Bahadur Nepali, ANA 105049
Kedar Niwas Malla Ghair
Dallo Panchayat
Ward No. 6/55
Himalaya Kathmandu
Nepal

Editor's Note: *When Mr. Nepali joined the ANA in 1980, we inadvertently listed his address as "India."*

Token Organization Resumes Activity

According to Tim Davenport, editor of the *ATTS Newsletter*, the goal of the American Tax Token Society and its quarterly journal is "to provide numismatists with a regular source of information on Sales Tax Tokens, and to provide a means for Sales Tax Token collectors to contact one another."

Organized in 1971 under the guidance of San Francisco numismatist Jerry Schimmel, the American Tax Token Society ceased functioning more than three years ago. Because of renewed interest, the organization has recently begun activities, primarily in the form of a new issue of *ATTS Newsletter*.

Featured in the new issue is a listing of prices realized during the 1981 sale of the Schimmel collection of Sales Tax Tokens, and a reprint of an article about a 1921 political token calling for the passage of the sales tax. A new feature of the journal is "The Beginner's Page," a regular column especially for the beginning collector of Sales Tax Tokens.

Sales Tax Tokens, a product of the Great Depression, were fractional currency issues first released in 1933 as a method of paying the sales tax on small purchases. During the more than 10 years they were used, 12 states and a myriad of communities and private businesses issued these tokens in one form or another. Issued in denominations ranging from one to five mills, Sales Tax Tokens were made from a variety of compositions, including cardboard, aluminum, zinc and plastic. (A mill is the smallest unit of American coinage and is equal to $\frac{1}{10}$¢.)

Davenport stated that Sales Tax Tokens were "essentially state-issued coins and should be seriously examined by the true student of American coinage. It's really a shame that very few numismatists have ever even heard of Sales Tax Tokens. For years

some 12 states issued fractional coinage in various denominations that circulated side by side with American cents, nickels, dimes, quarters, and halves—but for some reason, Sales Tax Tokens have slipped into a sort of obscurity."

The American Tax Token Society's 1983 dues are $4 and include a year's subscription to *ATTS Newsletter*. Dues should be sent to George Van Trump, Secretary, American Tax Token Society, P.O. Box 26523, Lakewood, CO 80226. A sample copy of the *ATTS Newsletter* is available for 75¢ from the Editorial Office, American Tax Token Society, P.O. Box 614, Corvallis, OR 97339.

Coin Fair Changes Hands

Toronto International Coin Fair, one of Canada's larger coin show sponsors, recently sold its assets to long-time collector John Regitko. When announcing the transfer, Regitko also introduced George Fraser as bourse chairman; Bob Shillingworth, bourse liaison; Harvey Farrow, accountant; and Gail MacNaughton, advisor. Information about the organization's upcoming shows can be obtained by writing to Toronto International Coin Fair, P.O. Box 973, Station "B", Willowdale, Ontario M2K 2T6, Canada.

Roy Harte Sale Yields Spirited Bidding

A standing-room-only crowd was on hand in Los Angeles for Bowers and Merena Galleries' auction of the Roy Harte Collection, Part III, on January 25-27, 1983. At the conclusion of the sale, statistics revealed that almost 3,000 lots crossed the auction block and approximately $1 million was realized.

Some results include an 1873-CC 10¢ piece with arrows that sold for $2,420, an 1873-CC $1 that was hammered down for $5,500, an Uncirculated 1860 transitional half-dime, that realized $3,740, and an Uncirculated 1885 nickel, purchased for $2,420.

A group of coins formerly belonging to President Theodore Roosevelt attracted wide interest, as exemplified by a 1907 wire-edge MS-63 $10 that sold for $14,300 and an MS-65 high relief MCMVII $20 piece that crossed the block at

$19,800.

In later sessions, an Uncirculated 1803 50¢ piece realized $4,510, an Uncirculated 1824 50¢ specimen was purchased for $3,300, and an Uncirculated 1894 dollar went to a mail bidder for $4,950. Tokens also produced good prices as shown by a Kansas Civil War specimen that brought $1,870 and a newly-discoverd copper Harlem Railroad token that realized $2,585.

Information about prices realized and upcoming auctions can be obtained from Bowers and Merena Galleries, Box 1224, Wolfeboro, NH 03894.

New Investment Newsletter Available

The newest addition to the coin publication market is the Barber & Fox *Coinletter*. In addition to feature articles, each issue of the newsletter will feature discussions about gold and silver investments, new discoveries and recommended buys. An introductory copy is free to all readers of *The Numismatist* and the subscription price is $36 per year. Information about the *Coinletter* can be obtained by writing the editorial staff of Barber & Fox at 4 Star, Eastsound, WA 98245.

Catalog Features Coin Jewelry

Bernard L. Myles of Terre Haute, Indiana, has issued a catalog featuring cut-out coin jewelry. Popular with both collectors and non-collectors alike, the cut-outs have uses ranging from tie tacks to belt buckles. The illustrated catalog and sample item are available for $1 from Bernard L. Myles, Jr., 4223 S. 11th St., Terre Haute, IN 47802.

Token Journal Published

Founded in 1957, the California Association of Token Collectors first published its bi-monthly journal in 1966. Highlights from the first 100 issues of the magazine (1966-1982) have been collected in the book *The Best of Token Topics*, edited and published by Stephen P. Alpert.

The book discusses topics by date and mintmark and includes background information. Topics presented include Uncle Sam play money, amusement arcade tokens, Sambo wooden tokens, Las Vegas tokens, transportation tokens and California tokens and medals. Short articles are featured along with token hunting adventure tales and anecdotes. The 90-page, soft-cover volume, *The Best of Token Topics*, is available for $7 postpaid from Stephen P. Alpert, P.O. Box 66331, Los Angeles, CA 90066.

Daniel Auction Features World Coins

The highlight of Herbert I. Melnick, Inc.'s December 9 auction of the David J. Daniel Collection of world coins was a Mexican 1866-Mo pattern silver peso issued by Emperor Maximilian that sold for $2,000. The auction, held at the Barbizon Plaza Hotel in New York City, consisted of almost 800 lots.

The ancient section featured a 2000 B.C. promissory note—a Babylonian clay tablet calling for future payment in sheep and goats—that produced a winning bid of $190. Other ancients included a silver didrachm struck between 375 and 308 B.C. by Cyrene (present-day Libya) that realized $400 against its pre-sale estimate of $350, and a Judaean silver ¼-shekels struck during the reign of Hadrian (132-35 A.D.) that left the block at $1,000.

Two Austrian coins issued by Leopold I (1657-1705) were auctioned—a double taler that sold for $390 and a 1704 taler that realized $300. The Canadian selection included an 1881-M, 25-cent Uncirculated silver coin, estimated to sell for $600, that was hammered down for $875, and an 1892 25-cent Uncirculated silver piece that realized $725 against an estimate of $600.

$200 purchased an 1858-A silver 50-centimes Proof coin of France; that same price also produced a winning bid for a Choice AU 1910 silver 5-kronen of Liechtenstein. A Prussian 1750-A taler realized $185, a 1691 crown issued by William III of Great Britain sold for $725, a third century Indian gold double stater in VF condition crossed the block for $1,200 against an estimate of $750, and an Irish 1943 silver florin sold for $1,000.

Choice Proof was the condition of an Israeli 1960 gold 20-pound issue that sold for $375; a 1774 silver ½-rider of West Friesland sold for $280, and a Peruvian 1828-JM 8-reales in Gem Uncirculated condition realized $500 against a $375 estimate.

Herbert I. Melnick, Inc., has planned several auctions for 1983, catalogs of which are available for $5. Catalogs featuring prices realized for the 1983 auctions are available on a subscription basis for $25. Prices realized for the Daniel Collection of world coins can be obtained by sending $1 to Herbert I. Melnick, Inc., 265 Sunrise Hwy., County Federal Building, Suite #52, Rockville Centre, New York 11570.

Placement of Second BEP Facility Postponed

The Bureau of Engraving and Printing is investigating the possibility of building a paper money plant west of the Mississippi River, but the decision as to whether the plant is needed has been postponed indefinitely. According to Bureau spokesman Ken Kalscheur, nine to ten months may pass before such a decision is reached.

As part of the Reagan Administration's program of decentralizing essential government facilities in the event of nuclear war or national disaster, the second BEP facility would initially be required to produced 12 to 15 percent of the nation's currency and in time of emergency could be called upon to produce 40 percent of the supply. Eventually, the plant would become self-sufficient with its own engraving staff.

Government Silver Liquidation Limited

A move restricting the sale of government stockpiled silver bullion was adopted by Congress in the final days of the 1982 session. Introduced by Senator James McClure (R-Idaho) as a method of stimulating the sagging silver mining industry in his home state, the measure sets a limit for government sale of not more than 10 percent of domestic silver production of the preceding year.

In 1982, domestic silver production dipped to 104.4 million ounces and, according to the new legislation, the government would be prohibited from liquidating—in the form of bullion coins—more than 10.4 million ounces from the strategic reserve. Originally McClure had intended the restrictions to include all government holdings, but later streamlined the bill to cover only the larger strategic reserve. If two million George Washington commemorative half dollars and fifty million Los Angeles Olympic silver dollars are struck and sold, the Treasury's current silver supply will be virtually depleted.

Dutch Auction Sale Announced

Available free to readers of *The Numismatist* is a catalog of George Frederick Kolbe's First Dutch Auction Sale. Included in the catalog are books listed under general or special topics including such works as R. Doty's *The MacMillan Encyclopedic Dictionary of Numismatics* and R. Friedberg's *Gold Coins of the World*.

Under the heading Ancient Numismatics, the sale features titles such as B.V. Head's *Historia Numorum: A Manual of Greek Numismatics*, J.P.C. Kent's *The Roman Imperial Coinage Volume VIII: The Family of Constantine I* and E.T. Newell's *Royal Greek Portrait Coins*. Other subjects include Medieval and Modern Numismatics and American Numismatics.

Interested persons can receive a free copy of the *Dutch Auction Sale Catalog* from George Frederick Kolbe, 23881 Via Fabricante, Suite 511, Mission Viejo, CA 92691.

Inscription Reference Published

The secret to the identification and historical significance of ancient coinage lies in the inscriptions found on such coins. To aid collectors in this area, Stewart J. Westdahl has written a new edition of his book *A Guidebook for the Identification of Roman Coin Inscriptions*, previously published in 1971, 1973 and 1977. The new edition, retitled *The Dictionary of Roman Coin Inscriptions*, has been expanded by about 30 percent, now totalling more than 5,000 entries.

Classifications of inscriptions include Roman Republic, Roman Imperial, and Roman Colonial and Provincial (including those in Greek). In addition, an index to Imperial coin issuers, a geographical index of Colonial and Provincial mints, and a suggested reading list has been included. *The Dictionary of Roman Coin Inscriptions* is available for $10 from Sanford J. Durst, 170 E. 61st St., New York, NY 10021.

Numismatic Inventory Service Available

The Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania, firm William V. Hunter, Jr., specialists in computer programming services, has announced the availability of a numismatic inventory computer system for use by individuals and managers of large collections.

Services provided to subscribers of the system include forms for submission of data for entry into the system, a list of updates for all items entered into the system by a subscriber, and inventory listings for material housed in specific locations or for specific countries. Most coin related information can be stored by type (era, denomination, physical specifications, etc.) or by item (year, mint, condition, cost, etc.).

Information about this new computer inventory service can be obtained from William V. Hunter, Jr., 300 6th Ave., Room 235, Pittsburgh, PA 15222.

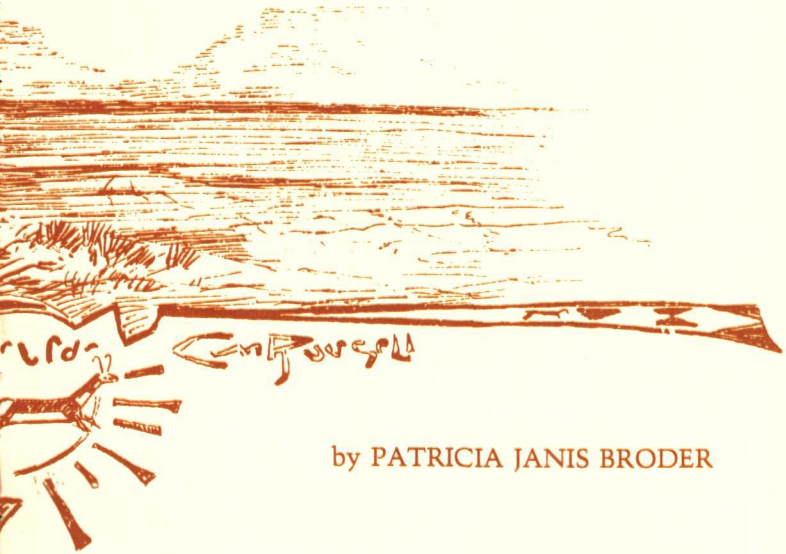
COLORADO SPRINGS
FINE ARTS CENTER

Bronze portraits of the American Indian hold an important place in the history of the American West, for they reflect the changing ideals and prejudices, the fears and sympathies of the late nineteenth and early twentieth centuries. Such portraits reveal not only the attitudes and cultural values of the artists but also the views of the American public. The very act of modeling a portrait of an Indian man or woman is of critical significance, because it acknowledges the American Indian as a human being rather than a "noble savage" or "child of nature," a stereotype observed in American sculpture during much of the nineteenth century.

The first bronze sculpture of an Indian, *The Choosing of an Arrow*, modeled in 1849 by Henry Kirke Brown (1814-1886), was an idealized figure, the first in a succession of sculptures depicting native Americans of the late nineteenth century. Such idealism was typical of the period. Public opinion demanded that the subject of any work of art be lofty in ideals, poetic in feeling and dramatic in content. Therefore, the Indian, when represented as "nature's nobleman," a savage living in an Eden-like state in total harmony with both his natural environment and the animal kingdom, was a perfect subject in every way.

For many years the Indian was depicted in sculpture as a species of

MEDALLIC PORTRAITS OF THE AMERICAN INDIAN



by PATRICIA JANIS BRODER

western wildlife, a feared aboriginal. Prior to the last major Indian battle at Wounded Knee in 1891, terrifying reports of Indian massacres, especially that of Custer's defeat in 1876, made the Indian an object of fear and a subject of tremendous dramatic impact.

The sculptures of John Quincy Adams Ward (1830-1910), Brown's pupil, and Beaux-Arts sculptors Randolph Rogers (1825-1892), John Boyle (1853-1917) and Paul Wayland Bartlett (1865-1925) bear titles such as *The Indian Hunter, The Dying Indian, The Savage Age in the West* and *The Stone Age in America*. Although the men depicted in the sculptures were imaginary and dramatized, they were neither personifications of heroic abstractions nor allegorical myths—subject matters that frequently intrigued sculptors and the American public. The bronzes, however stereotyped, were purely American subjects.

The most important landmark in the history of bronze Indian portraiture is a series of eight relief medallions modeled by Olin Levi Warner (1844-1896). Cast in 1891, the reliefs were the first portraits of living American Indians. Warner portrayed Indian chiefs and members of their families as individuals, not as romanticized naked savages. Trained in Paris at the Ecole des Beaux Arts, Warner was among the artists credited with bringing the Beaux-Arts style to the United States. In 1889 he took a two-year excursion through the northwestern United States. Although Warner traveled at his own expense, he enjoyed the cooperation of Edward McNeill, general superintendent of the Union Pacific Railway, who placed a

Joseph, chief of the Nez Perce Indians.
Warner sculpted the medallion in life-size proportions.

railroad car at Warner's disposal.

Charles Erskine Wood, a successful lawyer from Portland, Oregon, and former *aide de camp* to General Oliver Otis Howard, accompanied Warner on segments of his trip. In an article published in *Century Magazine* in 1893 describing the eight medallic portraits, Wood praised Warner, commenting that "the medallions here presented of some of the greatest Indian chiefs, men who are typical of all that was best in the original life of this people, will have great ethnological, as well as artistic, interest, and that the careful modeling of their faces by Mr. Olin L. Warner, an artist conscientiously realistic in his portraiture, yet subtly imaginative in his delineation of character, will prove a work of national importance."[1]

Wood's article is of exceptional interest, for he personally met and talked with the Indian leaders not only during Warner's portrait sessions but also when he acted as General Howard's *aide de camp*. In the latter capacity he witnessed many critical moments in Indian life, and his personal observations, although colored by the beliefs of his time, were based on first-hand experience. Exemplifying the prejudices of his age, Wood hailed Warner's portraits as a record of a nearly extinct form of wildlife: "A few years ago the buffalo stopped the way of the Union Pacific trains, but to-day it is to be found only as a rarity in parks and menageries. The typical North American Indian is nearly as extinct. Judging from my own observation among them, the generation which is now passing away will be the last which will truly exhibit the finer qualities of the natural savage."[2]

Wood noted that the subjects appeared indifferent to Warner's

sculptural likenesses: "They obliged him by posing as an act of courtesy or hospitality, but it was evidently a great bore, and when they were notified that the work was done, they quietly walked away without even looking at it. . . whether this lack of interest in themselves was affected or not, I cannot say; but I am inclined to think it was genuine, for when they were asked to inspect the medallions and to give an opinion, they did so pleasantly and simply."[3]

The willingness of some Indians to pose, however, is evidence of their sophistication and familiarity with the white man's world. In most Indian tribes, creating a semblance of the human face was taboo, for an image created by an artist was thought to rob the subject of his soul, steal his strength and thus leave him prey to evil spirits and possible death.

Warner's most celebrated medallion depicts Joseph, chief of the Nez Perce Indians. To U.S. generals and Government officials, Joseph was the most admired and highly respected Indian in the Northwest. When Joseph opposed the United States' orders to move his people to Lapwai Reservation, Government troops pursued him for almost 2,000 miles—from Camus Prairie, Idaho, across the Rocky Mountains—until he gave himself up in October 1877. Wood recalled Joseph's words of surrender:

> Tell General Howard I know his heart. What he told me before—I have it in my heart. I am tired of fighting. Our chiefs are killed. Lookingglass is dead. Too-hul-hul-suit is dead. The old men are all dead. It is the young men, now, who say "yes" or "no." He who led on the young men is dead. It is cold, and we have no blankets. The little children are freezing to death. My people—some of them—have run away to the hills, and have no blankets, no food. No one know where they are—perhaps freezing to death. I want to have time to look for my children, and to see how many of them I can find; maybe I shall find them among the dead. Hear me, my chiefs, my heart is sick and sad. From where the sun now stands I will fight no more forever![4]

Chief Joseph, as sculpted by Cyrus Dallin.

At the time of Warner's portraits, Joseph was a gentle, dignified man of about fifty who had lived with the white man for fifteen years, forbidden to return to his people. Warner condemned the Government for its treatment of Joseph: ". . . his banishment from this reservation is only another instance of the uniformly bad faith with which the colossal machinery of our Government treats the insignificant Indian."[5]

On his journey Warner modeled a portrait of Encheaskwe, chief of the Coeur d'Alenes and celebrated orator. Said to be more than 100 years old when he posed for the portrait, Ensheaskwe was nearly blind but was still in good health and active as an elder of the tribe. Encheaskwe or "Old Man with a Staff" was called Sellepstoe or "Barren Soil" in his younger days, but at the time of the portrait he was best known by his Christian name, Vincent. He had

Encheaskwe, chief of the Coeur d'Alenes.

fought against the white man in both the Steptoe and Wright campaigns of 1858, but was later converted by Jesuit missionaries. Giving his allegiance to the United States Government, Encheaskwe urged his people to accept the dominance of the white man. Wood greatly admired Encheaskwe, saying of him: "I am glad to add to my slight testimony in favor of the generally honorable character of the Indian the better testimony of Father Mackin and Father Joset, the latter of whom has lived fifty years among these Indians, that Vincent is not only an ideal Indian in courage, honesty, truthfulness, and wisdom, but that he adds to this a certain magnanimous nobility which in their eyes, as they say, makes him an ideal man."[6]

Seltice succeeded Encheaskwe as chief of the Coeur d'Alenes. Taking advantage of his private railway car, Warner modeled the sixty-year-old Seltice while the chief was en route to visit his people.

Encheaskwe retired as chief in favor of Seltice, whose proud profile was also captured by Warner. Like his predecessor, Seltice had fought against Colonel Steptoe and had surrendered to Colonel Wright, and later was appointed a principal or sub-chief of his tribe at Fort Vancouver, Washington. Seltice was admired by both Warner and Wood for his perfect self-control and ability to negotiate with the white man both in the Northwest and in Washington, D.C.: ". . . his great power comes from his recognized ability and tact as a diplomat, and his aid is always asked, whether by private parties, railroad corporations, or others, who desire assistance of, or concessions from, his tribe."[7]

Wood also had the opportunity to observe Lot, chief of the Spokanes and the subject of a Warner medallion. Wood wrote of Lot: "A brave man himself, of a quiet philosophic disposition, he seems to have recognized from the outset (probably from his observation of results upon his neighbors) that after resistance by the Indians, their last state was

Lot, chief of the Spokanes.

invariably worse than their first. By quiet persistence and by a firm adherence in discussion to what he believed were the rights of his people, he has managed to obtain for them as good treatment and as complete recognition as the Government has given to any neighboring tribe."[8]

Warner modeled another medallion after Moses, chief of the Ilnamehan or Okinokane, a small tribe in the Nez

The Indian or the Trooper, *a painting by Charles Schreyvogel.*

Perce nation. In 1878, a year marked by widespread Indian uprisings in the Northwest, Moses was jailed in North Yakima, Washington, to await investigation of the murder of the Perkins family, and was later assigned to the custody of Father Wilbur, a Methodist clergyman and the Indian agent of the district. Father Wilbur wished to use Moses' imprisonment to bring the tribe to the reservation and under his jurisdiction, but Moses' incarceration only served to anger the Indians. As Howard's *aide de camp*, Wood was sent to Yakima with authority to release Moses. Wood later recalled: "Father Wilbur strenuously represented to me that he could bring Moses upon that reservation with his entire tribe, which would be an immense gain in the interests of peace. There was no possible doubt of this, and therefore I agreed to stand silent until Father Wilbur had exhausted his powers of persuasion. We spent the entire day in council, on the one side Moses, and against him Father Wilbur—a man of indomitable character, and one of the shrewdest in the management of Indians I ever knew."[9]

Moses convinced Father Wilbur to set him free so that he might carry the minister's message to the Indian

Moses or "Sulktash-Kosha," chief of the Okinokanes.

HARRY N. ABRAMS, INC.

Indian Warrior *by A. Phimister Proctor.*

people. Once released, however, Moses negotiated directly with the Secretary of the Department of the Interior, obtaining the Chelan Reservation for his people. Although Wood greatly admired Moses, a closer appraisal of Moses' actions indicates that his allegiance to his people was at best questionable. "He has never engaged in hostilities against the whites, not, as I believe, from any great love for them, but because he had recognized the inevitable defeat of the Indians in every instance, and it has been purely a matter of shrewd policy with him; and he also has made his position as chief very profitable in the way of special salaries and gifts to himself. He has rented out the Chelan Reservation to cattlemen, himself pocketing the entire rental."[10]

Yatiniawitz or "Poor Crane," chief of the Cayuses, was perhaps the most treacherous chief portrayed by Warner. Following the death of Old Young Chief, Yatiniawitz was elected chief of the tribe, even though he was not a blood relative of the late chief.

Yatiniawitz or "Poor Crane," chief of the Cayuses.
HARRY N. ABRAMS, INC.

Crippled in a riding accident in which he and his horse tumbled down a canyon, Yatiniawitz was able to walk only with the aid of crutches. As a young man he had fought against Colonel Steptoe and Colonel Wright, but after the Wright campaign he pledged to be a friend of the white man. Wood praised Yatiniawitz' ingenuity in helping the United States forces:

> Yatiniawitz, with only a young warrior as his assistant, went into E-He-Gant's camp to talk with him about joining the hostiles, and as the horde of Indians were moving out in the morning upon their day's march, he said to him: "Come, we do not want to talk where these people can listen to us; let us ride ahead and talk by ourselves." In this way he induced E-He-Gant to advance about one half to three quarters of a mile beyond his camp, but in plain sight of the immense throng of his followers, who mottled the mountain-side, and threaded down it like a slender stream. E-He-Gant, either through suspicion or for some other reason, having pulled up his horse, Yatiniawitz instantly threw his lasso over his shoulders, and driving his heels into his own horse, jerked the hostile chief suddenly to the ground, and, by the tightening of the loop pinioned his arms to his side. Urging his horse forward, he dragged his captive off the trail, and down the mountain-side into the timber; but E-He-Gant, having managed to get to his feet, caught the lasso and was trying to pull himself up on it, in order to loosen the loop,

whereupon Yatiniawitz shot and killed him, and, taking time to cut off one of his hands, which was slightly maimed, brought it into our camp as evidence of his death.[11]

Wood maintained a romantic image of Yatiniawitz, stating that "He still keeps to the simple wants of the savage, still lives as he has always lived, accepting the good and evil of his life with fortitude, and above all things insists that a man needs only two virtues—bravery and truth."[12]

Although Young Chief, son of Old Young Chief, was overlooked by his tribe when his father died, he still nursed hopes of becoming chief upon Yatiniawitz' death. Warner selected Young Chief as a subject not because he held a distinguished record, but because his face was "typical of the high type of the present generation."[13]

Young Chief personally profited from his tribe's submission to the white man. "Under the recent legislation allotting lands in severalty to the Indians on the Umatilla Reservation, Young Chief has become possessed of a considerable ranch, part of which he lets to white men, and part of which he farms himself. Altogether he is a well-to-do and prosperous young man."[14]

Warner's relief of Sabina, daughter of Kash Kash, chief of the Walla-Wallas, is of particular importance for it was the first bronze portrait of a living Indian woman. Wood had little interest in her history or character and thus did not devote so much as a paragraph to the young woman.

Sabina, daughter of Kash-Kash, chief of the Walla-Wallas.
HARRY N. ABRAMS, INC.

The six chieftans immortalized by Warner share a number of characteristics. All, at one time or another, fought against and were defeated by Federal troops and chose to survive by swearing allegiance to the United States Government. Although they remained leaders of their tribes, they gave every possible concession to the white man, often at the expense of their people and occasionally for personal profit. Many willingly fought on behalf of the United States against other Indians. One must remember that these portraits were modeled within a year of the Battle of Wounded Knee and the defeat of Sitting Bull. Never again would the Indian be a threat to the white man or a rational object of fear. Warner and Wood belonged to the last generation that saw the West as the home of sometimes hostile Indians. During the ensuing decades, artists celebrated heroic Indians of the past and heralded the native American as the perfect embodiment of man living in harmony with his environment. Warner, however, immortalized the Indians who surrendered and negotiated with the white man, because to him these men were representatives of peace in the West.

Young Chief, a Cayuse Indian, was sculpted by Warner because he typified the "present generation."

Three years after Warner completed his relief portraits, Edward Kemeys (1843-1907), the first American to win recognition as a sculptor of animals, modeled a series of relief portraits for the Marquette Building in Chicago. These portraits celebrated Indian leaders of the area today referred to as the Midwest—Black Hawk, Sitting Bull, Shaubena, Waubansie, Keokuk, Nika and Chacagou. By the turn of the century, many of the most prominent sculptors in America became interested in Indian portraiture. In 1897 a ten-foot bronze statue of Chief Washakie (He-Shoots-the-Running Buffalo) by Cyrus R. Dallin (1861-1944) was dedicated in Salt Lake City. Dallin was the first Mormon sculptor to celebrate Washakie, chief of the

Cyrus Dallin designed this medallion for the National Archery Association.

Shoshones, who befriended the Mormons and protected them from Indian attack. Chief Washakie, a scout for the United States forces in campaigns against the Sioux, was also employed by the American and Hudson Bay fur companies. Upon his death, Washakie was given a military burial at Fort Washakie in Wyoming.

In 1899 Charles Schreyvogel (1861-1912), an artist best known for his paintings of the violence and drama of the Indian's conflict with United States troopers, modeled a portrait bust of White Eagle, last of the Ponca chiefs of Oklahoma. Schreyvogel's daughter wrote of White Eagle's reaction to the portrait: "White Eagle was a magnificent-looking Indian, and when he saw the bust, he

Schreyvogel sculpted this bronze of White Eagle, last of the Ponca chiefs.

told my father he was proud that he had been selected as a model. In later years he never failed to inform any of his visitors that he had posed for the Schreyvogel Indian chief bust."[15] Despite the focus on blood and violence in his paintings of Indians, Schreyvogel was basically sympathetic to the Indian: "I have not met any Fenimore Cooper Indians, although I have had the pleasure of knowing some good, honorable red men. The Indian is, as a rule, silent, stoical and taciturn to a wonderful degree until he gets to know you. Then he thaws out . . . I have many Indian friends and I have many friends in the Army."[16]

In 1902 Charles M. Russell (1864-1926), one of the greatest masters of sculpture of the American West, modeled three bronze portraits of the Blackfoot Indians. Spiritually at one with the Indian, Russell mourned the end of Indian civilization as it existed before the arrival of the white man. He spent the winter of 1888 with the Blackfoot Indians, a period that was perhaps the happiest of his life. Here he acquired the knowledge of Indian life and love for the Indian people that he incorporated in his painting and sculpture.

Young-Man Indian, modeled by Charles Russell.

While on the reservation, Russell discarded his cowboy clothes for buckskins, grew his hair and was tempted to become a squaw man or "white injun." Russell twice modeled portraits of Keomah, a beautiful Indian woman. The first bust, entitled *Piegan Squaw*, was cast during his lifetime; the second, *Piegan Girl*, was not cast until 1966. Russell also modeled a portrait of his friend, Sleeping Thunder, a young chief who shared with him stories of Indian life and legends of his tribe. Because the reinforced buckskin on the seat of Russell's pants reminded Sleeping Thunder of the white rump of an antelope, he named Russell Ah-Wah-Cous, a name Russell signed on many of his letters. Russell's bronzes paid a personal tribute to the individuals he loved, admired and respected. His sculptures stand in sharp contrast to the work of many American sculptors who professed to model noble, interesting ethnic types.

By 1903 the Indian conflict had become history. Adolph A. Weinman (1870-1952), commissioned to create a large sculptural group for the Louisiana Purchase Exposition in St. Louis in 1904, found his Indian models at Colonel Cumming's Wild West Show in Coney Island, New York, where he created likenesses of the Sioux Indians that traveled with the company. In describing his sculpture, entitled *Destiny of the Red Man*, Weinman said, "In the composition of this group I have endeavored to symbolize the passing of a heroic race, the North American Indian. With the coming of the white man and his continual westward surge, it was but a matter of time for some of the many tribes, deprived of, or restrained in, their freedom-loving way of life, to gradually become greatly reduced in numbers or completely extinct."[17]

Weinman's most famous portrait is perhaps that depicting Chief Blackbird, whom he described as "a stoic if there ever was one."[18] He also created portrait busts of Womboli and Chief

Born in Chicago in 1876, Edward Sawyer sculpted 40 assorted bronze medals of various Indian tribes

Flatiron, a man who was "small, wirey and with a leathery skin, was quite talkative and loved to tell me of his travels in Europe with the Buffalo Bill company, which made him a greater chief than Blackbird, who had never crossed the great waters."[19]

James E. Fraser (1876-1953) completed portrait busts of White Eagle and Two Moons, two of the three models used for his relief of the Indian on the five-cent piece he designed in 1913. In 1916 Phimister Proctor (1862-1950) made portrait studies of two models, Jackson Sundown and Little Wolf. Jackson Sundown, a nephew of Chief Joseph, was the model for *Indian and Buffalo Group (Death of King of the Herd)*, and Little Wolf posed for *Pursued*. Proctor spent the summer of 1914 on the Cheyenne Reservation in Crow, Montana, and Little Wolf adopted him and his wife, giving Proctor the name Okamahkahohitah or "Large Coyote."

As the century progressed, artists began to devote their full attention to portraits of the American Indian. From 1914 to 1923, Emry Kopta sculpted portrait busts of the Hopi Indians that to this day remain strong emotional statements of the tragedy of Indian life on the reservation. His sculptures of Hopi leaders depict their determination to preserve their identity as a tribe and the integrity of their culture.

In 1930 Malvina Hoffman (1887-1966) created a series of Indian portraits for the Hall of Man at the Field Museum in Chicago. Visiting reservations, Miss Hoffman modeled full-length figures and busts of Apache, Navajo, Blackfoot, Sioux and Pueblo Indians. In the course of her work she developed a deep understanding of the hardships of Indian life. "To be sure, the Indians of today are not as strong as the white man who controls them by law and military force, but they manage to survive in spite of the barren hardships they have been forced to accept and despite the battle against

Sculptor James Fraser based the design of the 1913 nickel on two Indian models, White Eagle and Two Moons.

Navajo Man, *sculpted by Malvina Hoffman. The bronze statue measures 68 inches in height and was cast by Valsuani in Paris, France.*
FIELD MUSEUM OF NATURAL HISTORY

Hermon MacNeil created this medal for the Pan-American Exposition in 1901. The same scene was depicted in a medal by Charles Schreyvogel.

disease induced by the white man, and they can still stir us by the primitive art of contacting their life currents with those of the elements about them and by their profound understanding of the earth's eternal miracles."[20]

During the 1930s George Winslow Blodgett (1888-1958) completed a series of portraits of the Pueblo and Navajo Indians, driven by a lifelong dream of a giant Hall of Sculpture of the American Indian in Washington, D.C. In his lifetime, Blodgett completed more than one hundred life-size portraits, but his vision of a great gallery never became a reality.

Since the 1880s, portraits of regional Indian leaders have been commissioned for public squares across the United States. A notable example is a sculpture by Hermon MacNeil (1866-1947), *The Coming of the White Man*, that stands in Portland, Oregon. Cast separately, the chieftan depicted in the group sculpture is known as *A Chief of the Multinomah Tribe.*

In recent years Indian sculptors have created bronze portraits of their own leaders and heroes. Willard Stone has been commissioned by the Five Civilized Tribes Museum in Muskogee, Oklahoma, to fashion a series of portrait busts of famous leaders of the Five Civilized Tribes. Saint Clair Homer II was similarly commissioned to design a series of portrait medallions of modern representatives of each of the Five Civilized Tribes. Homer has also completed a portrait of his personal hero, Hump, who was leader of the Minneconjou, one of the many divisions of the Sioux nation that was victorious at the Battle of Little Big Horn. Homer writes: "The bust of Hump was made mainly to show the pride and dignity of the race without a full head of feathers."[21]

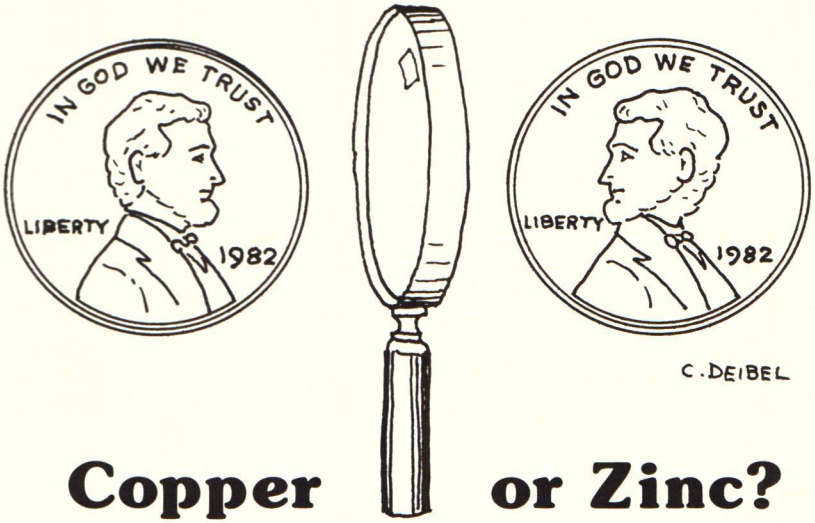
Today bronze portraits of the American Indian have a new importance and relevance. Indian portraits created by each generation of artists take on new dimensions in the light of growing emphasis and dedication to the study of Indian culture and history.

A chronicler of contemporary American art, **PATRICIA JANIS BRODER** has written several books about the West, including *Bronzes of the American West* and *Taos: A Painter's Dream.* Mrs. Broder also has published articles in *American Art Review, Arizona Highways* and *Southwest Art.*

NOTES

1. C.E.S. Wood, "Famous Indians: Portraits of Some Indian Chiefs," *The Century Illustrated Monthly Magazine,* Vol. 46 (July 1893), p. 436.
2. *Ibid.*, p. 436. 3. *Ibid.*, p. 436. 4. *Ibid.*, p. 439. 5. *Ibid.*, p. 437. 6. *Ibid.*, p. 440. 7. *Ibid.*, p. 441.
8. *Ibid.*, p. 441. 9. *Ibid.*, p. 443. 10. *Ibid.*, p. 444. 11. *Ibid.*, p. 445. 12. *Ibid.*, p. 445. 13. *Ibid.*, p. 442.
14. *Ibid.*, p. 442.
15. James D. Horan, *The Life and Art of Charles Schreyvogel* (New York: Crown Publishers, Inc., 1969), p. 57.
16. *Ibid.*, p. 3.
17. Patricia Janis Broder, *Bronzes of the American West* (New York: Harry Abrams, Inc., 1974), p. 193. From correspondence of Weinman to R.W. Norton, Jr., May 3, 1947.
18. *Ibid.*, p. 198.
19. *Ibid.*, p. 198.
20. Malvina Hoffman, *Heads and Tales* (New York: Charles Scribner's Sons, 1937), p. 397.
21. Homer to Broder, January 1971.

THE 1982 CENTS



Copper or Zinc?

by CHARLES DEIBEL, ANA 106358

Notice anything strange about some of the shiny new 1982 cents? If not, look again. On closer examination you will discover that certain ones just don't seem quite right. Of course, these odd-ball cents are the new copper-plated zinc pennies (99.2 percent zinc, 0.8 percent copper). Alas, even the lowliest of our small change has not escaped debasement!

Two distinct varieties now exist within our one-cent coinage, much like the 1942 five-cent pieces of copper-nickel and copper-silver compositions. The 1942 nickels have distinguishing mintmarks, but the 1982 pennies do not. How, then, does one distinguish between the two varieties of cents? Here are some suggestions:

Visual Examination: Copper-plated zinc cents often display a dull, satiny luster with just a hint of a white or lavender hue. Also, zinc pennies may have surface discolorations that range from light stains to greenish-black spots. These features become more obvious with circulation.

Mechanical Examination: Using a knife, cut into the edge of the coin. As horrible—and illegal—as this procedure seems, it is guaranteed to remove any doubt about the coin's metal content. Zinc is white; copper is, well, copper-colored.

Weight: A significant difference exists between the weight of a copper cent and that of a zinc cent. A copper penny weighs about 25 percent more than its zinc counterpart. For those individuals who have access to a reasonably delicate scale or balance, the following weights are presented in five different units of measurement for copper and zinc cents:

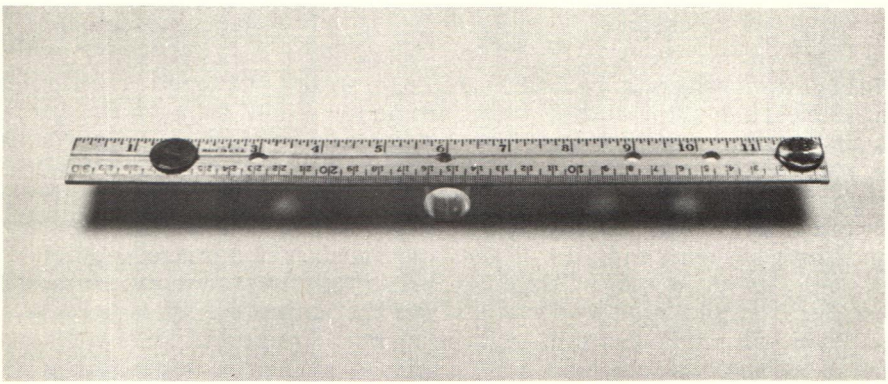
UNIT OF MEASUREMENT	COPPER	ZINC
Grams	3.1	2.5
Pennyweight (Dwt)	2.0	1.6
Grains	47.8	35.6
Ounces (Avoirdupois)	.11	.09
Ounces (Troy)	.10	.08

To speed identification of quantities of coins using a balance, select a weight approximately half-way between one range of weights listed above; a tray holding a zinc cent will rise, a copper cent will fall.

Another method that works nicely involves a crude but effective homemade balance. Simply take an ordinary ruler and balance it at the middle on a fulcrum or pivot (a pen or knife-edge works well as a pivot point). While steadying the balance, place two coins gently on opposite ends of the ruler, making certain they are placed at the very edge. Cents of dissimilar metal content will balance only if the heavier one—in this case, the copper cent—is positioned toward the center of the ruler. If a 12-inch ruler is used, the heavier copper cent should be positioned about 1¼ inches toward the center to balance the lighter zinc cent.

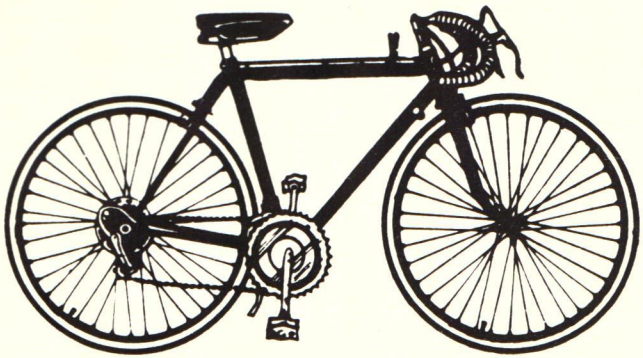
Although this simple method of distinguishing copper from zinc coins does not profess to be foolproof, perhaps it will prevent the new 1982 cents from intimidating avid penny collectors.

A native of Ohio, **CHARLES DEIBEL** graduated with a degree in metallurgy from Notre Dame University in 1943. In his spare time, he produced high resolution, magnified photographs of coins, several of which are still used in the popular Red Book. Now retired, Mr. Deibel recently became a member of the ANA.



A simple balance using a standard ruler can be constructed to distinguish copper cents from the new zinc cents. The heavier copper cent appears on the left end of the balance.

COINS LOST



COINS FOUND

by WILLIAM F. SHEEHAN, ANA 64079

During 60 months of bicycling to and from work, a distance of ten miles round-trip each day, the author of this article found 540 coins on the street. This report is a discussion of the 281 coins found from October 1979 to March 1982, a 30-month period during which a record of each find was kept. Of course, the data in this report cannot be verified as one would check a melting point or the rate of a chemical reaction. The specific numerical results are, however, set forth in good faith and, like all statistical results of a limited number of events, random errors may be large. So also are certain systematic errors and biases. For example: how well can and did the author see? Was his search reliable, untiring and consistent in its efficiency? Traffic problems at certain intersections surely interfered. Even the seasonal change in the position of the sun, as well as the time of sunset had an effect. Nevertheless, the general magnitude of the results would seem about right. At last one can judge—roughly—just how rare it is to *find* a coin.

The Route

Approximately six miles of the ten-mile daily route wound through residential areas on side streets in western San Jose, California, near the University of Santa Clara; few coins were found in this distance. About two miles serviced fairly active business districts. The entire route was paved. Because of traffic demands, almost three of the ten miles followed somewhat different streets in the morning than in the evening. Moreover, important differences occurred in coin finding on different sides of Saratoga Avenue, which constituted approximately half the ten-mile route. Accordingly, it seems best in general to avoid comparisons that suggest the morning route as merely the evening route in reverse. Rather, the route was really ten various miles, five of which were traversed in the morning at about 8:30 a.m. and five in the evening at about 5:30 p.m.

How to Look

The most fortunate feature of the route was its generally easterly direction in the morning and its generally westerly direction in the evening. A great aid in locating a coin is specular reflection from its surface seen against a medium-to-low sun, particularly if the coin is a dull cent. Another key in determining a coin among other objects on the street is its exact roundness and flatness. Quarters were rather hard to spot because they resemble the ever-present crown-style, flattened and tire-polished bottle cap. The key to spotting quarters is recognizing their exactly round and quite flat appearance. A severely scraped cent and an AU cent both show up clearly, primarily because both have a bright, coppery reflection. The most easily recognizable coin is the non-silver dime, for it is uniformly shiny and bright. Of course, half-dollars and dollars would be most obvious, but none were found in this study.

Table I summarizes the overall results for the two periods of 30 months. Essentially, all coins were found within the four-foot wide "lane" used by bicyclists near the right side of the street. If the Mint's annual production mimicks the number of coins in use, two features of Table I stand out. Little difference stands out in the rates of recovery of cents, nickels and dimes, each found on this route at a rate of about 8.3 per year, (8.3 per 1,960 miles) per billion coins produced (or in circulation). Quarters, however, were lost and found at half this rate, perhaps because they are seldom abandoned when dropped, usually recovered when noticed, and too big to fall through a typical hole in a typical pocket.

TABLE I. GENERAL SUMMARY COINS FOUND BY BICYCLE

Time Period	Months	Number of Coins Found			
		25¢	10¢	5¢	1¢
Apr. 1977-Sept. 1979	30	8	26	17	208
Oct. 1979 Mar. 1982	30	13	23	19	226*
Totals	60	21	49	36	434
Mean Annual Mint Production (billions of coins)		1.04	1.13	0.90	10.40
Ratio of Coins Found per Year: Yearly Production		4.00	8.70	8.00	8.30

**Three cents found in February 1980, in January 1981 and in April of 1981 do not have time and place of discovery fully documented. These are not included in Table III.*

Where to Look

In a very general sense, the greatest density of finds was near shopping and

TABLE II. CHARACTERISTICS OF COINS BY MONTH
OCTOBER 1979 TO MARCH 1982

	JAN	FEB	MAR	APR	MAY	JUN	JUL	AUG	SEP	OCT	NOV	DEC	TOTAL
										79	79	79	
	80	80	80	80	80	80	80	80	80	80	80	80	
	81	81	81	81	81	81	81	81	81	81	81	81	
	82	82	82										
Number of Miles	410	480	485	390	355	410	315	240	260	640	545	370	4900
Number of Coins	28	27	35	15	26	13	23	21	16	59	10	8	281
Value of Coins	150	61	79	94	86	46	64	42	20	178	23	21	864¢
Miles per Coin	15	18	14	26	14	32	14	11	16	11	54	46	17.4
Miles per Cent	2.7	7.9	6.1	4.1	4.1	8.9	4.9	5.7	13.	3.6	23.7	17.6	5.7

business centers, whereas residential and school regions were almost devoid of coins. Many variables affect a coin's location, of course. Coin finds tend to occur in four general areas: (1) near pedestrian crossings, but a bit too far off to be seen or reached easily from the crosswalk; (2) where drivers enter and leave parked cars; (3) near stores, where jay-walking is common; and (4) near bus stops. Of course, the possibility exists that a general background of coins can be found everywhere—lost by bicyclists.

When to Look

The data in Table II indicate that on the average one could find coins most readily in August and October, when coins lay about eleven miles apart. The average distance between coins, regardless of denomination, was 17.4 miles. With about fifty miles from coin to coin, November and December were the least productive months, perhaps because of darkness in the early evening. November was also poor for coins of higher value; approximately 24 miles had to be traveled to gain the value of one cent, while the average was 5.7 miles for the same amount. The minimum value of one cent per 2.7 miles in January was strongly influenced by the discovery of four quarters in each of the three Januaries. The more realistic minimum of 3.6 miles per cent of value in October was not affected by such fluctuation. Thus, the best time to find coins is in October, but April and May are good months as well.

Quarters were most often found on Monday and Tuesday evenings, as noted in Table III. Monday evenings were tops for cents, but even the worst evenings (Thursday) were as good as the best mornings (Monday). For the most part, *if* the morning and evening routes are long enough to be deemed almost identical, coins are 2.6 times more likely to be found in the evening than in the morning. For quarters this advantage rises to a ratio of about 12 to 1. Accordingly, among the best times to find coins are Monday or Tuesday evenings in October.

TABLE III. COINS FOUND BY DAY OF WEEK

OCTOBER 1, 1979 TO MARCH 31, 1982

MORNING (7:30 a.m. to 9:30 a.m.)
(2460 miles)

COIN	M	T	W	Th	F	Total
Quarter	1	0	0	0	0	1
Dime	0	1	1	2	2	6
Nickel	4	0	3	2	0	9
Cent	21	10	7	18	5	61

EVENING (4:30 p.m. to 6:30 p.m.)
(2440 miles)

COIN	M	T	W	Th	F	Total
Quarter	5	5	1	0	1	12
Dime	3	2	5	3	4	17
Nickel	1	1	4	1	3	10
Cent	40	30	36	21	35	162

In the 30 months from April 1977 to September 1979, the total value of the coins found was $7.53. From October 1979 to March 1982, another period of 30 months, the value was $8.76. The average value of a coin found was 3.0 cents ($16.29/540 = $0.030).

Coins Found Together

On a number of occasions more than one coin was found at one time. Care was taken in every instance to search the surrounding area so that no additional coin would be overlooked. The most valuable find of this kind was on a busy street near apartments and occurred sometime before October 1979; it had a value of 65¢ and consisted of a quarter, three dimes and two nickels. One group of ten one-cent pieces was almost surely set out deliberately, for they were equally spaced about five feet apart across the street from a similar array of cents and dimes set out months before by the author to determine a coin's length of time in the street. This study is still proceeding, but the main conclusion promises to be that coins generally have half-lives of less than one day in a street where bicyclists pass, although the time for a cent may be longer. While Monday mornings may be a true maximum in this study, days after holidays seemed to show no special hangover, and Monday evenings, as shown in Table III, were not extraordinary.

Data in Table III suggest that in the evening the average distance between cents is 2440/162 = 15.1 miles, or almost 80,000 feet. Thus, the probability of finding a second cent on this route within about ten feet of any given cent is greater than 1 in 8,000 or 0.00012. One must use the word "greater," since residential streets yielded few coins. In terms, say, of about 150 cents found in about 150 events, about 150 x 0.00012 = 0.02 pairs of cents would result from independent association. Table IV, however, lists twelve pairs of cents, nine of which came in the evening. The difference, of course, comes because certain regions produced many coins and, more importantly, because more than one coin is likely to escape from a hole in the pocket or a leaking purse. The temptation is also great to state that many people regard a few cents as hardly worth picking up.

Only five of the twenty-four multiple-coin events occurred in the morning. Of these 73 coins, about 20 had not been scraped by the street, an unusually high proportion suggesting a short time on the street. The rate of finding groups was highest on Monday, when nine of the 24 groups were encountered. The average value of a group was 7.25¢

TABLE IV.
COINS FOUND TOGETHER

OCTOBER 1979 TO MARCH 1982

Frequency		Description of Coins
A.M.	P.M.	
3	9	2 one-cent pieces
1	2	3 one-cent pieces
0	1	4 one-cent pieces
0	1	5 one-cent pieces
1	0	10 one-cent pieces*
0	1	Cent + nickel
0	1	Cent + dime
0	1	2 cents + dime
0	1	3 cents + 2 dimes
0	1	5 cents + nickel + dime**
0	1	2 quarters (*ca* 500 ft. apart)

**Apparently deliberately set out at regular intervals of about five feet.*

***Abandoned by person who moments before had dropped a purse full of coins, returned to retrieve many, but was then obliged to hurry off without completing search. For a while, coins were everywhere.*

The author hopes that his performance as finder has been reasonably constant and efficient during the 30 + 30 = 60 months of this study. Avoiding cars always took precedence over locating coins (so that this data could be reported). No check of the author's efficiency on any particular day was made—for example, by having another rider randomly seed the entire route with various coins immediately before or after a scheduled ride.

Despite frequent and careful sweeping of the streets, they are at all times an interesting reservoir of this and that. If each shard of glass from broken bottles were to become a coin (instead of the threat of a flat tire), even if it be the humblest of coins, then searching the street would indeed be profitable. The numismatist's motivation must be strong, for picking up coins is not easy. A certain amount of embarrassment can accompany stopping to pick up cents, and such a psychological barrier to recovery may exist in others and tend to prevent coins from disappearing from the street. The physical effort to stop a bike, especially from a good speed, is another barrier. The cost in time is another factor, particularly when work calls or dinner cools; unless, of course, one is a determined numismatist. Amid tooth brushes, combs, nails, wood, nuts, bolts, pencils, paper clips, pens, buttons and other trash on the street, some items (in addition to coins, of course), are worth stopping for. In sixty months, besides $16.29 in change, the author retrieved three nice golf balls, two excellent pairs of pliers, three nice wrenches, and, unfortunately, one live 20-gauge shotgun shell.

WILLIAM F. SHEEHAN is a Professor of Chemistry at the University of Santa Clara in California, where he has taught general chemistry, physical chemistry, quantum mechanics and statistical mechanics. Prior to teaching, Professor Sheehan was a chemist in the petroleum industry. His scientific interests include thermodynamics, dissociation energies of small molecules and vibrational potential energy curves of small molecules. In addition to hiking, his hobbies include coins, tokens and medals of North America before 1800, as well as numismatic items that depict trains and the American bison.

INFORMATION FOR AUTHORS

The Numismatist cordially presents the following guidelines as encouragement for interested authors (both professional and non-professional) who are preparing manuscripts for submission to the official ANA journal.

All authors whose manuscripts are accepted and published are eligible for *Heath Literary Awards*. These are awarded annually for articles judged to be outstanding. First and second places include engraved medals as well as cash stipends: a silver medal and $250 for first and a bronze medal and $100 for second. Third place awards are bronze medals. Those writers receiving honorable mention are awarded certificates of recognition.

Articles which offer original and comprehensive research in U.S. numismatics are eligible for the Wayte and Olga Raymond Memorial Award which carries a prize of $400 for first place and $200 for second place.

MANUSCRIPTS

The Numismatist accepts manuscripts which contain new information, constitute a distinct contribution to knowledge and are relevant to the science of numismatics. The author is responsible for all statements made in the work. Manuscripts accepted and published become the property and copyright of *The Numismatist* and may not be published elsewhere unless written permission is granted by both the author and the journal. Manuscripts are received with the understanding they are not simultaneously being considered by other publications.

Two complete manuscripts (the original and one copy) including illustrations (all material which cannot be set in type such as photographs, drawings and graphs) should be sent to Editor, American Numismatic Association, P.O. Box 2366, Colorado Springs, CO 80901. For correspondence purposes the author should retain at least one copy.

The manuscript should be typewritten, double-spaced on one side of 8 1/2 x 11 heavy white bond paper with 1 1/2 inch margins at the top and left. The name(s), full postal address(es) and daytime telephone number(s) of the author(s) must appear on the first page.

The editorial staff reserves the right to edit all material to conform with the journal's style and policy.

ILLUSTRATIONS

Illustrations should be referred to in the text as Figs., and be given Arabic numbers. The back of each should be marked with the name(s) of the author(s) and the title of the article. An arrow should mark the top orientation of the illustration with each figure bearing a reference number corresponding to the same number in the text. Each illustration should be accompanied by a legend with all legends and reference numbers typed and grouped on a separate sheet of paper. All illustrative material should be protected with hard-board covers when mailed.

Photographs are to be unmounted and unattached to the manuscript. They should be high quality, glossy prints which are not retouched or labeled in any way on the face of the photograph. (When marking on the back, write on a hard surface such as glass or metal to avoid disfiguring the photographic surface.)

Drawings should be on separate sheets, drawn with India ink on illustration board or high grade drawing paper.

If an author lacks suitable photographic facilities, numismatic material may be sent to the Editor to be photographed by the ANA's certification service. Costs for mailing and insurance will be reimbursed.

Authors are also encouraged to list any literary sources for illustrations.

AUTHOR'S BIOGRAPHY

A biographical sketch of the author(s), which may be published with an accepted manuscript, is to be submitted also. It is not to exceed 100 words and should include such pertinent information as place and date of birth, educational and professional experience, hobby interests and numismatic awards and accomplishments. A photo, suitable for publication (a glossy portrait rather than snapshot), should accompany this information.

REFERENCES

Only sources closely related to the author's work should be quoted; exhaustive lists should be avoided. Accuracy is important. The suggested guide for reference preparation is *The MLA Style Sheet* (a Modern Languages Association publication) in which the following are basic examples for first references to books and periodicals:

[1] Robert Andrew Glindinning Carson, *Coins of the World* (New York: Harper & Brothers, 1962), p. 347.
[2] Allan Sutherland, "Scottish Coins and Emblems," *The Numismatist*, 51 (1938), 193.

Subsequent references to the same works can be made by citing only author and page number:
[3] Carson, p. 348.

If more than one work by the same author has been quoted, a brief title and page number are sufficient:
[4] *Coins of the World*, p. 348.

This information is offered in the spirit of aiding prospective authors prepare a more professional manuscript, thus assuring *The Numismatist* of a greater volume of publication-ready, editorial material.

THE ROMAN COIN PROJECT

DAVID R. CERVIN

Have you ever strolled by a bourse dealer at a coin show, stopped to admire his display of ancient coins, and said to yourself that you could never afford to buy a Greek or Roman coin? John M. Greenslet of Reisterstown, Maryland, once felt that way, but no more. John got wise and joined the Roman Coin Project. Now he is the proud owner of a Constans I, A.D. 333-350; a Constantius II, A.D. 325-361; an Honarius, A.D. 393-423; an Arcadius, A.D. 383-408; a Romanus III, A.D. 1028-37; a Constans II, A.D. 641-68; a Constantine VIII, A.D. 1024-28; a Justinian I, A.D. 527-565; and a Greek coin from the first century B.C. How much did this fine collection of ancient coins cost John? Absolutely nothing in dollars and cents; John *earned* the coins by actively participating in numismatics.

John, the twentieth junior to complete the Roman Coin Project, is a senior at Franklin High School in Reisterstown. In the past two years he has won more than 40 exhibit awards, including Junior Best-in-Show at the 1980 and 1982 ANA conventions, the Arlie Slabaugh Medals and Tokens Exhibit award, and the Charles H. Wolfe Medieval and Ancient Coin Exhibit award for his display of "Coins of the ANA Roman Coin Project." In 1981 John won the Junior Best-in-Show award at the Canadian Numismatic Association's annual convention.

At the ANA convention in Cincinnati in 1981, John became a certified exhibit judge, serving as a judge for two adult categories at the Boston convention the following year. He has also been appointed youth chairman for several YN programs and is a member of the Canadian Numismatic Association Young Numismatists committee. An honor student, John plays the saxophone in his high school jazz ensemble and symphonic band.

In a recent letter, John discussed his participation in the Roman Coin Project:

John Greenslet (right) receives the Charles H. Wolfe Medieval and Ancient Coin Exhibit award from Exhibit Chairman John Powers at the 1982 ANA convention in Boston.

"For a little over two years, I have been active in the Roman Coin Project. I must admit that at times I felt I would never earn all of the coins, but now I have, and I have discovered something. As a result of completing the RCP, I have gained five Roman coins, three Byzantine coins and one Greek coin. I have acquired in addition to these material items, a great deal of knowledge. Some of this knowledge was gained by completing the Young Numismatist's and Intermediate Numismatist's Correspondence Courses [offered by the ANA]. However, a great deal of it came just as a result of the other activities I did to earn each coin. I believe that if all a YN gets out of the RCP are the nine ancient coins, then he or she has not fully benefited."

To John's last statement, I can only say "Amen." Any junior can reap the benefits of the Roman Coin Project. Write me for detailed instructions and a Roman Coin Request Form.

For further information or a Roman Coin Request Form, write to David R. Cervin, 6201 Adirondack, Amarillo, TX 79106.

COINS AND COLLECTORS

Q. DAVID BOWERS

Recently I engaged in one of my favorite pasttimes: moseying around old bookstores. In this instance I was browsing in a *new* store that sells old books, operated by Walter Wakefield. Knowing my varied interests, Walter always has a group of things set aside for me each time I visit. This time he showed me a run of a dozen or so copies of *Underwood's Bank Reporter*, an obscure publication circulated to banks in the 1880s.

I have always found banks and banking to be an interesting subject. My attention was first drawn to the field a number of years ago when I began assembling bank notes issued by various New England institutions. Acquiring a copy of *The Obsolete Bank Notes of New England* by David C. Wismer, I set about gathering as many different notes as possible. A typical New England bank issued a wide variety of denominations, among which the most popular were the $1, $2, $3 and $5 notes. Although today we hear expressions such as "queer as a $3 bill," back in the 1830s the $3 denomination was one of the most popular. James F. Ruddy, my business associate for many years, once made a specialty of collecting $3 notes, and over a period of years acquired hundreds of different varieties.

The Wismer book noted that higher denominations were also issued by many banks, such as $10, $20, $50, $100, $500 and, in some instances, $1,000 notes. For example, Wismer mentions that the Bank of Cumberland in Portland, Maine, issued two different varieties of $1 bills, two issues of $2, two examples of $3, a variety of $5 notes, and one variety each of $10, $20, $50, $100, $500 and $1,000 bills. Using this and similar listings, I eagerly looked forward to obtaining notes of higher denominations. I thought having $100, $500 and especially $1,000 notes that actually had been used in commerce during the 1830s would indeed be fascinating. Unfortunately, such acquisitions did not occur. I soon learned that although Wismer nonchalantly listed high denomination notes, in practice the notes were nearly as scarce as guinea pigs' tails! It is probably safe to say that anyone collecting obsolete currency of New England could do so for a decade and not have enough $500 and $1,000 notes to count on the fingers of one hand.

While obsolete or broken bank notes from the early nineteenth century have quite a following, national bank notes issued in the 1860s and later seem to be even more popular. Recently, national bank notes were delineated in a marvelous book, *The Standard Catalogue of National Bank Notes* by John Hickman and Dean Oakes, released by Krause Publications. A blurb on the cover notes that the hefty volume contains listings for 117,007

A BOGUS DOLLAR.

Instantly Detected by

No Merchant can afford to be without this infallible monitor on his cash counter. Instantly detects all counterfeit, plugged or light-weight coin of any denomination. Price, $2.00. Address.

UNDERWOOD REPORTER CO.,
18 Spruce Street, New York.

JOHN STRAUB,
Anatomical Shoe Maker,
MORSE BUILDING,
Cor. NASSAU AND BEEKMAN STS.
(Near Post Office), *NEW YORK.*
Maker and Dealer in Everything in the Shoe Line.

Best Tin *Cash Boxes*, Sizes, 7 to 20 inches, secured by the "*Champion*" *Keyless Lock*. For Illustrated List and Nic. Steel Pocket Tool, send 2c. stamp to MILLER LOCK CO. Mfrs., Philadelphia, Pa.

UNDERWOODS BANK AGENCY.

At the request of many bankers we have opened an agency for the sale of banks; also for giving information as to new towns wanting banks and old towns that need more banking facilities. Owing to the amount of time expended in looking carefully after these important matters, a fee of one dollar will be charged, which will entitle one to all names, numbers and addresses held by the Agency.

BANKS FOR SALE.

NO. 27.—Private Bank in Iowa, established in 1882; good line of deposits; surrounded by good farming country; only bank in a radius of fifteen miles; can loan money on gilt-edged security for two per cent per month; want to go further West. Will sell cheap. Send for address to
UNDERWOODS BANK AGENCY, Box 2624, N. Y. City.

NO. 29—The only bank in a growing county in Kansas; just the place for live young man with small capital; deposits good; rates first-class; climate superb; town growing; terms of sale easy. Send for address to
UNDERWOODS BANK AGENCY, Box 2624, N. Y. City.

NO. 30—A well-established bank in Kansas; only bank within 18 miles; bank building, safe and equipments, with good vault; residence and 320 acres of good land and four town lots; the whole for $9,000; payments easy; railroads, schools and churches. Send for address to
UNDERWOODS BANK AGENCY, Box 2624, N. Y. City.

NO. 33.—A Nebraska Bank, with a capital of $35,000, wants to Nationalize with $50,000; who will take a whole or a part of the $15,000? Business good and profitable; position in bank to party taking stock; pleased to correspond with any one. Send for address to
UNDERWOODS BANK AGENCY, Box 2624, N. Y. City.

NO. 34—Private bank in a rich Montana town for sale; business good; climate superb; town growing rapidly; any amount of capital can be used to advantage; will sell at a reasonable figure and remains with purchaser until acquainted; no better opening in country. Address,
UNDERWOODS BANK AGENCY, Box 2624, N. Y. City.

NO. 35.—I will sell my bank for $850; well-established and doing a good business; good burglar-proof safe and bank building on leased ground; one of the best towns in Kansas; growing rapidly; rates first-class and security desirable; just the place for young man with limited capital. Send for address to
UNDERWOODS BANK AGENCY, Box 2624, N. Y. City.

NO. 37.—Leading bank in a Iowa town with two banks; three railroads; money loaned rapidly at good rates; have large line of collections; will assist purchaser until thoroughly acquainted; $25,000 to $50,000 can be advantageously used; ill health cause for selling; would be pleased to correspond with any one who means business. Send for address to
UNDERWOODS BANK AGENCY, Box 2624, N. Y. City.

NO. 39.—I own $30,000 worth of stock in Iowa bank capitalized at $50,000; will sell whole or part of stock with my position as cashier; the most desirable part of Iowa; full particulars to those who write me; terms of payment to suit purchaser; good schools and all modern improvements in city. Send for address to
UNDERWOODS BANK AGENCY, Box 2624, N. Y. City.

NO. 40.—A thoroughly established bank in Kansas wants an experienced partner, with small capital; will be given salaried position; bank at county seat; rates good, and business growing. Write at once to KANSAS BANKER, care
UNDERWOODS BANK AGENCY, Box 2624, N. Y. City.

NO. 41—I want a man with some capital to take an interest in my bank; only one in town; pays well; wish to increase business; a good place for young man with limited capital. Send for Address to
UNDERWOODS BANK AGENCY, Box 2624, N. Y. City.

ONLY 50 CENTS!

KELLER'S BANKING LAWS.

This work contains the Banking Laws of every State in the Union. How to organize banks in every State; the capital required; restrictions imposed by State laws; laws of Grace on Sight Drafts for every State, and Damages on Protested Bills of Exchange; Interest and Penalty, etc., etc. This is a book that every bank should have for consultation. Young men who intend to open a Bank in any State should consult it; Presidents, Cashiers, Assistant Cashiers, Attorneys and bank employees who wish to perfect themselves in the banking business and Banking Laws should study this work carefully. Here is an opportunity for every banker to familiarize himself with the Banking Laws of each State in the Union. Sent postpaid to any address in the United States or Canada upon receipt of 50 cents.

UNDERWOODS BANK REPORTER,
P. O. Box 2624, 18 SPRUCE STREET,
NEW YORK CITY.

DO YOU MAKE COLLECTIONS ON NEIGHBORING VILLAGES?

There are many small towns in your vicinity that have no bank or known collection agent. We will insert those towns in the BANK REPORTER, under your bank, for $1.00. We do not mean $1.00 for each town, but that price for as many names as you desire, limiting them to six. This is a cheap mode of bringing you much new business. Besides the banks all leading merchants in the country use UNDERWOOD'S BANK REPORTER in drawing on banks, making collections, etc. See sample:—

BARTOW, (Polk Co.) FLA.
POLK COUNTY BANK, Capital, $25,000.
(Frank W. Page & Co.) F. W. Page, Cash.
Collections promptly made and remitted on Fort Meade, Winter Haven, Auburndale and Lakeland.
Am. Exch., N. Y. N. B. State of Fla., Jacksonville.

ENVELOPES addressed to every National, State, Savings and Private Bank in the United States, also Canadian Banks, will be furnished by the UNDERWOOD BANK REPORTER CO. at a reasonable figure.

collectible notes, gives values in three grades, defines rarities for each bank, and is "based on actual observations of 100,747 notes." I imagine that just counting the notes that were observed or listed must have taken many weeks!

With my interest and background in obsolete, national and other paper currency, I eagerly purchased the issues of *Underwood's Bank Reporter*. To me, primary source material is sometimes even more interesting than a numismatic reference book.

In the May-June 1886 issue of *Underwood's*, I found many interesting advertisements. For example, I learned that for $9,000 one could buy "a well-established bank in Kansas; the only bank within 18 miles; bank building, space and equipment, with good vault; residence and 320 acres of good land and four town lots." The dreams of another bank were related in this advertisement: "A Nebraska bank with a capital $35,000 wants to nationalize with $50,000; who will take a whole or a part of the $15,000? Business good and profitable; position in bank to party taking stock."

Here is a real bargain: "I will sell my bank for $850; well established and doing a good business; good burglar-proof safe and bank building on leased ground; one of the best towns in Kansas; growing rapidly; first-class and security desired. Just the place for young man with limited capital."

Apparently every bank needed a refrigerator, so Alex M. Lesley of New York City found it advantageous to advertise his "Zero Refrigerator with Water, Wine and Milk Cooler" in *Underwood's Bank Reporter*, noting that 50,000 had been sold and citing testimonials from the banking profession. According to Ben B. Sherman, president of the Mechanics Bank in New York, "The No. 50 Zero Refrigerator has given perfect satisfaction." D.W. Stehem, cashier of the National Bank, Middletown, Pennsylvania, was likewise enthusiastic: "The Zero Refrigerator fully deserves all that you can claim for it."

Advertisements by John Straub ("anatomical shoe maker"), the Great Western Gun Works ("fishing tackle, shotguns, revolvers and rifles"), New York City's Grand Union Hotel, the Waterloo Wagon Company and Peerless Cuff-Holder each catered to the other needs of bankers who, after all, were as human as anyone. Butler's Safes were described in a large advertisement as being both fire and burglar proof, and anyone doubting this had but to look at the engraving showing what appeared to be a Butler safe in the fires of Hell, surrounded by cavorting devils trying their best, though unsuccessfully, to penetrate the iron monster.

The Chase National Bank (now the Chase Manhattan Bank) proudly advertised that it had a capital of $300,000 and a surplus of $150,000. The American Bank Note Company, like the Chase, advertised in 1886 that it specialized in engraving railway tickets, bank notes, share certificates, bills of exchange, stamps and other items "from steel plates with special safeguards to prevent counterfeiting."

The bulk of this issue of *Underwood's Bank Reporter*, however, was made up of detailed listings of national banks in different areas of the United States, giving in each instance the capital, surplus and the bank officers, together with a line or two concerning the bank's specialty. Unfortunately, the financial status of different banks was not discussed. For example, in Wolfeboro, New Hampshire, the Lake National Bank was listed with a capital of $125,000 and a surplus of $15,000, but no indication was given that the bank was in severe financial straits and that within a few years it would go under.

My investment in the copies of *Underwood's Bank Reporter* constituted only a few dollars each. The whole stack of issues cost less than *any* national bank note from the period, and yet I spent an entire afternoon pleasurably searching the many pages for interesting information. Although collecting bank notes is fascinating, collecting material associated with them can be equally interesting and far less expensive!

REPUBLIC OF SAN MARINO

Gold Scudi Issued

The Rome Mint has struck a .917 gold 5-scudi legal tender coin for the Republic of San Marino. Sculpted by Angelo Grilli, the new coin is dated 1982, weighs 15 grams and measures 28mm in diameter. Mintage of the piece is limited to 18,000 strikes. The obverse legend reads REPUBBLICA DI SAN MARINO and the reverse carries the denomination and date. Information regarding this new 5-scudi gold coin is available from the State Numismatic Office, Via Bastioni, Republic of San Marino.

MACAU

Coins Feature Year of the Pig Theme

The Singapore Mint has been commissioned by the Issuing Institute of Macau to strike Proof and Uncirculated gold and silver coins commemorating the Year of the Pig. The common obverse of all specimens depicts the national coat-of-arms of Macau. Five stars on each side of the design connect the name MACAU above the design with the date 1983 below.

The common reverse features a pig from the Chinese tragi-comedy *Hsi-yu Chi* (Journey to the West). In the novel, the pig is portrayed as the pastoral clown, a supreme comic spirit with an unquenchable appetite for food and sex.

Struck with frosted relief in 22-kt. gold,

the 1,000-patacas gold coin weighs 15.976 grams, measures 28.4mm in diameter and is presented in a sealed, plastic capsule encased in a velvet box complete with certificate of authenticity. Crafted with semi-frosted relief on a mirror-like background, the silver coin has a value of 100 patacas, weighs 28.28 grams (92.5 percent silver) and measures 38.6mm in diameter. The presentation package is identical to that of the gold issue.

The gold Proof and Uncirculated Year of the Pig coins are priced at US$500 and US$400 respectively; the silver coins are priced at US$50 and US$40 respectively and are available from the Singapore Mint, 249 Jalan Boon Lay, Republic of Singapore.

YUGOSLAVIA

Olympic Commemorative Coin Set Issued

Hosting the Olympics is a first for Yugoslavia, and in celebration of the event the country has issued a series of Olympic commemorative coins. The minting of such commemoratives is a tradition begun by the Ancient Greeks. Spanning 25 centuries, the custom of minting special coinage in celebration of the quadriennially held Olympic games links contemporary civilization with the Hellenic world.

By issuing legal tender, precious metal coins to commemorate the staging of the XIV Winter Games, Yugoslavia continues the practice of modern host nations—a practice that not only pleases collectors, but also assists in financing what has become a complex and costly undertaking for both the host country and the athletes who participate.

On January 13, 1983, Savo Cecur, president of marketing for the Yugoslavia-Sarajevo 1984 XIV Winter Olympic Games Committee, officially launched the Olympic coin program in the United States. ANA Governor Stephen R. Taylor represented the Association at the Washington, D.C., ceremony, which was highlighted by Cecur's presentation of a gold coin to Donna Pope, director of the U.S. Mint, and a silver coin to Mike Eruzione, cap-

All coins shown approximately 75 percent of actual size.

tain of the 1980 U.S. Olympic Hockey Team.

The Yugoslavian city of Sarajevo, as depicted on one of the silver coins, is reminiscent of Istanbul. Already dubbed as the site of the "Olympic Games of the Minarets," this ancient Moslem city lies snug in the Dinarian Mountains in the heart of Yugoslavia. Geographically ideal as a host of the winter games, Sarajevo is framed by majestic snowcapped mountains and shares the same latitude as Monte Carlo. The confluence of warm Mediterranean and cold Alpine air bathes the region in sunshine and yields an abundance of snow, providing ideal conditions for winter sports, a theme that has been interpreted on the new coins.

The complete commemorative collection consists of 18 proof quality coins—15 sterling silver and 3 gold. The silver commemoratives are issued in five series of three coins each. One gold coin will be issued approximately every six months, beginning with the January 1983 issue of the first gold coin and the first silver series.

The three coins in each silver series are a 100-dinar (30mm, 13 grams), a 250-dinar (34mm, 17.9 grams), and a 500-dinar (38mm, 23 grams), all of which are struck from .925 fine silver. Mintage is limited to 110,000 for each coin with a specific percentage reserved for sale in Yugoslavia. Each denomination has a specific theme relating to the winter games: the 100-dinar—"Ice Sports;" the 250-dinar—"Historical Sites and Figures;" and the 500-dinar—"Snow Sports." Specifications for the .900 fine gold 5,000-dinar coin include a diameter of 24mm, a weight of 8 grams and a maximum mintage of 55,000 pieces. A specific percentage of the gold issue is also reserved for sale only within Yugoslavia.

Designed by Nebojsa Mitric, the common obverse of each Olympic issue features the emblem of the XIV Winter Games: a stylized snowflake inspired by Yugoslavian folk embroidery found in the vicinity of Sarajevo. Crowning the emblem are the five Olympic rings; to the right of this design is Yugoslavia's coat-of-arms, which symbolizes the country's national unity by showing six torches combining to produce a common flame. The legend around the circumference reads THE SOCIALIST FEDERAL REPUPBLIC OF YUGOSLAVIA. The reverse designs are a collaboration of the efforts of Mitric and four other artists and sculptors.

The first series of silver coins was released on January 13, 1983. Ice hockey, in the vein of the memorable game played between the United States and the Soviet Union in 1980, is represented on the 100-dinar coin. A sweeping view of Sarajevo appears on the 250-dinar piece, and downhill skiing is featured on the 500-dinar issue. The first gold coin, also released on January 13, 1983, features the official emblem of the XIV Winter Olympic Games. The legend above this design reads XIV ZIMSKE OLIMPIJSKE IGRE and below is SARAJEVO '84.

Encapsulated in plastic holders, individual, series and complete collections are displayed in deluxe presentation cases and include certificates of authenticity from the National Bank of Yugoslavia.

The coins are minted in Proof quality with a brilliant mirrored background and sharp high-relief, frosted design detail. The gold 5,000-dinar coin is priced at US$246; each three-coin sterling silver series retails for US$101 (prices are subject to change in relation to fluctuating gold and silver markets). The sale of the commemorative coins not only helps fund the games at Sarajevo, but benefits the Olympic progams of each participating country. A portion of the proceeds from the sale of the coins in participating nations will go to that country's Olympic committee to help finance their Olympic programs.

Marketing of the coin in the U.S. is being handled by Paramount International Coin Corporation. Information concerning all aspects of the sale of the XIV Winter Olympic Games Commemorative Coins can be received from the Official Yugoslavia Sarajevo 1984 Winter Olympic Games Coin Program, P.O. Box 1984, Midtown Station, New York, NY 10018.

UNITED STATES

Error Museum Issues Commemoratives

To commemorate both the new year and the formation of the Error Coin Museum, two medals—one round and one rectangular—have been issued by the museum. Designed and struck by Del Romines, the $1\frac{5}{16}$-inch, round medal is produced as a four-piece set and includes specimens in copper, nickel, brass and aluminum. The 2 x $1\frac{1}{2}$-inch rectangular medal is struck only in copper.

The obverse of the round medal features an inner circle with the letters TECM placed diagonally through the center; the founding date 1981 appears below the letters. The bottom edge reads THE ERROR COIN MUSEUM. The medal's reverse depicts a lamp of knowledge and the letters ANA to the upper right. Below the lamp is the date 1983.

The obverse of the rectangular piece features the same design element as the round issue except for the absence of the

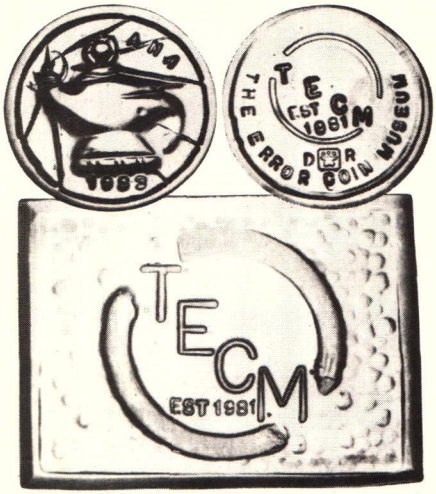
December 1982 Mint Report

Denomination	Prev. Total	Dec. Total	1982 Total
Half Dollars	19,594,000	4,365,102	23,959,102
Quarter Dollars	924,448,000	56,525,788	980,973,788
Dimes	996,610,000	65,578,584	1,062,188,584
Five-cent Pieces	621,668,000	44,413,544	666,081,544
One-cent Pieces	15,659,069,140	1,066,435,228	16,725,504,368
1982 Proof Sets (SF)	3,358,151	499,328	3,857,479
Bicentennial 40% Silver Proof Sets	38,514	9,100	47,614
Bicentennial 40% Silver Uncirculated Sets	15,810	2,500	18,310
George Washington Commemorative Proof Sets	2,296,746	1,010,899	3,307,645
George Washington Commemorative Uncirculated Sets	1,566,140	123,253	1,689,393

Coinage Executed for Foreign Governments

Philadelphia	Denomination	Prev. Total	Dec. Total	1982 Total
Dominican Republic	5 Centavos	4,000,000	—0—	4,000,000
Dominican Republic	10 Centavos	6,000,000	—0—	6,000,000
Dominican Republic	25 Centavos	3,200,000	—0—	3,200,000
Dominican Republic	50 Centavos	1,300,000	—0—	1,300,000
Panama	5 Centesimo	8,400,000	—0—	8,400,000
Panama	$\frac{1}{10}$ Balboa	7,740,000	—0—	7,740,000
Panama	$\frac{1}{4}$ Balboa	3,148,000	—0—	3,148,000
Panama	$\frac{1}{2}$ Balboa	1,500,000	—0—	1,500,000
New York Assay Office				
Panama	1 Centesimo	2,000,000	—0—	2,000,000

museum's complete name at the bottom. In several lines on the reverse is the inscription THE ERROR COIN MUSEUM/ 3475 OLD CONEJO ROAD/APPROX ••• 30 PW/ .999 (eagle) COPPER/DR 1982/NEWBURY PARK, CA 91320. The set of four round medals is available for $5 postpaid and the rectangular issue is priced at $2 postpaid. Orders should be forwarded to Del Romines, P.O. Box 19077, Louisville, KY 40219. Profits from the sale of the medal will go to the museum to form future exhibits.



Sale of Washington Commemoratives Reaches Half-Way Point

The United States Treasury reports that as of December 30, 1982, sale of the George Washington commemorative half dollar exceeded five million coins. The Mint is authorized to strike and sell 10 million pieces; the ratio of Proof to Uncirculated strikes is dependant upon orders.

Bulk sales of the Proof version continue and a decision to sell bulk orders of Uncirculated issues is pending. The price for Proofs ordered in lots of 100 remains $9 each; regular orders for both Proof and Uncirculated pieces are listed at $10.50 and $8.50 respectively. Restrictions upon the number of coins ordered through the mail were lifted in October, but no more than five Proofs may be purchased at over-the-counter locations. Requests should be sent to the Bureau of the Mint, 55 Mint St., San Francisco, CA 94175.

PEOPLE'S REPUBLIC OF CHINA

Year of the Pig Commemorated

The 1983 Year of the Pig is commemorated on the recent issues of the Chinese gold Proof RMB 150-yuan and the silver Proof RMB 10-yuan coins. Struck by the China Mint Company and distributed by the Singapore Mint, the common obverse of both pieces features two pigs from the original painting by Chinese artist Xiu Beihong. The common reverse depicts the scenic Summer Palace in Beijing.

The gold Proof coin is struck in 22-kt. gold, weighs 8 grams, measures 23mm in diameter and has a limited mintage of 5,000. The silver Proof piece is struck from 12.75 grams of silver, weighs 15 grams and measures 33mm in diameter. Mintage of the silver specimen is limited to 10,000 pieces. The gold and silver Year of the Pig Proofs are priced at US$280 and US$40 respectively. Additional information about the coins, including ordering procedures, can be obtained by contacting the Singapore Mint, 249 Jalan Boon Lay, Republic of Singapore.

ISLE OF MAN

Island Announces New Coin Specifications

The Isle of Man has announced the upcoming yearly issue of a new one-pound coin with specifications equal to those of the new British pound. The 1983 coin commemorates the incorporation of the town of Peel, depicting the town's coat-of-arms on the reverse. The design features a view of Peel Castle enclosed in a heraldic sword belt. The inscription on the belt reads PEEL TOWN COMMISSIONERS 1983.

Town commissioners for Peel and Castletown were appointed in 1881; two years later, both towns were granted Charters of Incorporation. Consequently,

the pound coin issued in 1984 will feature the armorial bearings of Castletown—an eskutcheon picturing Castle Rushen, the Triskelion, a coronet and a stag's head.

The Arms of Ramsey—a raven perched atop Albert Tower with two swans at the foot—is depicted on the 1985 pound coin. The new series will be completed in 1986

when the Common Seal of Douglas Corporation is featured. The Seal of the Isle of Man's capital depicts in its four quarters the lymphad or galley, the triskelion, the lion rampant and the eagle and cap of maintenance.

The obverse of the coins will bear Arnold Machin's profile portrait of Queen Elizabeth. The base metal (virenium) version will enter circulation at the beginning of its respective issue year; however, the Manx government has authorized the striking of a Proof set featuring all four issues, available to collectors now. The Proof set consists of one sterling silver issue, one 9-kt. gold issue, one 22-kt. gold issue and one in pure platinum. Information about ordering procedures and the price of the Proof set is available from the Pobjoy Mint, Oldfields Road, Sutton, Surrey SM1 2NW, England.

CLUB NEWS

West Valley Coin Club (C-26810)

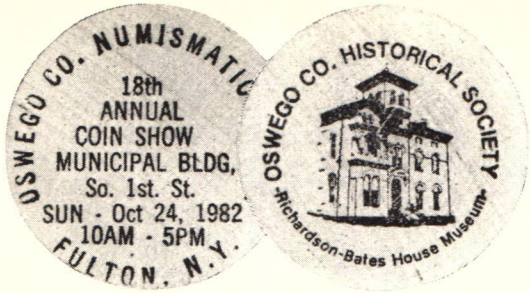
The West Valley Coin Club, which serves California's San Fernando Valley, has elected Dr. Walter A. Ostromecki, Jr. as its president for 1983. Other officers elected at the club's December meeting include Jerry Schreckengost, first vice president; Valerie C. Soubry, second vice president; Harry Shirk, treasurer; Marin Ostromecki, recording secretary; and Leonora Donald, corresponding secretary. Serving as the club's governors and trustees are Phil Iverson, Norm Johnson, John Donald, Howard Osman, Harold Donald, Phyllis Duncan, Gerald Rochelo, and Past President Paul Newell.

Dr. Ostromecki, who with his wife Marin serves on the 1983 National Coin Week committee, has designated the NCW theme "Exploring Our Proud Heritage" as the topic of the club's April meeting. The program will salute numismatics and will feature a show-and-tell, giving every club member the opportunity to share a numismatic treasure from his or her collection.

The West Valley Coin Club meets the fourth Sunday of each month at 2 p.m. at the Reseda Woman's Club, 7901 Lindley Ave., Reseda, California. Individuals wishing a copy of the club's newsletter or more information about club activities are invited to contact Leonora Donald, P.O. Box 221, Tarzana, CA 91356.

Oswego County Numismatic Association (C-25623)

On October 24, 1982, the Oswego County Numismatic Association of Fulton, New York, held its 18th annual coin show. As is the tradition of the OCNA, a wooden nickel depicting a historic landmark in the Oswego County area was issued to commemorate the event. The 1982 issue features the Richardson-Bates House Museum, home of the 87-year-old Oswego County Historical Society. The house is well known for its Italianate-style Victorian architecture and the sphinxes that guard the front entrance. The mansion's dining room and library display elaborate wooden carvings created



in the late 1800s by Louis Lavonier, a local craftsman who took more than two years to complete the project. The souvenir woods may still be obtained be sending 25¢ and a stamped, self-addressed envelope to Marion Beardsley, 255 W. 2nd St., Fulton, NY 13069.

At a recent meeting, the club installed its newly elected officers: Stanley Spilman, president; Jack Kulle, Jr., vice president; Darryl Roy, secretary-treasurer; and Marion Beardsley, publicity. A small but active club, the Oswego County Numismatic Association meets the first Tuesday of each month at the Elk's Club in Fulton. Founded in 1951, the club has been a member of the ANA for more than 25 years, and two of its orginal charter members, Jerry Wilshire and Tony Czerow, are still active. Each year the OCNA donates a considerable sum of money to the Elk's Club for use in annual May Day youth activities and various charitable Christmas projects.

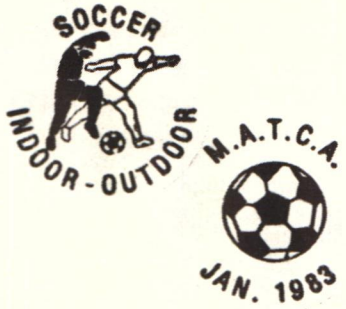
Numismatic Error Collectors Association (C-76198)

Board members and officers of the Numismatic Error Collectors Association (NECA) and Collectors of Numismatic Errors (CONE) have for some time considered a merger of the two organizations. According to NECA President L.G. Davenport, error collectors "could be best served by one strong organization rather than two clubs that are duplicating efforts."

If the memberships of both NECA and CONE approve the merger, the two clubs will dissolve and donate all their assets to a new error club organized under the umbrella of The Error Coin Museum (TECM), thus enabling the new club to claim tax exempt status. All NECA and CONE memberships will be transferred to the new error club, and the board members of each organization will form a temporary board of directors until elections are held. A joint publication will be initiated immediately upon ratification of the merger.

Davenport feels that the merger might save NECA and its membership a great deal of money, especially since many individuals are already members of both clubs and are paying two membership fees. Through its association with The Error Coin Museum, which has organized exhibits across the country, the new club hopefully will receive more exposure and gain greater strength within the hobby.

*The **Middle Georgia Coin Club** of Macon, Georgia, recently issued a wood to commemorate its 25th anniversary and its 21st annual coin show, held January 21 through 23. Designed by Junior Member Tammy Williams, the unique wooden dollar features on the obverse a Cherokee Rose, Georgia's state flower, and the state bird, the brown thrasher, on the reverse. The wood can be obtained by sending 25¢ and a stamped, self-addressed envelope to MGCC, P.O. Box 913, Macon, GA 31202.*



The Maryland Amusement Token Collectors Association *(C-116178) has released its first issue of the new year, commemorating the international game of soccer. Priced at two for 25¢, the tokens may be ordered by sending a stamped, self-addressed envelope and remittance to the Maryland Amusement Token Collectors Association, P.O. Box J, Baltimore, MD 21228.*

Calgary Numismatic Society (C-29724)

The Calgary Numismatic Society of Alberta, Canada, plans to kick off Coin Week North America with its 33rd anniversary convention to be held April 16 and 17, 1983, at the Marlborough Inn in Calgary. Anticipating an active bourse with dealers from several Canadian provinces and the United States, the CNS hopes that many visitors will view the exhibits and attend the educational programs. Several organizations plan to meet at the convention, including the Canadian Numismatic Association, the Canadian Association of Wooden Money Collectors, the Canadian Association of Token Collectors and the Canadian Large Cents Club.

Bourse and exhibit applications and additional information are available from Earl Salterio, Show Chairman, P.O. Box 633, Calgary, Alberta T2P 2J3, Canada.

East Detroit Coin Club (C-40341)

On November 16, 1982, members of Michigan's East Detroit Coin Club unanimously re-elected the club's 1982 officers for 1983. Continuing in their official positions are Lucian Chojecki, president; Dorothy Wamser, vice president; Vernon Dupee, treasurer; Lillian Dupee, secretary; and John Kary and John Felong, sergeants-at-arms. Former ANA President George Hatie officiated at the installation ceremony held January 3, 1983.

EDCC members were treated to a sumptuous buffet dinner at the club's annual Christmas party held in Spindler Park, East Detroit, the site of the club's monthly meetings. Among the special guests attending the festivities were George Hatie, ANA Governor Florence Schook, Michigan State Numismatic Society secretary Pam Kocembo, and Phil Rondeau, president of the Lincoln Park Coin Club.

Each celebrating a 25th anniversary this year, the East Detroit Coin Club and the Lincoln Park Coin Club plan to co-host the Michigan State Numismatic Society's 1983 fall show.

Australian Numismatic Society (C-110160)

Would-be writers interested in the coins and currency of the "land down under" are invited to submit articles concerning Australian numismatics to the official journal of the Australian Numismatic Society. The Society, based in Sydney, Australia, plans to release its next journal in May or June 1983. Articles or requests for information should be addressed to the Australian Numismatic Society, Box R4 Royal Exchange, Sydney, N.S.W. 2000, Australia.

To commemorate its 11th Annual Northern Utah Coin Show, scheduled for April 22-24, 1983, the ***Ogden Coin Club*** *(C-60863) has issued a special wooden nickel. Collectors may obtain the wood by sending 25¢ and a stamped, self-addressed envelope to the Ogden Coin Club, P.O. Box 9783, Ogden, UT 84409.*

Nominations Open for Outstanding Club Representative

Throughout the United States, many dedicated individuals work particularly hard serving their coin clubs as ANA Club Representatives. In 1966 the ANA established the Outstanding Club Representative Award to recognize those club members who donate additional time to promoting the hobby.

Nominations for this award are now being accepted, and clubs are invited to show their gratitude by submitting the names of their club representatives as candidates for the award. Activities considered in the judges' choice include 1) furthering the numismatic hobby; 2) promotion of the American Numismatic Association; 3) participation in National Coin Week; 4) recruitment of new members; 5) use of educational material at club meetings; 6) use of educational award certificates; and 7) involvement in local, regional and national committees.

Typewritten nominations should be submitted by a club officer and should include a biographical sketch of the nominee, a list of the nominee's numismatic activities, and, if possible, a photograph suitable for reproduction. Nominations should be sent to ANA Outstanding Club Representative, P.O. Box 2366, Colorado Springs, CO 80901. All entries must be postmarked by June 1, 1983. The award will be presented during the annual Club Representative breakfast at the ANA's 92nd Anniversary Convention in San Diego, August 16-20, 1983.

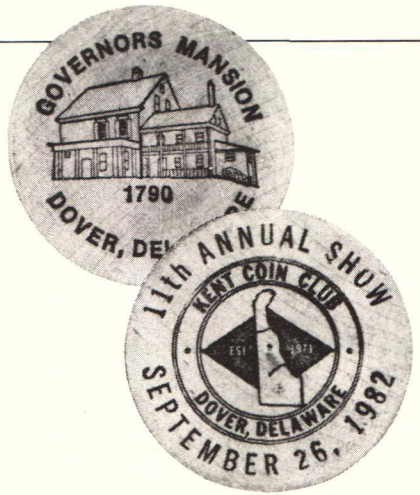
American Israel Numismatic Association (C-60119)

Numismatist Mel Wacks recently completed a 15-year index for *The Shekel*, the official journal of the American Israel Numismatic Association. The index will be available later this year.

Serving as judges for the newly established Milton Fishgold Literary Award are Trey Foerster of *Numismatic News* and *Coin World* Editor Margo Russell. The award, presented for the best article printed in *The Shekel* in 1982, will be announced at the AINA convention to be held in New York City, September 9-12, 1983.

Racine Numismatic Society (C-7044)

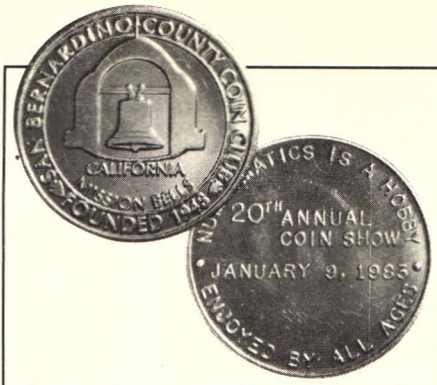
One of the oldest and most active clubs in the Midwest, the Racine Numismatic Society of Wisconsin will sponsor its 45th annual coin show at the new Sheraton Racine Convention Center on April 17, 1983. In the past, RNS coin shows have drawn dealers and visitors from across the Midwest, and this year the club expects that more than 1,500 visitors will browse the 30-table bourse area and view the exhibits. Additional information about the 1983 show may be obtained from John Barke, Racine Numismatic Society, P.O. Box 1222, Racine, WI 53405.



The fourth in a series of woods depicting historic sites in Dover, Delaware, has been issued by the ***Kent Coin Club*** *(C-71623) in conjuction with its 11th annual show held in September 1982. The wooden nickel features a rendering of the governor's mansion erected in Dover in 1790. Previous issues depict the Christ Church (1734), the Dickinson Mansion (1740) and the State House (1792). The newest issue may be obtained by sending 25¢ and a stamped, self-addressed envelope to the Kent Coin Club, P.O. Box 857, Dover, DE 19901. The complete set of four woods is available for $1.50 plus a large, self-addressed envelope with two stamps.*

Pacific Coast Numismatic Society (C-1830)

For members of California's Pacific Coast Numismatic Society, one of the highlights of the year is the annual Papers Contest. This year three articles were entered in the literary competition, and Papers Judge Ed Fulwider reported that he spent several sleepless nights and many hours with his committee trying to decide which paper would receive the silver medal. After much deliberation, Mike Turrini was awarded first place for "Commemorative Coinage Vetoes of Presidents Hoover, Roosevelt, Truman and Eisenhower." Close behind were bronze medal recipients David Lange for his paper "Henry D. Cogswell and His Curious Time Capsule,"and Albert Hall for "Madonna of the Trail Golden Anniversary 1929-1979."



*The **San Bernardino County Coin Club** (C-16799) of California commemorated its 20th Annual Coin Show held January 9 by issuing a special aluminum medal. The medal may be obtained by sending 50¢ and a stamped, self-addressed envelope to Albert K. Hall, P.O. Box 1028, Colton, CA 92324. Medals from past years are available on request.*

CALENDAR OF EVENTS

*Calendar listings are published as a service to member clubs of the American Numismatic Association. Entries must be received **at least eight weeks** prior to the cover date of the magazine and preferably as much as **four months** in advance so the announcements will appear in several consecutive issues. Type or print clearly and include zip code in address. Send to Calendar of Events, Box 2366, Colorado Springs, CO 80901-2366.*

EAST

MARCH

5-6 HAGERSTOWN, MD. Venice Ballroom, U.S. Rt. 40. Interstate Coin Club's Coin Show. ICC, P.O. Box 1901, Hagerstown, MD 21740.

5-6 LEBANON, PA. Quality Inn, Quentin Rd. & Poplar St. Coin Show sponsored by the Lebanon Valley Coin Club. C.R. Wise, II, 1430 Walnut St., Lebanon, PA 17042.

5-6 SOUTH CHARLESTON, WV. South Charleston Community Center, 601 Jefferson Rd. Greater Kanawha Valley Coin Show sponsored by the Dunbar Coin Club. Donald K. Clifford, P.O. Box 65, St. Albans, WV 25177.

6 WEST HAVEN, CT. K of C Hall, Center St. Liberty Coin Club's 38th Semi-Annual Coin & Stamp Show. Jerry Forbes, P.O. Box 5109, Woodmont, CT 06460.

12 PARAMUS, NJ. Bergen Mall Shopping Auditorium, Rt. 4. 23rd Annual Bergen County Coin Club Show. James K. Brandt, P.O. Box 787, Pearl River, NY 10965.

12-13 INDIANA, PA. Rustic Lodge, Rt. 286 South. Indiana Coin Club's 25th Annual Spring Coin Show. C.V. Stabile, P.O. Box 91, Lucernemines, PA 15754.

19-20 KING OF PRUSSIA, PA. Holiday Inn. Valley Forge Coin Club's 18th Annual Coin Show. Richard Weaver, P.O. Box 473, King of Prussia, PA 19406.

19-20 POUGHKEEPSIE, NY. Mid-Hudson Civic Center. Mid-Hudson Coin Club's Annual Spring Show, "StampCo 83." Dean Davis, P.O. Box 638, Hyde Park, NY 12538.

19-20 VIRGINIA BEACH, VA. Pavilion Convention Center. Tidewater Coin Club's 27th Annual Coin-&-Stamp-A-Rama. Peggy Vollman, 405 S. Parliament Dr., Suite 207, Virginia Beach, VA 23462.

20 DANBURY, CT. Rogers Park Junior High School, Rogers Park Dr. Danbury Coin Club's Coin Show. George Mitchell, 1 Vista Dr., New Milford, CT 06776.

20 PORTLAND, ME. Holiday Inn, Ex. 8 off Maine Tpke. Coin Show sponsored by the Gorham Coin Club. Charles A. Roberts, 37 Anson Rd., Portland, ME 04102.

20 SYRACUSE, NY. Ramada Inn, 1305 Buckley Rd. Coin Show sponsored by the Onondaga Numismatic Association. Edmund J. Wlodarski, 8026 Trina Cir. W., Clay, NY 13041.

27 CATONSVILLE, MD. Quality Inn, York Rd. Catonsville Coin Club's Coin Show sponsored by the Maryland State Numismatic Association. John Bayne, P.O. Box 3273, Catonsville, MD 21228.

27 WEST CHESTER, PA. West Chester Inn, Rt. 202 at bypass. West Chester Coin Club's 18th Annual Show and the Collectors of Numismatic Errors' Regional Meet. Bob Larkin, P.O. Box 71, Phoenixville, PA 19460.

27 WILLIMANTIC, CT. Ukranian National Home, Rt. 6. Mansfield Numismatic Society's 10th Anniversary Coin & Paper Money Show. C. John Ferreri, P.O. Box 33, Storrs, CT 06268.

APRIL

9-10 FREDERICK, MD. West Frederick Middle School, West Patrick St. Catoctin Coin Club's 22nd Annual Coin Show. Orville Smith, Jr., 9337 White Rock Ave., Frederick, MD 21701.

9-10 LANCASTER, PA. Treadway Resort Inn, 22 Eden Rd. Central Pennsylvania Numismatic Association's Annual Spring Coin Show. Anthony Almond, Sr., 501 High St., Apt. 910, Pottstown, PA 19464.

10 FAIRLAWN, NJ. Fairlawn A.C., Fairlawn & Parmelee Ave. Fairlawn Coin Club's 14th Annual Coin Show. Eugene Meletta, P.O. Box 113, Hawthorne, NJ 07507.

10 SYRACUSE, NY. Ramada Inn, 1305 Buckley Rd. Coin Show sponsored by the Onondaga Numismatic Association. Edmund J. Wlodarski, 8026 Trina Cir. W., Clay, NY 13041.

16-17 ALLENTOWN, PA. George Washington Motor Lodge, U.S. Rt. 22 & 7th St. 19th Annual Lehigh Valley Coin Show sponsored by the Allentown Coin Club, Bethlehem Coin Club and Lehigh Valley Coin Club. Fred E. Black, Rt. 8, Box 161, Allentown, PA 18104.

16-17 PARKERSBURG, WV. Holiday Inn, Rt. 50 & I-77. Parkersburg Coin Club's Spring Coin & Stamp Show. Ken Wyant, c/o Mountaineer Coins, P.O. Box 2143, Parkersburg, WV 26101.

17 MEADVILLE, PA. Holiday Inn, 240 Conneaut Lake Rd. Meadville Coin Club's Annual Coin & Stamp Show. Richard L. Biemer, R.D. #2, Box 40, Conneaut Lake, PA 16316.

23-24 LAVALE, MD. LaVale Fire Hall, 423 National Hwy. Western Maryland Coin Club's Coin Show. George Waingold, 1260 Vocke Rd. LaVale, MD 21502.

24 DANSVILLE, NY. Ellis B. Hyde Elementary School. 23rd Annual Dansville Coin & Stamp-O-Rama sponsored by the Dansville Coin Club. Robert Stickney, 45 Van Campen St., Dansville, NY 14437.

30-May 1 SHIPPENSBURG, PA. Community Center, N. Fayette St. 20th Annual Shippensburg Coin Club Show. J. Merle Kauffman, 468 Paul Ave., Chambersburg, PA 17201.

MAY

7 WATERTOWN, NY. Ramada Inn, Outer Arsenal St. Northern New York Coin Club's Annual Coin Show. Edmund J. Wlodarski, 8026 Trina Cir. W., Clay, NY 13041.

JUNE

19 SYRACUSE, NY. Ramada Inn, 1305 Buckley Rd. Coin Show sponsored by the Onondaga Numismatic Association. Edmund J. Wlodarski, 8026 Trina Cir. W., Clay, NY 13041.

SOUTH

MARCH

5-6 COLUMBUS, GA. Shannon Motor Inn, 1325 4th Ave. Muscogee Coin Club's 16th Annual Coin Show. R.T. Humber, P.O. Box 4539, Columbus, GA 31904.

5-6 FAYETTEVILLE, NC. Sheraton Motor Inn, 301 Bragg Blvd. 9th Coin Show of the Cumberland County Coin Club. Charles L. Kimber, 3705 Florida Dr., Fayetteville, NC 28301.

5-6 SAN ANTONIO, TX. Roadrunner Rec Center, Ft. Sam Houston. 1983 San Antonio Coin and Stamp Show sponsored by the Gateway Coin Club. Fred England, P.O. Box 1257, Brackettville, TX 78832.

6 HOLLYWOOD, FL. Hollywood Mall, Hollywood Blvd. Gold Coast Coin Club's Coin Show. Dorothy Kociaba, P.O. Box 205, Hollywood, FL 33022.

19-20 LAUREL, MS. Ramada Inn, Hwy. 84B & Mason St. 22nd Annual Mississippi Numismatic Association Convention & Show sponsored by the Free State of Jones Coin Club. Dana Walker, P.O. Box 2362, Laurel, MS 39440.

19-20 PALM BEACH GARDENS, FL. Holiday Inn, I-95 & P.G.A. Blvd. 7th Annual Greater Palm Beaches Coin Show & Auction sponsored by the West Palm Coin Club. Randy Campbell, 2775 Floweva St., West Palm Beach, FL 33406.

25-27 ORLANDO, FL. Hilton Inn, 7400 International Dr. Central Florida Coin Club's Coin Show. A.J. Vinci, 1002 Pebble Beach Cir. W., Winter Springs, FL 32708.

26-27 PORT ARTHUR, TX. Thomas Jefferson High School, 2200 Jefferson Dr. Greater Port Arthur Coin Club's Coin Show. Dewey Scott, P.O. Box 1324, Orange, TX 77630.

26-27 WACO, TX. Waco Convention Center, 100 Washington Ave. Waco Coin Club's Coin & Stamp Show. Aubrey Carpenter, P.O. Box 8014, Waco, TX 76714-8014.

APRIL

3 HOLLYWOOD, FL. Hollywood Mall, Hollywood Blvd. Gold Coast Coin Club's Coin Show. Dorothy Kociaba, P.O. Box 205, Hollywood, FL 33022.

9-10 MIDLAND, TX. Midland Center, 105 N. Main. Midland Coin Club's Membership Drive Coin Show sponsored by the Tex Coin Club. E.L. "Bob" Bills, P.O. Box 4, Pontotoc, TX 76869.

15-17 CORPUS CHRISTI, TX. Bayfront Plaza Convention Center. Texas Numismatic Association's 25th Annual Convention sponsored by the Corpus Christi Coin Club. Bill Tate, Jr., P.O. Box 3191, Corpus Christi, TX 78404.

16-17 NEW BERN, NC. Ramada Inn, 925 Broad St. 11th Annual Tryon Coin Show sponsored by the Craven County Coin Club. Kathryn Lind, 102 Lakeside Dr., Havelock, NC 28532.

MAY

1 HOLLYWOOD, FL. Hollywood Mall, Hollywood Blvd. Gold Coast Coin Club's Coin Show. Dorothy Kociaba, P.O. Box 205, Hollywood, FL 33022.

13-15 HUNTSVILLE, AL. The Mall, University Dr. & N. Memorial Pkwy. Rocket City Coin Club's 29th Semi-Annual Coin Show. J.R. Tate, Box 750, Huntsville, AL 35804.

13-15 OKLAHOMA CITY, OK. Lincoln Plaza Forum, 4345 Lincoln Blvd. 1983 Convention of the Oklahoma Numismatic Association. Cecil Morris, P.O. Box 10983, Midwest City, OK 73140.

28-29 AUSTIN, TX. Quality Inn South, 2200 S. I-35. Austin Aqua Festival, 11th Annual Coin Show sponsored by the Capitol City Coin Club. Louis Janosek, 2713 Friar Tuck Ln., Austin, TX 78704.

JUNE

5 HOLLYWOOD, FL. Hollywood Mall, Hollywood Blvd. Gold Coast Coin Club's Coin Show. Dorothy Kociaba, P.O. Box 205, Hollywood, FL 33022.

11-12 RALEIGH, NC. Kerr Scott Bldg., State Fairgrounds. Raleigh Coin Club's 10th Annual Coin & Stamp Show. Halbert Carmichael, Box 18801, Raleigh, NC 27619.

CENTRAL

MARCH

4-6 SHAKER HEIGHTS OH. Somerset Inn, 3550 Northfield Rd. Warrensville Heights Coin Club's 22nd Annual Coin Show. Louis Irwin, 2101 Richmond Rd., Beachwood, OH 44122.

5-6 WEST ST. PAUL, MN. West St. Paul Armory, 1346 S. Robert St. Liberty Coin Club's Annual Coin Show. LCC, 11133 189th St. N., Marine St. Croix, MN 55047.

6 GREEN BAY, WI. Midway Motor Lodge, 780 Packer Dr. 24th Annual Spring Coin Show sponsored by the Nicolet Coin Club. Tom Fruit, R.R. 4, Green Bay, WI 54303.

6 LOGANSPORT, IN. American Legion Hall, Hwy. 29 South. Logansport Coin Club's 3rd Annual Spring Coin Show. Letha Martin, P.O. Box 241, Logansport, IN 46947.

12-13 ASHLAND, OH. Ashland Armory, 512 E. Main St. Ashland Stamp & Coin Club's Annual Show. ASCC, P.O. Box 124, Ashland, OH 44805.

13 EAST DETROIT, MI. Eagle's Hall, 14885 E. Eight Mile Rd. East Detroit Coin Club's Silver Anniversary Spring Coin Show. EDCC, P.O. Box 44, East Detroit, MI 48021.

13 FREEPORT, IL. Aquin High School, 1419 S. Galena Ave. Annual Coin Show of the Freeport Coin Club. Robert Caudle, 1227 S. Armstrong Ave., Freeport, IL 61032.

19-20 WELLINGTON, KS. 4-H Bldg., 200 E. Harvey. Oxford Coin Club's 20th Annual Show & Sale. J.K. Skinnell, 424 N. Olive, Wellington, KS 67152.

20 KOKOMO, IN. Ramada Inn, US 31 South. Kokomo Coin Club's 25th Annual Coin Show. Harold Young, 411 E. Morgan, Kokomo, IN 46901.

20 OWATONNA, MN. V.F.W. Hall, across from Cedar Mall. Owatonna Coin & Stamp Club Show. Bud Baldus, 231 E. Park St., Owatonna, MN 55060.

25-27 MILWAUKEE, WI. MECCA Convention Center, 4th & Kilbourn Sts. Numismatists of Wisconsin 23rd Annual Convention and Coin Show sponsored by the South Shore Coin Club. Bob Krueger, 3159 S. 13th St., Milwaukee, WI 53215.

27 DETROIT, MI. Edward Cardinal Mooney K of C Hall, 25300 Fenkell. Northwest Detroit Coin Club's Spring Coin Show. NWDCC, P.O. Box 16231, Lansing, MI 48901.

27 EUCLID, OH. Charterhouse Motel, 24800 Euclid Ave. Willowick Coin Club's 18th Annual Coin Show & Auction. R. Nelson, P.O. Box 1022, Novelty, OH 44072.

27 MARION, IN. Grant County 4-H Fairgrounds, Hwy. 18 East. Marion Coin Club's Silver Anniversary Show. W. Ray Lockwood, P.O. Box 93, Marion, IN 46952.

APRIL

2 KALAMAZOO, MI. Kalamazoo County Center Building, 2900 Lake St. Kalamazoo Numismatic Club's Spring Coin Show. Russ Barr, Box 462, Portage, MI 49081.

7-10 DEARBORN, MI. Hyatt Regency Hotel, Michigan Ave. & Southfield Frwy. 44th Anniversary Convention of the Central States Numismatic Society sponsored by the Dearborn Coin Club. Helen Sedo, P.O. Box 891, Dearborn, MI 48121.

8-10 CHATTANOOGA, TN. Chattanooga Choo-Choo Convention Center. 18th Annual Tennessee State Numismatic Society Convention & Show. Ruth W. Armstrong, 1501 Akins Dr., Chattanooga, TN 37411.

10 FREMONT, NE. Holiday Lodge, East Hwy. 30. Annual Coin Show of the Fremont Coin Club. Ed Bishop, 2016 E. 19th St., Fremont, NE 68025.

10 RED WING, MN. Jordan Tower II, 440 W. 5th St. Coin & Stamp Show sponsored by the Red Wing Coin Club. Royce W. Kuhns, 1543 Bush St., Red Wing, MN 55066.

15-17 MINNEAPOLIS, MN. Leamington Hotel, 1014 3rd Ave. S. 49th Annual Northwest Coin Club Coin Show. Kenneth Eikeland, P.O. Box 18053, Minneapolis, MN 55418.

16 PONTIAC, MI. Waterford Drop-In Center, 3101 W. Walton Blvd. Waterford Senior Coin Club's Coin Show. WSCC, 3101 W. Walton Blvd., Pontiac, MI 48055.

16-17 ANDERSON, IN. Mounds Mall Shopping Center, 109 By-pass. Madison County Coin Club's Coin Show. Ed Fischer, P.O. Box 2, Anderson, IN 46015.

17 MADISON, WI. Sheraton Inn & Conference Center. Madison Coin Club's Annual Show & Sale. Robert Kraft, 404 Glenway St., Madison, WI 53711.

17 RACINE, WI. Sheraton Racine Motor Inn, 7111 Washington Ave. Racine Numismatic Society's 45th Annual Coin Show. John Barke, P.O. Box 1222, Racine, WI 53405.

23-24 MATTOON, IL. Holiday Inn, East Rt. 16. 23rd Annual Coin Show of the Mattoon Coin Club. M.D. Shepherd, R.R. 1, Box 253, Charleston, IL 61920.

24 WAUKESHA, WI. Waukesha County Youth Bldg., corner of Hwys. F & FT. 14th Annual Show of the Waukesha Coin Club. Leo Neidinger, P.O. Box 321, Brookfield, WI 53005.

MAY

1 DEFIANCE, OH. K of C Hall. Defiance Coin Club's 18th Annual Coin Show. Gary Tobias, 1880 Maumee Dr., Defiance, OH 43512.

1 MUNCIE, IN. Student Center, Ball State University. Muncie Stamp & Coin Club's 26th Annual Show. Mary Hutchison, P.O. Box 2315, Muncie, IN 47302.

14-15 OGALLALA, NE. Holiday Inn, 201 Chuckwagon Rd. 28th Annual Convention of the Nebraska Numismatic Association. John J. Gabarron, P.O. Box 30011, Lincoln, NE 68503.

22 MORTON GROVE, IL. American Legion Hall, 6140 Dempster. 19th Annual Spring Coin Festival sponsored by the Morton Grove Coin Club. Lou Goldstein, P.O. Box 43, Morton Grove, IL 60053.

WEST

MARCH

4-6 COEUR D'ALENE, ID. North Shore Motel & Convention Center. Coeur d'Alene Coin Club's 19th Annual Coin & Antique Show. Bill Farrer, P.O. Box 18677, Spokane, WA 99208.

5-6 SEATTLE, WA. Norway Center, 300 3rd Ave. W. University Coin Club's 17th Annual Coin & Stamp Exposition. UCC, 20121 1st Ave. S., Seattle, WA 98148.

12 FULLERTON, CA. Griswald Restaurant, 1500 S. Raymond Ave. International Educational Numismatic Symposium sponsored by the California State Numismatic Association. Bryan Burke, 2364 N. 'G' St., San Bernardino, CA 92405.

12-1 EUREKA, CA. Redwood Acres Fairgrounds. 17th Annual Coin Show of the Eureka Coin Club. Harry Dixon, P.O. Box 505, Eureka, CA 95501.

12-13 TACOMA, WA. Sherwood Inn, 8402 S. Hosmer. Tacoma Coin Club's Coin Show. Bob Kinsedahl, P.O. Box 11104, Tacoma, WA 98411.

19-20 BELLINGHAM, WA. Leapold Hotel, 1224 Cornwall Ave. Bellingham Coin Club's Stamp & Coin Show. Trepo Costello, P.O. Box 124, Bellingham, WA 98227.

19-20 IDAHO FALLS, ID. West Bank Motel, 475 River Pkwy. 10th Annual Coin Show of the Eagle Rock Numismatic Society. William Machacek, P.O. Box 2881, Idaho Falls, ID 83401.

19-20 SACRAMENTO, CA. Beverly Garland Motor Lodge, Hwy. 80 & Exposition Blvd. Sacramento Valley Coin Club's First Annual Spring Coin Show. SVCC, P.O. Box 160122, Sacramento, CA 95816.

20 NAPA, CA. Town & Country Fairgrounds, 575 3rd St. Napa Valley Coin Club's 19th Coin Show. Josephine Wells, 313 Tammy Way, Napa, CA 94558.

24-27 LOS ANGELES, CA. Airport Park Hotel. Society for International Numismatics 13th Convention & Coin Show. George Russell, P.O. Box 943, Santa Monica, CA 90406.

27 SAN FRANCISCO, CA. Cathedral Hill Hotel, Van Ness & Geary. 20th Annual San Francisco Coin Fair sponsored by the San Francisco Coin Club. L.V. Reppeteau, P.O. Box 14181, San Francisco, CA 94114.

APRIL

10 SALINAS, CA. Masonic Temple, 48 San Joaquin St. 15th Annual Coin Show sponsored by the Salinas Valley Coin Club. Gordon D. Rammer, 150 Kern, #34, Salinas, CA 93905.

15-17 SAN FRANCISCO, CA. Cathedral Hill Hotel, Van Ness & Geary. 72nd Semi-Annual Convention & Coin Show sponsored by the California State Numismatic Association. William O. Wisslead, 2053 Cypress Ave., Santa Ana, CA 92707.

22-24 OGDEN, UT. Holiday Inn, 33rd & Washington Blvd. 11th Annual Northern Utah Coin Show sponsored by the Ogden Coin Club. L.E. Gibson, P.O. Box 9783, Ogden, UT 84409.

MAY

1 VALLEJO, CA. Dan Foley Cultural Center, Tuolumne St. Vallejo Numismatic Society's 11th Annual Vallejo Coin Show. VNS, P.O. Box 4281, Vallejo, CA 94590.

14-15 CASPER, WY. Hilton Inn, I-25 & Rancho Rd. Casper Coin Club's Annual Coin Show. Bill Cruzen, P.O. Box 1671, Casper, WY 82602.

20-22 SEATTLE, WA. Sherwood Inn, 400 N.E. 45th St. 38th Annual Convention & Coin Show of the Pacific Northwest Numismatic Association and the 10th Anniversary Show of the B.U.M.S. Northwest sponsored by the Boeing, University, Manhattan and Seattle Coin Clubs, and the Northwest Token & Medal Society. Marge Farnam, 20121 1st Ave. South, Seattle, WA 98148.

FOREIGN

MARCH

25-27 TORONTO, ONTARIO, CANADA. Lakeshore Inn, 2000 Lakeshore Blvd. W. Toronto International Coin Fair's Spring Show. John Regitko, P.O. Box 973, Station "B", Willowdale, Ontario M2K 2T6, Canada.

26-27 ABBOTSFORD, BRITISH COLUMBIA. McCallum Activity Centre. Fraser Valley Coin Club's 1983 Annual Coin & Stamp Show. Pete Sweeten, Box 13, Abbotsford, British Columbia V2S 4N7, Canada.

APRIL

16-17 CALGARY, ALBERTA, CANADA. Marlborough Inn. Calgary Numismatic Society's 33rd Anniversary Convention and Coin Show. Earl Salterio, P.O. Box 633, Calgary, Alberta T2P 2J3, Canada.

MAY

13-15 TORONTO, ONTARIO, CANADA. Harbourfront, 222 Queen's Quay W. Torex Spring 1983 Collectibles Show sponsored by the Canadian Association of Numismatic Dealers. George Papaspyrou, 299 Queen St. W., Toronto, Ontario M5V 1Z9, Canada.

FUTURE ANA EVENTS

July 10-16, 1983 COLORADO SPRINGS, CO. Colorado College. 15th Annual Summer Seminar. Judy Stebenne, Seminar Coordinator, P.O. Box 2366, Colorado Springs, CO 80901-2366.

August 7-13, 1983 LOS ANGELES, CA. UCLA. 15th Annual Summer Seminar. Judy Stebenne, Seminar Coordinator, P.O. Box 2366, Colorado Springs, CO 80901-2366.

August 16-20, 1983 SAN DIEGO, CA. Town & Country Hotel. 92nd Anniversary Convention. Catharine Edgerton Lenker, General Chairman, P.O. Box 6909, San Diego, CA 92106.

February 1984 COLORADO SPRINGS, CO. 6th Midwinter Convention. Hotel and General Chairman to be announced.

July 30-August 5, 1984 DETROIT, MI. Cobo Hall Convention Center. 93rd Anniversary Convention. Florence Schook, General Chairman, P.O. Box 2014, Livonia, MI 48154.

ANA CERTIFICATION SERVICE

1909-S and 1909-S VDB Lincoln Cents: New Counterfeits Discovered!

1909-S VDB Counterfeit Lincoln Cents.

ANACS is often asked the question, "Has a counterfeiter ever made a coin that defies detection? " the very nature of this question precludes a definite answer; however, most collectors would probably say no. Although some counterfeiters are very accomplished in their chosen field, they are, hopefully, just not good enough. Eventually their handiwork is discovered.

A case in point is the "new" and very deceptive counterfeit 1909-S VDB Lincoln Cent recently submitted to ANACS. The history of this counterfeit can be traced to 1977, and examples may have been in existence well before then. This counterfeit is remarkably deceptive because it exhibits everything a genuine 1909-S VDB cent should. The counterfeit obverse die was copied from a known genuine 1909-S VDB obverse. Consequently, the mintmark style and position and all other die features are correct. Yet, unlike normal counterfeits, the counterfeiter's transfer process for duplicating the genuine coin was so good that even minute details of the genuine mintmark, such as the die chip in the upper loop of the S and the small diagonal depression on the upper serif of the mintmark, were transferred to the counterfeit dies. Even the die erosion and lustre are representative of a genuine U.S. Mint product. All these characteristics add up to one of the most dangerous and deceptive counterfeits ever produced in any coinage series.

The die chip and diagonal depression on the upper serif are mintmark characteristics identical on both genuine and counterfeit 1909-S and 1909-S VDB Lincoln cents.

1909-S VDB Counterfeit: *Long, thin depression on the rim parallel to edge above I of IN.*

The obverse of this counterfeit was cataloged and published in the February 1982 issue of *The Numismatist*, when ANACS announced discovery of a 1909-S Lincoln cent obverse combined with a known counterfeit reverse of a 1914-D cent. Apparently, the same counterfeiter produced 1909-S VDB, 1909-S and 1914-D counterfeit cents. Counterfeit 1909-S VDB cents and 1909-S cents with a common obverse have been seen, as well as counterfeit 1909-S and 1914-D counterfeit cents with a common reverse. However, collectors should be aware of the fact that some genuine 1909-S VDB and 1909-S cents were both struck from the same obverse die.

1909-S VDB Counterfeit: *Depression in rim above* E *of* WE.

1909-S VDB Counterfeit: *Depression on Lincoln's coat.*

1909-S VDB Counterfeit: *Edge view, showing criss-cross pattern.*

The most obvious obverse diagnostic features of this spurious 1909-S Lincoln cent are:

1. A long, thin depression on the rim parallel to the edge above the I of IN.

2. A small diagonal depression slanting down from left to right on the rim above the E of WE.

3. A rather large depression between the folds of Lincoln's coat parallel to the coat's lapel.

The reverse of this counterfeit 1909-S VDB cent is exceptionally clean. A few small depressions do exist, most noticeably on the O and N of ONE, and under the second U of UNUM.

The easiest way to spot this counterfeit is to view the edge. Unlike the edge of a genuine 1909-S VDB cent, the edge of this counterfeit is rather sharp and squared off. Also, when viewed under magnification, the edge exhibits many light, criss-cross lines that form tiny x's. This is in contrast to the edge of a genuine cent which will often exhibit many parallel vertical lines caused by forced ejection from the collar in the minting process.

This cent, an outstanding example of the counterfeiter's art, is also an excellent example of the fact that no matter how good a counterfeit is, in all probability it will eventually be discovered.

Special Authentication Rates Offered

The ANA Certification Service is offering a ten-percent discount on the total fee for authentication and grading of any 1909-S, 1909-S VDB or 1914-D cent suspected of being counterfeit. To take advantage of this special offer, coins submitted to ANACS must be accompanied by a mention of this ANACS column and must be postmarked no later than April 30, 1983. To facilitate authentication and grading, collectors are urged to use an ANACS Request for Certification form.

ANA

CERTIFICATION SERVICE

ANACS

- Renders an opinion as to whether an item is genuine or otherwise.
- Renders an opinion as to grade on United States regular issue coins submitted for authentication. Coins previously authenticated by ANACS may be graded if resubmitted with the original photo certificate and payment of the grading fee.
- Issues a photo certificate with a registered number on genuine items. The certificate is returned with the item.
- Cannot: Determine valuations of items—values must be supplied by submittor.
- Cannot: Grade coins that have not been authenticated.
- Cannot: Be responsible for special holders.
- Cannot: Grade foreign.
- Cannot: Authenticate or grade legal tender currency.

PLEASE DO NOT SEND COINS IN STAPLED CARDBOARD HOLDERS

Authentication & Grading Fee Schedule

Owner's Value	ANA Member Fee		Non-Member Fee	
	Auth.	Grading	Auth.	Grading
$ 0 - $125	$ 5.40	$ 5.00	$ 6.00	$ 6.00
126 - 250	8.10	5.00	9.00	6.00
251 - 375	10.80	5.00	12.00	6.00
376 - 500	13.50	5.00	15.00	6.00
Over $500	2.7% of value	1% of value	3% of value	1.5% of value
Maximum Fee	$500.00	$20.00	$550.00	$25.00

All fees are per item.

Registered Mail Fees

$ 0.00 to $ 100.	$3.30	4000.01 to 5000.	5.10
100.01 to 500.	3.60	5000.01 to 6000.	5.40
500.01 to 1000.	3.90	6000.01 to 7000.	5.70
1000.01 to 2000.	4.20	7000.01 to 8000.	6.00
2000.01 to 3000.	4.50	8000.01 to 9000.	6.30
3000.01 to 4000.	4.80	9000.01 to 10,000.	6.60

$10,000 to $25,000 add 30¢ per each additional $1,000.00 evaluation.

WARNING: For your protection total value in one package should not exceed $25,000.00.

For additional forms or information contact:

ANACS

818 N. Cascade, Colorado Springs, CO 80903

Phone: (303) 632-COIN

REQUEST FOR CERTIFICATION • PLEASE USE ONE FORM PER ITEM

Name _____ ANA No. _____
(Last) (First)

Address _____ Phone _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

Issue Certificate to: _____
(Name or Company)

REQUEST ☐ Authentication Only ☐ Authentication and Grading

FOR: ☐ Grading of previously authenticated coin.
(Original ANACS Certificate **Must** be enclosed)

ITEM DESCRIPTION

Coin ◯ Paper Money ◯ Token ◯ Medal ◯ Other ◯

Issuing Country _____

Date of item _____ Mint Mark _____ Denom. _____

Owner's value $ _____ MUST BE ENTERED!!

Other comments _____

From whom acquired _____

I understand and acknowledge that any opinion rendered by the ANA Certification Service on the authenticity or condition of the item submitted herewith represents a considered judgment by the examiners employed by the ANA. Authentication does **not**, however, constitute a guarantee that the item is genuine, and neither authentication nor grading by ANACS guarantees that others will not reach a different conclusion. The item will be examined with nondestructive testing techniques available to the Service and will be judged by examiners based upon information available to them, but no warranties are expressed or implied from any opinion rendered in consequence of this application.

DATE _____ SIGNATURE _____

Do not write in this section

Item number _____
Gen. ___ Alt. ___ Cft. ___ ND ___
Replica _____ Other _____
Grade-Obv. _____ Rev. _____
Grade _____
Wt. _____ Sp. Gr. _____
_____
_____
_____
_____
_____
RC # _____

FEES PER ITEM

Authentication fee	$_____
Grading fee	_____
Postage (Estimate)	_____
Reg. or Ins. fee	_____
Total enclosed	$_____

Make checks payable to ANACS.
Fees are per item—postage may be grouped.

NATIONAL COIN WEEK '83

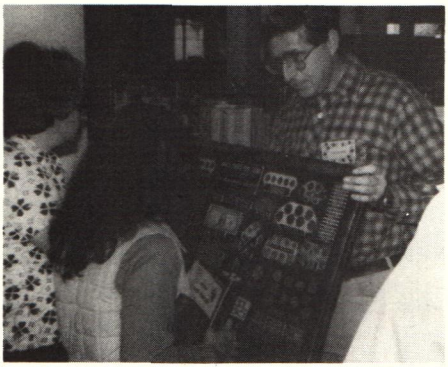
Blaylocks Get Head Start on NCW Campaign

When should collectors begin promoting National Coin Week? According to NCW Committee members Richard and Aloma Blaylock, the earlier the better. As active members of the Utah Numismatic Society, the Blaylocks have already participated in several UNS-sponsored NCW activities. In October 1982 the club held a "Collectors' Fair" at the Salt Lake City Public Library, where UNS members displayed exhibits of U.S. type sets, paper money, wooden nickels and Utah tokens. Mrs. Blaylock displayed her collection of spoons obtained at various coins shows, and son John thrilled the children by operating a small electric locomotive to enhance his exhibit of numismatic items depicting trains. John, who was appointed Coin Week chairman for the UNS, delivered a numismatic presentation to his high school history class, showing the Ogden Coin Club's Bicentennial exhibit and an ANA slide program.

To encourage Coin Week participation, the Blaylock family has created two wooden "booster nickels" featuring the insignia of the ANA or the Canadian Numismatic Association on the obverse. The reverse will carry the name of the recipient, proclaiming that he or she is a Coin Week 1983 Booster. The Blaylocks have also created a large wooden nickel three feet in diameter that displays the emblems of the ANA, CNA, Sociedad Numismatica de Mexico and Utah Numismatic Society on the obverse. Names of Coin Week participants will be added regularly to the wood's reverse. Those wishing to add their names to the huge nickel and receive two small personalized

John Blaylock (left) signs his name to the reverse of the three-foot commemorative wood. Looking on (from left to right) are his mother Aloma, his sister Kimberly and friend Heather Doman.

The obverse of the Blaylock's giant nickel features the logos of the Utah Numismatic Society and the three national organizations participating in this year's Coin Week observance.



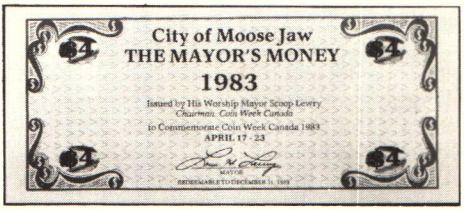
UNS member Ralph Muller describes United States type coins to representatives of a local radio station at the club's Collectors' Fair held October 16 and 17, 1982.

woods need only send a note to the Blaylocks expressing their support of National Coin Week. Requests should be sent to Aloma Blaylock, 3625 Adams Avenue, South Ogden, UT 84403. Individuals residing outside the United States should also include 20¢ or a U.S. stamp to cover return postage of the nickels. Only one set of nickels will be issued per person.

Souvenir Cards
Issued for Coin Week Canada

Coin Week Canada Chairman Louis Lewry has announced the issuance of six souvenir cards depicting obsolete Canadian currency. The first card in the commemorative Coin Week series features a reproduction of a $50,000 bill used only for transactions between Canadian banks. Produced in Canada by the Grand Valley Press of Saskatchewan, the cards are available for $3 each postpaid, and can be ordered from from L.H. Lewry, P.O. Box 1982, Moose Jaw, Saskatchewan, S6H 7N7. The first two issues in the series—the $50,000 note and a card depicting two 1859 issues of the Colonial Bank of Canada— sell as a pair for $5 postpaid.

Lewry has also issued "Mayor's Money," commemorative notes featuring five Moose Jaw churches, each of which will observe a 100th anniversary in 1983. The redeemable bills are available in denominations of $1, $2, $3, $4 and $5.



Series A No. 1

Coin Week Canada 1983

COMMEMORATIVE SOUVENIR BANK NOTE CARD

This is a reproduction of a Bank Legal - a high denomination bill which was used only for transactions between Canadian Banks. They were printed in denominations of $5,000, $10,000, $25,000, $50,000 and $100,000.

All notes are now in the possession of the Bank of Canada except two in the Canadian Imperial Bank of Commerce Collection.

Century Club Award Winner Announced

To recognize those individuals who recruit 100 or more new ANA members per calendar year, the ANA once again has awarded the Century Club Award. The most recent recipient is *Coin World* Editor Margo Russell, the only ANA member so honored for 1982. Because of Mrs. Russell's dedication to furthering the numismatic hobby, 141 new members joined the Association under her sponsorship. Mrs. Russell has been honored every year since the Century Club's initiation in 1980.

YN Completes Correspondence Course

Gerard L. Burke, a 14-year-old collector from Brockton, Massachusetts, recently completed the 20-lesson ANA Intermediate Correspondence Course with scores of 100 percent on all the exams. This accomplishment places him in the company of only a handful of junior collectors who have completed the course with perfect scores.

Since the Intermediate Correspondence Course was introduced in 1978, a total of 1,400 numismatists have enrolled, concentrating on topics such as United States coins, Colonial coins, paper money, Civil War tokens and medals, ancient and medieval coins, and exhibiting. Lessons also feature writing instruction by some of the most knowledgeable authors in the field.

Enrollment fees are $15 for ANA adult members ($20, non-members) and $11 for junior members ($13, non-members). Information is available by writing to Intermediate Numismatic Correspondence Course, P.O. Box 2366, Colorado Springs, CO 80901.

SUMMER SEMINAR '83

Young Numismatists Encouraged to Apply for ANA Summer Seminar Scholarships

For the eleventh year, the ANA is pleased to announce that scholarships are available to pay the essential costs for a limited number of deserving young collectors to attend the ANA Summer Seminar program. This year's fifteenth Summer Seminar will be held in two locations: July 10 to 16, 1983, at The Colorado College immediately adjacent to the ANA Headquarters in Colorado Springs; and August 7 to 13 on the campus of the University of California at Los Angeles (UCLA).

Each year a number of Summer Seminar scholarships are donated by friends of the Association who are committed to supporting the numismatic interests of young collectors. Scholarship recipients, who range in age from 11 to 17 years, will be sent round-trip tourist class airline tickets for travel between their home town airports and the location of the seminar they have chosen to attend. Tuition fees, which include room and board, are also included in the scholarship.

ANA Governor Florence Schook, chairwoman of the ANA Young Numismatist program, has announced that Young Numismatists who wish to apply for a scholarship should write to her for an application form at P.O. Box 2014, Livonia, MI 48154. Completed applications, accompanied by parental approval, must be returned to Mrs. Schook no later than May 10, 1983.

Any dealer or other ANA member who wishes to sponsor a deserving young collector should contact either Mrs. Schook or Ed Rochette, ANA Executive Vice President, American Numismatic Association, P.O. Box 2366, Colorado Springs, CO 80901. Donations to the Summer Seminar scholarship fund, valued at $600 per pupil, are tax deductible contributions.

MUSEUM

Large Cents Needed to Complete Collection

The collections of the Museum of the American Numismatic Association have grown dramatically during the Museum's relatively young life. This remarkable development is the product of the generosity of a great many enthusiastic donors, to whom the membership and the entire numismatic community owe a great debt of gratitude. Each contributor has helped in his or her own way, and on this account the strengths of the various collections vary in accordance with the specific interests and commitments of the donors. Recently, the ANA Board of Governors pioneered an effort to build the overall collection of regular issue United States coins—already excellent in many respects—by fostering a systematic approach toward acquiring (by additional donations) examples of all the dates, mints and major varieties of each denomination not yet represented in the ANA cabinet.

A listing of the dates and major variants of half cents needed by the Museum appeared in the January 1983 issue of *The Numismatist*. The list in this month's museum column covers the large cents. Specialists will note that references to the many interesting die varieties in this series are not included. Naturally these are actively encouraged as donations, but the current objective in listing needed items is to fulfill the broad and basic educational goal of assembling as complete a representative collection as possible. Hopefully a more detailed survey of the existing collection and its needs may be presented later, as the size of the collection and the number of varieties included grows. Publication of die studies will then permit development of a truly definitive collection. (For example, there are presently only six 1794 large cents in the ANA cabinet—Sheldon numbers 21, 22, 24, 31, 56 and 59—ranging in grade from Good to Very Fine.) The list of large cents encouraged for donation to the Museum include:

1793 Wreath, Lettered Edge
1793 Strawberry Leaf
1793 Liberty Cap
1794 Miscellaneous Varieties
1795 Lettered Edge, "One Cent" High in Wreath
1796 Liberty Cap
1798/97 1801 3 Errors: 1/000, One Stem, IINITED
1823/22
1824/22
1826/25
1839/36
1844/81
1851/81

The Internal Revenue Service has formally determined that the American Numismatic Association is a tax-exempt organization under Section 501 (c) (3) of the Internal Revenue Code. Therefore, all donations—both of cash and of material with established "fair market value"—may qualify as charitable contributions for income tax purposes.

For information regarding donations, contact Robert W. Hoge, Curator, Museum of the American Numismatic Association, 818 North Cascade Avenue, Colorado Springs, CO 80903.

CONVENTIONS

Pittsburgh Selected as Alternative Convention Site

The American Numismatic Association's staff of convention organizers has announced that Pittsburgh has been chosen as an alternate site for the 1984 ANA 93rd Anniversary Convention in the event that Detroit is chosen as the site of the Democratic National Convention, scheduled for the week following the ANA Convention. No decision has been made concerning the DNC site; however, if there is a conflict, it appears that the ANA Convention will most likely move to Pittsburgh.

Tucson Souvenir Card Available by Mail

Distributed during the ANA's 1983 Midwinter Convention in Tucson, February 24-27, the souvenir card produced by the American Bank Note Company, commemorating the event and the city, features a $1 note issued by the banking firm of Lord and Williams when Tucson was part of the Arizona Territory.

Pioneer settlers in the newly formed Territory, Dr. Charles H. Lord and W.W. Williams organized a merchandising firm in 1867 and opened the first bank in the Arizona Territory in 1875. Several denominations of bank notes, inscribed "Lord and Williams Will Pay Bearer at Sight," were issued during the bank's first four years. Whether others were issued between 1879 and 1881, when the bank failed, is unknown.

The Indian standing with his longbow and quiver of arrows is found on several bank notes and checks of the era, some of which were printed from engraved plates, such as the one on the left end of the card, while others, less sharp and not so distinct, were produced from lithographic stones.

The Tucson souvenir card is approximately 8½ by 10½ inches in size and is tinted for a pleasing two-color effect. ANA members and all other collectors who are looking forward to adding this banknote replica to their souvenir sets may purchase the card by mail for $4 each plus $1 per order of ten or fewer to cover first class postage. Interested collectors should address orders to the American Numismatic Association Headquarters, P.O. Box 2366, Colorado Springs, CO 80901.

American Bank Note Company
for
AMERICAN NUMISMATIC ASSOCIATION
Colorado Springs, Colorado

Arizona Territory was settled long after government taxes made private banknotes obsolete. Yet, a shortage of United States currency caused a number of traders and merchants to issue their own scrip, e.g. the Lord & Williams one dollar note reproduced above. Dr. Charles H. Lord and W.W. Williams migrated to Arizona Territory in the 1860's. In 1875 they opened the first bank in the territory which they operated along with a thriving mercantile business. Between 1875 and 1879 Lord & Williams issued scrip in 5, 10, 25 and 50-cent and one dollar denominations. The notes were printed by Thalmessinger, Stationers, New York City. As was common practice in those days, the design was copied from *another* banknote company's work. Model for the Indian, reproduced to the left from an original die, was by the Continental Bank Note Company, now incorporated into the American Bank Note Company, New York.

AMERICAN NUMISMATIC ASSOCIATION
5TH MIDWINTER CONVENTION–FEBRUARY 24-27 1983
TUCSON, ARIZONA

COPYRIGHT 1983 BY AMERICAN NUMISMATIC ASSOCIATION

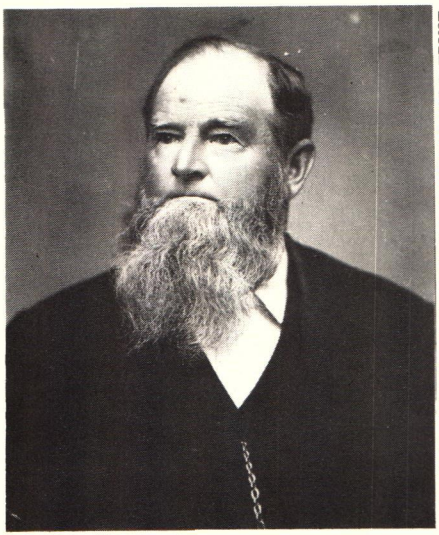
CONVENTIONS

SAN DIEGO HERE WE COME!

92nd Anniversary Convention
August 16-20, 1983
San Diego, California

"So I went, and the speaker commenced at Seattle and said it was going to be a big city; and then he came down to San Francisco, which he said would be one of the biggest cities in California. Then he kept going down along the coast to San Diego, and he said that San Diego was one of the healthiest places in the world; that it had one of the best harbors in the world; that there was no better harbor."

—Alonzo Erastus Horton, late 1800s



SAN DIEGO HISTORICAL SOCIETY–TITLE INSURANCE & TRUST COLLECTION

Alonzo Erastus Horton

With such a hearty recommendation, the city of San Diego, on the blue-water shoreline of Southern California, is sure to be an ideal location for the ANA's 92nd Anniversary Convention. An annual average temperature of 63 degrees and rainfall of 10.4 inches make San Diego a treat for visitors any time of the year. The convention city is nestled between the Pacific Ocean and the Laguna Mountains, surroundings that provide a spectacular balance of year-round activity and beauty.

Encompassing 392 square miles, San Diego has a population of 875,504, with the outlying metro areas bringing that figure well above one million (1980 census). Attesting to the city's popularity, San Diego replaced San Francisco as California's second largest city in the mid-1970s. These statistics, however, were not always as impressive. Only 500 people remained in San Diego after the gold rush, and when the city incorporated in 1850, it was considered a joke in comparison to San Francisco. One distinction, however, can never be denied this city that lies 17 miles north of Mexico—San Diego is California's oldest permanent settlement, a settlement that provided Spanish explorers departing from Mexico with a starting point into the unknown regions of California.

One of the first such expeditions into California was led by Juan Rodriguez Cabrillo, a Portuguese navigator in Spain's service who, on September 28, 1542, sailed into a Southern California harbor and named it San Miguel. Sixty years later, on

November 10, 1602, Sebastian Vizcaino landed at the same harbor and renamed it San Diego de Alcala, but not until 1769 was a permanent settlement established at the site. Founded in July 1769 by Father Junipero Serra, the settlement was a "Royal Presidio" set up as Mission San Diego, the first of California's Franciscan establishments.

Because of conflicts between the mission Indians and the presidio soldiers, Father Serra moved the mission six miles up the San Diego River Valley where in 1774, the church, living quarters and shops were built. Through the years the mission has been rebuilt six times; the present structure is a copy of the 1813 building.

In 1822 Spanish rule of the region was relinquished to Mexico, and the future of the California coast was changed forever. The San Diego harbor was opened to American merchants from New England who realized lucrative profits trading for cattle hides with Mexican herders on the Pacific Coast. With the arrival of American ships came the first of many Americans, and the ethnic makeup shifted from a primarily Mexican populous to approximately 50 percent Mexican and 50 percent American.

The outbreak of the Mexican-American War in 1846, caused the newly-formed trade network to collapse, and trade ships were replaced by the U.S. sloop-of-war *Cyane*, under the command of Captain Samuel duPont. On July 29, 1846, American troops led by John C. Fremont disembarked from the ship and raised the U.S. flag over the Old Town Plaza. Although the flag was hoisted prematurely, the end result of the war was quite obvious, and the territory suddenly became rampant with wild-eyed Americans spurred by the mention of gold.

Following the gold rush, the creation of new towns and the disappearance of others, the exodus from California left Old Town as only a shell of the city it once was. False news of the city's growth soon touched the interests of an adventuresome middle-aged man who had be-

An 1887 view of San Diego Bay from the foot of Fifth Street.

CONVENTIONS

come intrigued by the occurrences in California—an interest that had a dramatic influence on the future of the city.

Alonzo Erastus Horton landed off the coast of Southern California at a harbor near present-day Market Street in San Diego. The San Diego he was looking for, known then as Old Town, was at the entrance of Mission Valley, three miles north. While waiting for a coach to take him and other travelers to the city, Horton walked through the brushland of what once was New Town. Created and destroyed by the anticipation of riches, the city was named Graytown, or Davis' Folly after the city's two proprietors, Andrew B. Gray and William Heath Davis. Standing on the site of these two men's failed dreams, Horton looked out over the ocean and noticed one of the world's finest natural harbors: to the West, Point Loma; and below, two sandy islands tied to the mainland by the narrow Silver Strand.

With the assistance of Ephraim W. Morse, a fellow traveler Horton met on his journey to the coast, Horton was able to purchase at auction 960 acres of the land south of Old Town for 27½ cents an acre. A section of the purchased land was located just east of Davis' Folly, and another portion included what is now the commercial center of San Diego. Through Horton's promotion of the town and his persistence in attracting major railroad companies to the area, South San Diego began its phenomenal growth. A major boost came in the early 1870s when many of the buildings in Old Town burned and officials moved public business to South San Diego, where the city has existed since.

When transportation became the issue of the early '70s, Horton lost to National City (south of San Diego) in the bid for Santa Fe Railroad's southern west-coast terminal. But because of the city's growth and the far-reaching, complementary publicity, San Diego was usually the final destination of people traveling to Southern California. With tracks in the area and a state charter granting the construction of a rail line connecting San Diego with San Francisco, the only other obstacle in the path of the city's rapid growth was the lack of permanent residents and businesses.

This obstacle was soon overcome as clever investors purchased hundreds of acres of land and then promoted its sale. Horton, the backbone of San Diego, whose selfless intent was to create a great city, had given away portions of his land to those who would put up buildings and open businesses. The biggest growth—which in the end hurt Horton more than it helped him—came from the large deals of the land speculators.

To encourage buying, speculators sponsored barbecues and picnics for the purpose of enticing the thousands of people in attendance to buy individual lots of "prime" land. On one occassion, 1,000 people showed up at Ocean Beach for a mussel roast sponsored by 22-year-old Billy Carlson—by that afternoon he had sold 2,500 lots.

The biggest promotion, however, was the subdivision of Coronado Island and the construction of the Hotel del Coronado, a structure that set the standard for Southern California's "first class resort hotels." In December 1885, Elisha S. Babcock and H.L. Story bought all of what is now Coronado and North Island for the boom-inflated price of $110,000. Soon afterward, the two incorporated to create the Coronado Beach Company and quickly

sold more than $1 million of lots. The Hotel del Coronado enjoyed the reputation as "the best advertised property in the United States." Babcock had enlisted the services of architects James and Merritt Reid and allowed them creative freedom in the hotel's design. Construction ended in January 1888, complete with 399 rooms (most with fireplace and wall safe) and a dining room with no pillars or columns, providing diners with an unobstructed view of each other. The hotel officially opened February 14, 1888, a date which also signified the end of San Diego's land boom.

The land sales that created San Diego's growth also carved the way for its modern economy, which no longer depends upon real estate investment, but on a wide range of contributors including several government military installations, electronic and aerospace research and production, fishing and marine products, agriculture, tourism, and an import-export network facilitated by the city's natural harbor.

As San Diego's economy diversified to include many areas of specialization, educational institutions were developed in anticipation of the many needs of industry. The city and surrounding vicinity offer several educational and research facilities including San Diego State University and four other colleges and universities, the Scripps Institute of Oceanography, the Salk Institute for Biological Studies in La Jolla, Palomar Observatory, situated on a peak 65 miles northeast of the city, and city and county libraries.

A large network of bridges, roads, rails and waterways satisfies the transportation needs of San Diego's expanding economy and features such new additions as a trolley connecting downtown with the Mexican border. Complementing the harbor traffic are two city-operated air fields and San Diego International Airport.

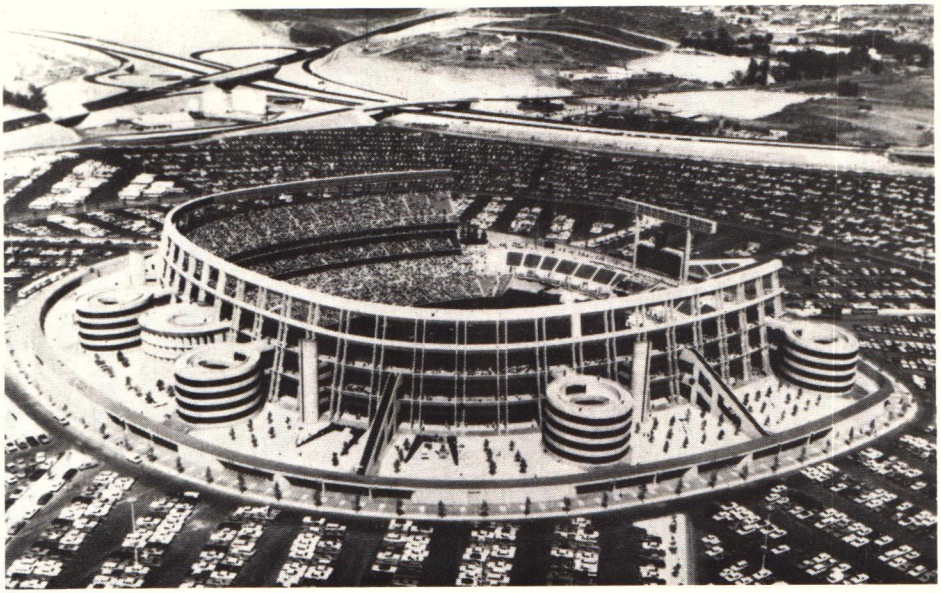
Possibly of most interest to convention visitors will be Balboa Park, located in downtown San Diego. Catering to the interests and whims of young and old, the park is the home of the world famous San Diego Zoo and also includes the Museum of Man; the Fine Arts Gallery; the Natural History Museum; Spanish Village and the Institute of Art, both featuring the work of local artists; the Aerospace Museum; the Hall of Champions, honoring local sports personalities; and the new Hall of Science and Planetarium. Summer afternoons can be spent viewing open-air drama at the Balboa Park reproduction of Shakespeare's Globe Theater, or strolling through nearby Presidio Park, the original site of San Diego de Alcala and the Spanish Presidio.

Also available to convention guests are several recreational and leisure-time activities at the harbor and beaches, sporting events, some of the finest seaside restaurants and shops, tours, and if so desired,

Landscaped gardens of the 1,400-acre Balboa Park, situated in downtown San Diego.

a little relaxation. Jack Murphy Stadium, home of the San Diego Chargers football and San Diego Padres baseball teams, will be busy during convention time—five Padres games and one pre-season Charger game are scheduled. Just across the border, the ancient art and sport of bullfighting can be witnessed on Sundays, and throughout the region horse and dog racing and the fast-paced sport Jai Alai are well attended by visitors and residents.

Horton's South San Diego has become a great investment, for him as well as the many people who continue to visit the city. Offering an easy-going lifestyle and never losing step with the fast-paced world, San Diego awaits the future. Come and be a part of San Diego.



Aerial view of Jack Murphy Stadium, the 50,000-seat home of the San Diego Chargers football and San Diego Padres baseball teams.

Call for Educational Theater Presentations

The Educational Theater, known as the Little Theater when it was successfully introduced at the New Orleans convention in 1981, has become an integral part of ANA annual conventions. The success of the Theater program is due to the generous support of those members who volunteer their time and numismatic knowledge to present the 30-minute productions.

To continue providing convention guests with a sidelight to the busy bourse and exhibit areas, the Educational Theater Committee is inviting any interested member to be a guest speaker for a Theater program during the 92nd Anniversary Convention in San Diego, August 16-20, 1983. In the past, programs have been enhanced by slides, open discussions and non-competitive exhibits, and have been a valuable learning experience for all involved.

Members interested in joining ANA staff in the presentation of Educational Theater programs are encouraged to write Al Baber, Educational Theater Committee Chairman, 611 Oakwood Way, El Cajon, CA 92021, with their topics.

GUMMED FLAP • MOISTEN AND SEAL

PLEASE DON'T FORGET —
MAKE CHECK OR MONEY ORDER PAYABLE TO TOWN AND COUNTRY HOTEL.
PLEASE DO NOT SEND CURRENCY.

CANCELLATION POLICY: Deposits refundable if reservation is cancelled 48 hours in advance of arrival date.
Be sure to record your cancellation number.

AMERICAN NUMISMATIC ASSOCIATION
August 16-20, 1983

PLEASE RESERVE ACCOMMODATIONS FOR *PLEASE PRINT OR TYPE*

NAME _____ COMPANY _____

ADDRESS _____

CITY/STATE/ZIP _____

SHARING ROOM WITH _____

Additional charge of Ten Dollars ($10.00) for each EXTRA PERSON.

SIGNATURE _____

PLEASE INCLUDE $50 DEPOSIT IN THIS ENVELOPE TO CONFIRM YOUR RESERVATION . . .

NOTE: DEPOSITS NOT TRANSFERABLE BETWEEN OTHER ATLAS HOTELS.

Please circle preferred rate below:

Accommodations	Standard	Superior	Deluxe	
SINGLE (1 person)	$50	$60	$75	
TWIN (2 persons) 2 beds	$60	$70	$85	
DOUBLE (2 persons) 1 queensize bed	$60	$70	$85	
SUITES- 1 Bedroom & 2 Bedroom	CONTACT HOTEL DIRECT			

Arrival Date _____

Arrival Time _____

Departure Date _____

(Check in 3:00 p.m./Check out 12 noon)

Reservations assured if received by

July 26, 1983

If rate requested is not available, nearest available rate will be assigned. U.S. (800) 854-2608 CALIF. (800) 542-6082

Convention Rate will be extended 3 days before and 3 days after meeting on availability basis only • Sorry! No Pets

ATLAS HOTELS, INC.

Place
Stamp
Here

Town and Country HOTEL

500 Hotel Circle North
P.O. BOX 80098
San Diego, California 92138

Attn: RESERVATIONS

San Diego's Town and Country Hotel Opens Doors to ANA

San Diego's beautiful Town and Country Hotel has been selected as the official hotel for ANA's 92nd Anniverary Convention. From a numismatic standpoint, the convention promises to be spectacular; the sun, the sea, beautiful San Diego and the Town and Country Hotel will complement to perfection the total experience. The largest hotel in the city, the Town and Country is conveniently located minutes away from Lindbergh Field, and midway between two of the city's most popular attractions: Sea World and the San Diego Zoo. Best of all, the spacious Convention Center is part of the hotel complex, just a short walk from all other hotel amenities.

The Town and Country, opened in December 1953 as the first hotel built in Mission Valley, has grown from a 46-room motel to an establishment sporting the dimensions of a small city, covering more than thirty acres of the valley's Hotel Circle. The hotel has a number of specialty shops, including two gift shops, a men's wear store, women's boutique, beauty salon, barber shop and a florist. In addition, the hotel is within walking distance of Fashion Valley shopping center, a complex of more than ninety shops clustered around three major department stores. Complimentary shuttle bus transportation to Mission Valley Center Shopping Mall and Old Town State Historic Park is also provided by the hotel.

Dining choices at the Town and Country range from two informal coffee shops, one of which is open round-the clock, to the elegant French cuisine of *Le Pavillon*, one of the city's most noted Continental restaurants. Two other dining facilities, the *Gourmet Room*, featuring traditional American and European specialties, and *Crystal T's Emporium*, one of the area's premier restaurant-nightclubs, are also located on the hotel grounds.

Convention guests can take advantage of numerous Town and Country services; a free newspaper will be delivered to your door each morning at your request—so that you can read about the record breaking convention crowds sharing in the numismatic highlight of the year. If you wish, free coffee will be delivered with the paper, and a long day on the bourse floor can come to a relaxing end in your room with a free movie provided for the pleasure of hotel guests. Additionally, dry cleaning, laundry, airline and car rental reservations and access to one of the finest private racquet spas in the city are all immediately.

A popular attraction at the San Diego Zoo, only minutes away from the convention hotel.

Reserving a room for yourself and your guests could not be easier or more convenient. Bound into this issue of *The Numismatist*, between pages 512 and 513, is an addressed envelope to ensure your reserved room. Mailing the card now will guarantee the room facility of your choice. Deluxe rooms are located in the West Highrise, immediately adjacent to the convention center. The East Highrise, a bit further from the convention center, offers the Hotel's superior accommodations. Guests who would like bit of seclusion from the hustle and bustle of the convention crowd—and a bit of economy too—will enjoy the hotel's standard accomodations.

A guaranteed reservation for the convention of a lifetime in one of California's finest hotel complexes is just a registration card away—fill it out today and assure yourself suberb accommodations for a suberb convention.

Explore the Enchanting Middle Kingdom
Come With Us on ANA's Tour of China

China! The name alone conjures visions of exotic temples and majestic mountains, sage philosophers and fierce warriors. Only recently opening its doors to tourists, China has become a popular destination of travelers seeking the new and unusual. Now, by special arrangement, members of the ANA will have the rare opportunity to tour the fascinating People's Republic of China for nineteen memorable days. The tour group, limited to 20 ANA members, will depart from San Francisco on June 11, 1983, and return June 30. Priced at $2867 per person, the special package includes round trip economy-class air transportation, first-class hotel accommodations, full breakfast, lunch and dinner served everyday while in China, sightseeing tours and English speaking guides furnished by the China International Travel Service (CITS). The China tour is completely unregimented, and travelers can enjoy the experience at their own pace.

The excursion begins the moment the group boards the spacious Boeing 747SP, a luxury aircraft that will whisk tour guests to China in a matter of hours. Because the flight crosses the International Dateline, travelers will lose one calendar day, arriving in Hong Kong on Monday, June 13, instead of Sunday. From the bustling city of Hong Kong the tour will proceed to Shanghai, Suzhou, Wuxi, Nanjing, Xian and finally on to the historic capital city of Beijing.

HONG KONG

香港 *gateway to China*

A tax-free port, Hong Kong is one of the world's most diverse and colorful cities. The ANA tour will spend a total of three days in Hong Kong; travelers can sightsee at their leisure on the day of their arrival and may partake of guided tours during the two-day stay in this harbor city on the return trip. While in Hong Kong, members can visit the gaudy but delightful Tiger Balm Gardens and stroll through the marketplace in the famous fishing village of Aberdeen. A funicular tram ride to the summit of Victoria Peak will afford a breathtaking panoramic view of the city. Hong Kong's restaurants offer an endless menu of every possible variety of Chinese cuisine in addition to fare from Indonesia, Thailand, India, Polynesia and Europe. The city is a bargain-hunter's paradise, *if*

Morning exercises on the Bund in Shanghai.

one knows where to look. Travelers will find that textiles, bamboo products and porcelain are among the best buys in Hong Kong.

SHANGHAI

上海 *up from the sea*

The port city of Shanghai, one of the largest cities in the world, is China's biggest metropolitan area. Although Shanghai is not particularly scenic and is often clouded by a brownish haze, many tourists list Shanghai as their favorite Chinese city. The birthplace of China's Communist Party, Shanghai also served as the center of the tumultuous Cultural Revolution in 1965.

Tourists are often fascinated by the activity on the Bund, a park-like waterfront avenue that is sure to leave a lasting impression of contemporary Chinese life. Once the "Wall Street" of foreign powers, the skyscraper-lined promenade is a favorite spot for sweethearts taking an evening stroll, and in the early morning hours young and old gather to warm up with *tai ji qian* and other exercises. The Bund connects the Wusong River with Old Town, a picturesque maze of alleys and shanties. Once a dismal slum that few Westerners dared to visit, Old Town is now a popular tourist attraction featuring colorful open markets and bazaars.

During the two-day stay in Shanghai, the tour group will also visit Yu Garden and the Lu Xun Memorial Park. Built in 1557 by a city official, Yu Garden is hidden behind high, carved brick walls decorated with huge stone dragons. Within the walls is a small manmade lake surrounded by teahouses, pavilions and goldfish ponds.

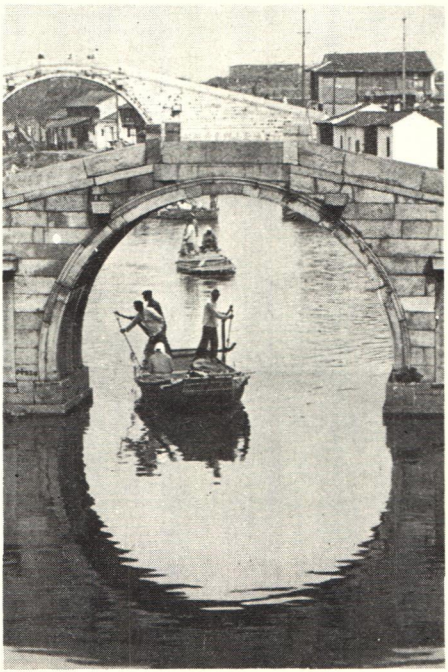
The city of Shanghai has more than 17,000 shops, many of which are open 24 hours a day for those who find sleep difficult in this buzzing metropolis. China's largest emporium, the Number One Department Store on Nanjing Road, serves more than 100,000 customers per day, but is only half the size of Macy's Department Store in New York City. Shanghai's shopping district has at least 400 stores and is usually so dense with people that the streets become little more than pedestrian malls. Located on the Bund is the Friendship Store, which offers an excellent selection of silk, clothing, antiques, jewelry, ivory and jade carvings, and famous artwork and calligraphy.

SUZHOU

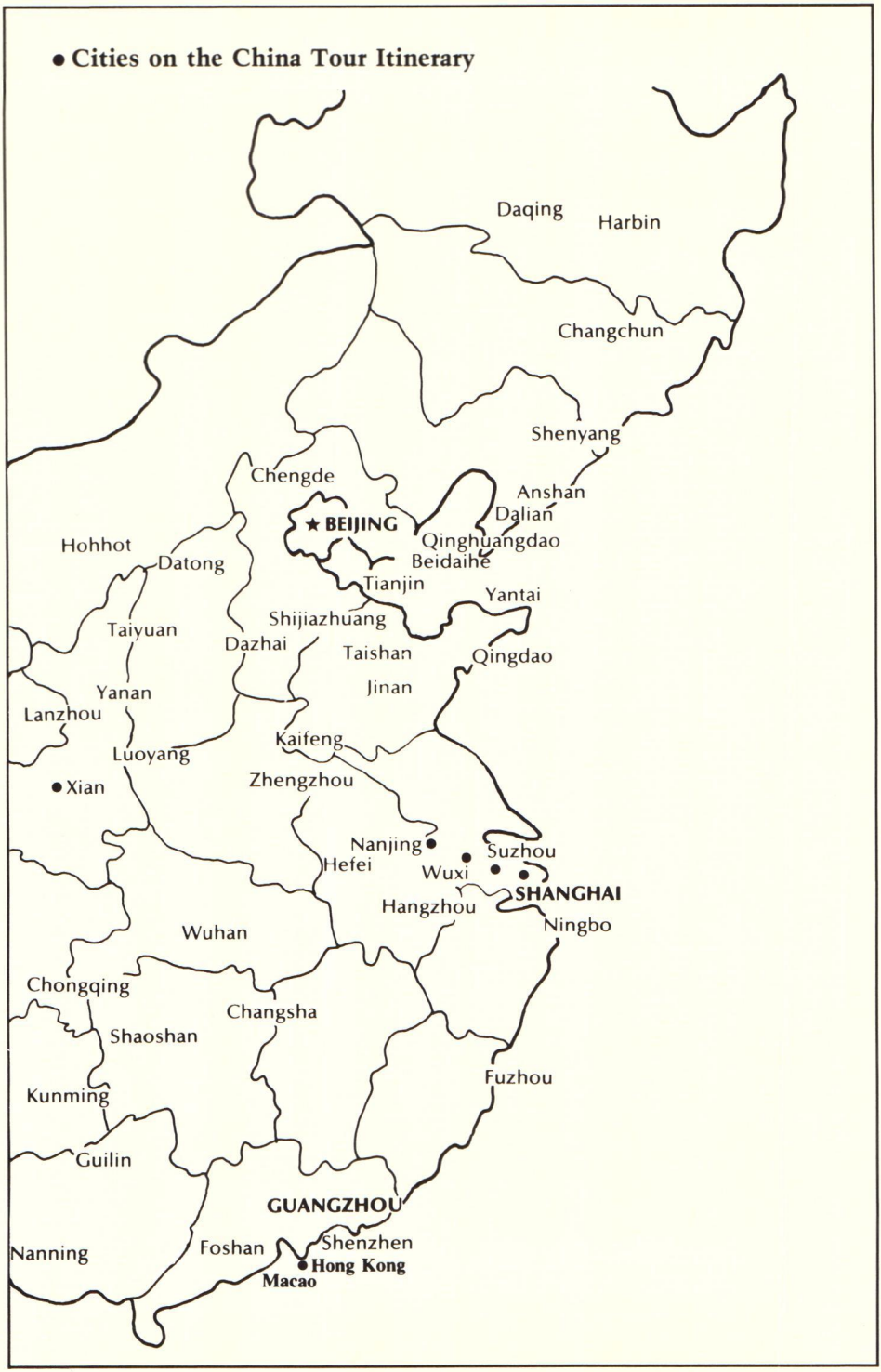
苏州 *plentiful water*

According to an old Chinese proverb, "In Heaven there is Paradise. On earth, Suzhou." Situated on the ancient Grand Canal, Suzhou and its network of waterways has been dubbed the Venice of the East. The Grand Canal, the largest manmade waterway in the world, was originally constructed to transport tribute rice from the Yangtse Plain to the capital city of Beijing.

Settled more than 3,000 years ago, Suzhou was a busy merchant town re-



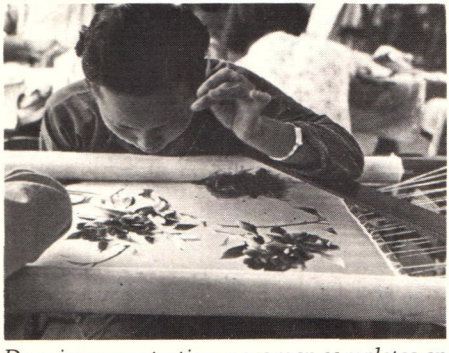
With its extensive waterways, Suzhou is often called the "Venice of the East."


• Cities on the China Tour Itinerary
Daqing
Harbin
Changchun
Shenyang
Chengde
Anshan
Dalian
★ BEIJING
Qinghuangdao
Hohhot
Datong
Beidaihe
Tianjin
Yantai
Shijiazhuang
Taiyuan
Dazhai
Taishan
Qingdao
Yanan
Jinan
Lanzhou
Kaifeng
Luoyang
• Xian
Zhengzhou
Nanjing
Suzhou
Hefei
Wuxi
SHANGHAI
Hangzhou
Ningbo
Wuhan
Chongqing
Changsha
Shaoshan
Fuzhou
Kunming
Guilin
GUANGZHOU
Nanning
Foshan
Shenzhen
• Hong Kong
Macao

nowned for its textiles in gold and silk. Until 1949, the textile industry was the city's main source of revenue, but since that time Suzhou's industry has diversified to include production of chemicals, machine tools, electronics and precision instruments. However, the craftmanship of Suzhou's talented artisans is preserved by the city's light industry: jade and wood carving, sandalwood products, lacquerware, velvet, tapestries and silk.

The ANA entourage will stay two days in this lovely city. Suzhou, particularly famous for its well-manicured gardens, offers guests a view of the West Garden and Tiger Hill, a manmade mound possessing all the attributes of an esthetically perfect Chinese hill—stones, rocks, plants, trees, pagodas, waterfalls and, of course, legends. Constructed by the King of Wu more than 2,000 years ago as a tomb for his father, Tiger Hill received its name from the legendary tiger that supposedly guards the tomb's entrance. High on the hill's summit stands the stately Yunyan Pagoda, erected in 961 A.D.

Suzhou has a well-earned reputation for sumptuous dining; its small, simply-furnished restaurants feature regional seafood, including eel, fish, shrimp and crab. For travelers with a sweet tooth, Suzhou has a number of candy stores, the most popular of which, the Wangtienyuan Candy and Cake Store, sells saltwater pumpkinseed candy, pine nut and sesame cakes, and dried and roasted nuts.



Deep in concentration, a woman completes an elegant floral design at the Embroidery Research Institute in Suzhou.

WUXI

无锡 *without tin*

From Suzhou the tour will travel west to Wuxi, an industrialized resort city also located on the Grand Canal. Because tin mines were abundant in the area during the Zhou Dynasty (1066-221 B.C.), the city was called Youxi, meaning "with tin." However, when the tin was depleted during the Han Dynasty (206 B.C.-220 A.D.) the city's name was changed to Wuxi, "without tin."

A visit to Xihui Park is on the itinerary for the two-day stay in Wuxi, and from the park grounds one can marvel at the splendor of the neighboring Hui hills. After strolling by the pavilions and teahouses scattered about the park, visitors can rest on carved, stone-slab chairs that offer cool repose on hot summer days.

Tour guests have been cordially invited to visit the Huishan Clay Figure Workshop, where figures are crafted of clay from Hui Mountain. Centuries before, local artisans discovered that the properties of Hui Mountain clay were excellent for molding and firing.

Wuxi has long been known for its silk production, which began in the area more than 1,500 years ago. Silk reeling and weaving workshops were established in the mid-1800s, but the industry remained relatively slow. After the establishment of the People's Republic of China in 1949, however, silk filatures (mills that separate silk fibers from the cocoons and wind them onto spools) were rebuilt and expanded to include silk weaving, dyeing and printing. As a special treat, members of the tour will visit the Wuxi No. 1 Silk Filature, one of the most active producers of silk in the area.

NANJING

南京 *southern capital*

Situated along the southern banks of the Yangtse River at the foothills of the Zijin (Purple) Mountains, the city of Nan-

jing has a stormy but intriguing past. Nanjing was the center of the Taiping Rebellion in 1853 until the British captured the city in 1864, slaughtering 100,000 Taipings in three days. In later years, Nanjing played an important role in the Chinese Revolution that overthrew the Qing Dynasty and established the Republic of China.

Today Nanjing is the capital of the Jiangsu Province and an industrial and cultural center. In summer months the area experiences intense dry heat, hence Nanjing's designation as one of the "three furnaces of the Yangtse." During the remaining three seasons, the region has a temperate climate with a rainy season in late spring.

The most spectacular sight in Nanjing is the Yangtse River Bridge, an engineering feat accomplished solely by the ingenuity and labor of the Chinese people, and a source of national pride. Until its completion in 1968, no direct overland route existed to link the industrial lower Yangtse River Valley with Beijing. The two-tiered bridge was designed to carry both rail and vehicular traffic.

East of Nanjing is the Jiangsu Provincial Museum, which contains a collection of artifacts spanning 5,000 years of Chinese history. Exhibits include pottery, bronzes, jewelry, tools, printed works, furniture and a display portraying the events of the Taiping Rebellion. The tour will also visit the Sun Yatsen Mausoleum on the southern slope of the Zijin Mountains. Sun Yatsen, although a native of Guangzhou, wished to be buried in Nanjing, and construction of the tomb began shortly after his death in 1925. The imposing structure covers 20 acres, and to reach the memorial hall, one must climb 392 granite steps. The main vault houses Sun Yatsen's remains, moved from Beijing in 1929 when the mausoleum was completed. Just south of the tomb lies Linggu Temple Park, a lovely area characterized by well-kept gardens and a dense pine forest. Amid the gardens stands the Wuliang Temple, a graceful structure originally built in 1381 that has since been reconstructed.

Because Nanjing has no provincial foods as such, its restaurants tend to cater to the masses. However, the city does have its local delicacies, among which are lake crab, pickled vegetables, Nanjing "flat duck," duck kidneys and fish.

XIAN

西安 *western peace*

Amateur archaeologists will revel in the rich history of Xian, which will host the ANA tour group for three days. Before the advent of modern communication, Xian was almost completely isolated from the outside world. Not until the city was linked to Zhengzhou by rail in 1930 did Xian develop into the textile center that it is today.

Undoubtedly, one of the most memorable experiences of the entire trip will be a visit to the Qin Shi Huangdo Tomb, where thousands of life-size terra-cotta warriors and horses have been unearthed. The clay figures, originally intended to guard the burial place of Emperor Qin Shi Huangdo, were discovered in 1974 by local peasants digging an irrigation well. To date, more than 6,400 figures have been uncovered in a 3.5-acre area. A huge hangar-like structure has been erected over the site, where excavations continue.

The Shaanxi Provincial Museum, located south of Xian, is housed in a former Confucian temple. The museum boasts one of the richest collections of ancient artifacts in the country and is particularly noted for its "forest of stelas," a collection of 1,095 stone tablets on which are etched ancient texts and Confucian classics.

Archaeological finds abound at Banpo Village, site of the Neolithic Yangshao culture (6000 B.C.). The ancient settlement was discovered in 1953 when foundations were being laid for a factory. Subsequent digging revealed a village of 45 houses complete with remarkably preserved specimens of Stone Age pottery. An exhibition hall at the entrance to the grounds displays many of the recovered artifacts.

Terra-Cotta figures in the Qin Shi Huangdo Tomb.

BEIJING

北京 *northern capital*

A tour of Beijing will mark the final leg of this journey through the People's Republic of China. Perhaps more easily recognized by its old name of Peking, Beijing has served as the capital of China for more than 900 years. Although not as industrialized as Shanghai, Beijing has become a major producer of textiles and synthetic fibers, petrochemicals, and automotive and agricultural machinery. The capital city enjoys sunny skies throughout most of the year, although it does experience frequent summer rains, occasional high winds and radical changes in temperature.

Over the centuries, Beijing has become a melting pot of provincial cultures, thus offering the western traveler a microcosm of Chinese civilization. In the modern metropolis one can sample unlimited varieties of Chinese cuisine, shop at colorful, artistically arranged fruit and vegetable stands, or patronize the city's artists famous for their crafts—carpets, embroidery, silks, ivory and jade carvings, paintings, cloisonne and lacquerware.

The three-day visit to the capital would not be complete without a tour of China's most spectacular landmarks: the Forbidden City, Tianamen Square, the Temple of Heaven, the Summer Palace, the Great Wall of China and the Ming Tombs. The Forbidden City, by far one of man's most inspiring architectural achievements, covers 250 acres and includes six main palaces and many smaller buildings, constituting more than 9,000 rooms. Covering the grounds are 100-year-old pines and cypress, statues, rock gardens, pebble walkways, and manmade caves and waterfalls.

Tianamen Square, the largest public square in the world, has quadrupled in size since its construction in 1651 and now encompasses 100 acres. Each flagstone in the square is numbered so that parade units can assemble in their assigned positions. The central portal to the square bears the familiar portrait of Mao Zedong.

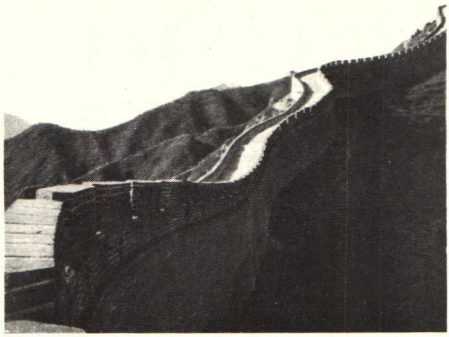
The Temple of Heaven is one of traditional China's most striking monuments. The temple is actually a complex of three main structures within a huge, walled park—the Hall of Prayer for Good Harvests, the Imperial Vault of Heaven and the Circular Mound Altar. The Hall of Prayer is a wooden structure that rests upon a triple-tiered round marble terrace. Supported by 28 immense pillars, the

temple was constructed without nails. The Imperial Vault, similar in design to the Hall of Prayer, is particularly interesting because of its excellent acoustics. A circular "echo wall" surrounds the hall's outer courtyard, and two people standing at opposite ends of the yard can speak to one another without raising their voices. Inside the main structure are the Three Echo Stones, huge slabs of rock that possess amazing acoustic qualities. A loud noise sounded at the first stone produces a single echo; two echoes will result at the second stone; and at the third stone, three echoes. The Circular Mound Altar consists of three solid marble terraces symbolizing earth, the mortal world and Heaven.

Constructed in 1888 by the Empress Dowager Ci Xi, the Summer Palace is composed of a number of buildings that at one time served as elegant apartments for members of the Royal Family. Several buildings still contain the original jeweled furniture and works of art. From Longevity Hill, the focal point of the palace grounds, one can view lovely bridges and the majestic hills beyond.

The imposing Great Wall certainly needs no introduction. The only man-made structure visible from Earth's orbit, the wall stretches 3,750 miles across China's rolling terrain. Construction of the wall began in the Warring States period (403-201 B.C.) as a defense against marauders, and in succeeding dynasties it was reinforced with stones and cement. Not until 1979 was a special commission created to preserve the wall as a national monument.

The portal in Tianamen Square marks the entrance to the Forbidden City.



The Great Wall.

Branching off the road to the Great Wall is the Sacred Way, a route lined with statues that leads to the Ming Tombs. The tombs are the final resting place of thirteen Ming emperors, but at present only two burial chambers may be viewed. Two exhibition halls constructed above ground house many of the jewels and artifacts recovered from the two excavated tombs. On the last night of their stay in Beijing, tour members will gather at a local restaurant where they will experience a centuries-old delicacy—Beijing (Peking) Duck. The ancient cooking process is long and complicated. First the duck is scalded, coated with molasses, inflated with air and hung to dry for one to two days. Then it is slowly roasted over a fire of date, peach and pear wood until it is a tantalizing glazed, golden brown. The bird is sliced before the guests, who then dip the tender pieces in a sweet bean sauce and wrap them with green onion in paper-thin pancakes. What could be a more appropriate farewell? The following morning the group will return to Hong Kong for two more days of sightseeing before flying to San Francisco on June 30.

Members who would like to join ANA President Adna Wilde on this excursion to the People's Republic of China are invited to request a travel brochure from the American Numismatic Association, P.O. Box 2366, Colorado Springs, CO 80901. Don't miss this rare opportunity to tour one of the most intriguing countries in the world!

LIBRARY

BA80.S3B8
GREEK, ROMAN, AND ISLAMIC COINS FROM SARDIS, by T.V. Buttrey, Ann Johnston, Kenneth M. MacKenzie and Michael Bates. 1981. 274p. 10pl. Hard cover. Harvard University Press, c/o Uniserv, Inc., 525 Great Road, Littleton, MA 01460.

This is the second numismatic volume in a series of nine about the archaeological excavations at the site of ancient Sardis. Located in Asia Minor, the city was the capital of the ancient kingdom of Lydia. Sardis' importance in Roman and Byzantine times contributed greatly to its varied numismatic history. In addition to a catalog of coins, the volume features extensive comments about the archaeological significance of the numismatic finds.

KA50.B37
ISLAMIC COINS, by Michael L. Bates. 1982. 52p. ill. Paper cover. American Numismatic Society, Broadway at 155th St., New York, NY 10032. $8.

This booklet introduces collectors to Islamic coins by using illustrations of coins from the American Numismatic Society's collection. The booklet features a narrative text and a complete description of each illustrated piece. A set of 36 color slides depicting the coins is also available.

UN40.B7
THE BANKNOTE THAT NEVER WAS, by Francis Braun. 1982. 138p. Illus. Hard cover. Gulliver Books, Box 23030 Wanchai, Hong Kong. $12 (plus $5 for surface shipping).

There are many numismatic stories about which the true facts will always be obscure or even completely unknown. This book is a first-hand account of one of those stories which can now be preserved as part of numismatic history. When the Japanese surrendered Hong Kong during World War II, the new government wanted to replace the Japanese paper money as quickly as possible. Because of war shortages, it was decided that existing notes would be overprinted with new denominations and the words, "Hong Kong Government." The printer put in charge of the project was the author; however, a British warship arrived with replacement notes before printing was complete and so the overprinted notes were never issued. Braun tells of his wartime experiences in Hong Kong and the circumstances of the printing of these overprinted notes. Also included in the book are the texts of many of the original documents relating to the event.

WB40.P3
THE CASE FOR GOLD: A MINORITY REPORT OF THE U.S. GOLD COMMISSION, by Rep. Ron Paul and Lewis Lehrman. 1982. 227p. Paper cover. Cato Institute, 224 Second St. S.E., Washington, D.C. 20003. $8.95.

The United States Gold Commission recently voted to reject the gold standard for U.S. currency. This volume contains the minority report outlining arguments in favor of a gold standard and should be of interest to those who want to explore this important question.

JB20.B6 No.29
SYLLOGE OF COINS OF THE BRITISH ISLES: MERSEYSIDE COUNTY MUSEUMS., by Margaret Warhurst. 1982. xxxii, 132p. ill. Hard cover. Spink & Son, 5-7 King St., St. James's, London S.W.1, England. $89.

The latest in a continuing series covering collections of British coins, this volume catalogs coins in the museum at Liverpool. The format is the same as previous volumes with background notes about the collections and excellent photos and complete descriptions of each coin.

GB10.B6
UNITED STATES GOLD COINS: AN ILLUSTRATED HISTORY, by Q. David Bowers. 1982. 415p. ill. Hard cover. Bowers & Merena Galleries, P.O. Box 1224, Wolfeboro, NH 03894. $35.

David Bowers has again compiled a definitive history of U.S. coinage, this time using a magnificent intact collection of U.S. gold coins as his reference. The new volume preserves the collection

for future study, not only by reproducing an auction catalog, but also by featuring a scholarly volume that describes the history and background of each coin.

The book includes a chapter on each denomination of U.S. gold coinage together with chapters on American gold mining, mints and major collectors in both the 19th and 20th centuries. Many illustrations accompany the text, making it excellent reading for both the novice and advanced numismatist.

RM35.S2D7

THE WORK OF AUGUSTUS SAINT-GAUDENS, by John H. Dryfhout. 1982. 356 p. Illus. Hard cover. University Press of New England, 3 Lebanon St., Hanover, NH 03755. $60, $2 postage.

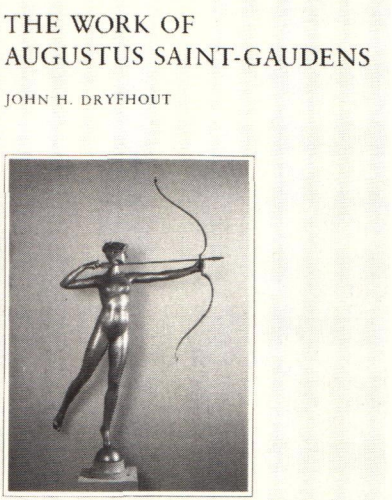
This classic volume is the most comprehensive anthology published to-date about the life and works of the famous sculptor, Augustus Saint-Gaudens, designer and sculptor of the $10 and $20 U.S. gold coins, regarded by many as the United States' most beautiful.

Curator of the Saint-Gaudens National Historic Site, including the sculptor's home and studio in Cornish, New Hampshire, author Dryfhuot is a leading authority on the famous sculptor. The volume is profusely illustrated with abundant material gleaned from all aspects of Saint-Gaudens' works. Dryfhout shares with the reader a great wealth of information about the sculptor, augmenting his presentation with letters, preliminary sketches and other material souvenirs of the sculptor's career. A chronology of Saint-Gaudens' life, from his birth in Dublin, Ireland, on March 2, 1848, to his death in Cornish, New Hampshire, on August 3, 1907, includes a detailed account of his activites, works and exhibitions.

The cataloged material documents the sculptor's 214 locatable known works, from his early cameos and pencil drawings through and including his portraits, plaques, bas-relief pieces, architectural decorations and cemetery monuments and memorials. The sculptor's numismatic works and designs are exceptionally well illustrated.

Five appendices list Saint-Gaudens' assistants, known and misattributed works, works in public collections in 32 states and four foreign countries, and "Aspet," his home in Cornish, New Hampshire.

Expertly written and compiled, beautifully designed, finely printed, and a classic work in every respect, the volume is a must for any numismatist's library.



BC85.R55 V.5

ROMAN IMPERIAL COINS IN THE HUNTER COIN CABINET, UNIVERSITY OF GLASGOW: V. DIOCLETIAN (REFORM) TO ZENO, by Anne S. Robertson. 1982. 529p. 96pl. Hard cover. Oxford University Press, Walton St., Oxford OX2 6DP, England. $155.

Publication of this major reference work completes the catalog of Imperial Roman coins in the Hunterian collection, one of the foremost assemblages of Roman coins in the world. In keeping with the high standards she achieved in the first four volumes, Anne Robertson has once again demonstrated her profound scholarship and grasp of the subject. To facilitate use of the catalog, she has classified the collection by the names of Imperial personages recorded on the

specimens, with subsequent breakdowns by mint, date of issue, and metal. Five charts show the distribution of gold, silver and bronze coinage by mint during the reigns of the named personages.

Approximately 3,030 individual coins are described in the catalog and of these about 1,750 are illustrated. The photographs are of outstanding quality, each depicting a splendid cast prepared by Mr. H. Forbes of the Hunterian Museum. Unlike the earlier numbers, volume five does not include an introductory synopsis of the various types. It does, however, include comprehensive indices that should prove especially helpful for researchers.

Roman Imperial Coins in the Hunter Coin Cabinet is truly a monumental work of lasting value for students, scholars and collectors. — RWH

Library Additions

The following books have been added to the ANA library catalog.

AA40.S55m
Shell, Marc. MONEY, LANGUAGE, AND THOUGHT; LITERARY AND PHILOSOPHICAL ECONOMIES FROM THE MEDIEVAL TO THE MODERN ERA. Berkeley, University of California Press, 1982. 219p. pl. 24cm.

AA50.C65
COLLECTOR'S MARKETPLACE DIRECTORY: 1981-1982 NEW YORK CITY EDITION; WHERE TO APPRAISE, BUY, OR DISPOSE OF ART, ANTIQUES, AND OTHER COLLECTIBLES - SINGLE ITEMS, COLLECTIONS, ESTATES. New York, Artrepreneur, 1981. 440p. ill. 23cm.

AA50.M3
Mackay, James. A LANGUAGE OF ITS OWN: KEY DEFINITIONS IN NUMISMATICS. London, Frederick Muller, 1982. 148p. 20cm.

AA60.M3
Marco, J. MUNZEN SAMMELN LOHNT SICH. Gutersloh, Bertelsmann, 1972. 192p. ill. 20cm.

AA60.P3
Pappas, James G. KNOW ABOUT COIN COLLECTING. New Augusta (IN), Editors & Engineers, 1965. 96p. ill. 18cm.

AA78.B58
Bowers, Q. David. COMMON SENSE COIN INVESTMENT. Racine, Whitman Coin Products, 1982. 192p. ill. 18cm.

AA78.C3
Cavelti, Peter C. HOW TO INVEST IN GOLD. Chicago, Follett, 1979. 180p. ill. 21cm.

AA78.P7
Pritchard Jeffrey J. HEADS YOU WIN, TAILS YOU WIN: THE INSIDE SECRETS TO RARE COIN INVESTING. Reston (VA), Reston Publishing, 1983. 214p. ill. 24cm.

AB20.C5
Clain-Stefanelli, Vladimir. HISTORICAL NOTES ON SOME COINAGE METALS. n.p., n.pub., n.d. 18p. 28cm. Remarks made before a meeting of the Canadian Institute of Mining and Metallurgy.

AB25.R3
Rathgen, Friedrich. DIE KONSERVIRUNG VON ALTERTUMSFUNDEN. Berlin, W. Spemann, 1898. 147p. ill. 20cm.

BA40.M36
Marchant, Baron. LETTRES DU BARON MARCHANT SUR LA NUMISMATIQUE ET L'HISTOIRE. Paris, Librairie de Leleux, 1851. 567p. XXIX pl. 24cm.

BA40.S3
SCRIPTA NUMMARIA ROMANA; ESSAYS PRESENTED TO HUMPHREY SUTHERLAND. London, Spink & Son, 1978. xiii, 250p. 24pl. 25cm.

BA70.D3
Davison, Betsy. SHIELDS OF ANCIENT ROME IN ART AND HISTORY. San Diego, Malter-Westerfield, 1969. 19p. ill. 22cm.

BB20.R8
Rutter, N.K. A CATALOGUE OF THE ANCIENT GREEK COINS IN THE COLLECTIONS OF THE ROYAL SCOTTISH MUSEUM, EDINBURGH. Edinburgh, Royal Scottish Museum, 1979. 23p. pl. 30cm.

BB94.R28
Ravel, Oscar E. DESCRIPTIVE CATALOGUE OF THE COLLECTION OF TARENTINE COINS FORMED BY M.P. VLASTO. Chicago, Obol International, 1977. 197p. LIII pl. 28cm.

BC20.C3
Carradice, I.A. A CATALOGUE OF ROMAN COINS, AUGUSTUS TO COMMODUS, IN THE COLLECTIONS OF THE ROYAL SCOTTISH MUSEUM, EDINBURGH. Edinburgh, Royal Scottish Museum, 1982. 25p. pl. 30cm.

BD32.T6
V.1 Tozen, Ibrahim. ARAB-SASANI PARALARI—THE ARAB-SASSANIAN COINS, VOLUME 1. Istanbul, Binbirdirek Matbaacilik Sanayii, 1975. 25p. pl. 24cm.

BD32.T6
V.2 Tozen, Ibrahim. ARAB-SASANI PARALARI II—THE ARAB-SASSANIAN COINS. Istanbul, Binbirdirek Matbaacilik Sanayii, 1975. 19p. pl. 24cm.

BD38.A6M3
MacDonald, David J. GREEK AND ROMAN COINS FROM APHRODISIAS. Oxford, British Archaeological Reports, 1976. 50p. III pl. 29cm.

BD83.H8
Hultsch, Friedrich. DIE PTOLEMAISCHEN MUNZ- UND RECHNUNGSWERTE. Chicago, Argonaut, 1967. 60p. 23cm.

BE80.B76
Browning, Robert. JUSTINIAN AND THEODORA. New York, Praeger, 1971. 272p. ill. 25cm.

CC30.R8
Ruggles, Samuel B. INTERNATIONAL COINAGE; SUPPLEMENTAL REPORT TO THE DEPARTMENT OF STATE. New York, Charles O. Jones, 1870. 40p. 22cm.

CC60.R4
Reppa, Georg. WELTMUNZEN GEWICHTSKATALOG FUR GOLD-UND SILBERMUNZEN; 230 LANDER, 1848-1979. Pirmasens, Reppa, 1979. 65p. 21cm.

CC80.T5
CATALOGUE DE LA COLLECTION DE MONNAIES DE FEU CHRISTIAN JURGENSEN THOMEN; SECONDE PARTIE: LES MONNAIES DU MOYEN-AGE. Copenhague, Thiele, 1873. 3v. pl. 22cm. The library holds only volumes 1 and 3.

CC87.K7t
Krause, Chester L. STANDARD CATALOG OF 20TH CENTURY WORLD COINS. Iola, Krause, 1981. 704p. ill. 28cm.

FA25.P3
Palmer, Darwin B. PILLAR AND PORTRAIT; FOUR REALES OF THE NEW WORLD. San Antonio, Almanzar's, 1982. 70p. ill. 22cm.

FC65.C6
Conte Porras, J. COLECCION NUMISMATICA PANAMENA. Panama, Banco Nacional de Panama, 1982. 123p. ill. 22cm.

FD45.M8
Museo Numismatico de Cuba. BILLETES Y MONEDAS DE CUBA. n.p., The Museo, 1975. 116p. ill. 24cm.

GA40.N4
Neel, Jean Scott. THE SHAPE OF THINGS—COINS. Tarzana (CA), American Brotherhood for the Blind, 1968. 19p. ill. 28cm. Printed and with Braille text, raised illustrations.

GA50.B68
Bressett, Ken. BASICS OF COIN GRADING FOR U.S. COINS. Racine, Whitman Coin Products, 1982. 192p. ill. 18cm.

GA85.U41p
U.S. Congress. House of Representatives. PAR VALUE MODIFICATION: CONFERENCE REPORT, 93d CONGRESS, 1st SESSION. n.p., n.pub., 1973. 5p. 23cm.

GA85.U724
U.S. Congress. Senate. Committee on Banking, Housing and Urban Affairs. HEARING BEFORE THE COMMITTEE ... 93d CONGRESS, FIRST SESSION ON S.929 TO AMEND THE PAR VALUE MODIFICATION ACT, FEBRUARY 27, 1973. Washington D.C., G.P.O., 1973. 91p. 24cm.

GB10.B7n
Breen, Walter. NEW VARIETIES OF $1, $2.50 AND $5.00 UNITED STATES GOLD. Chicago, Hewitt, n.d. 16p. 20cm.

GB20.H45
Herbert, Alan. THE OFFICIAL INVESTORS GUIDE; BUYING, SELLING SILVER DOLLARS. Orlando, House of Collectibles, 1982. 185p. ill. 20cm.

JA40.F7
Friedensburg, Ferdinand. MUNZKUNDE UND GELDGESCHICHTE DER EINZELSTAATEN DES MITTELALTERS UND DER NEUEREN ZEIT. Darmstadt, Wissenschaftliche Buchgesellschaft, 1972. 196p. XIX pl. 25cm.

JB50.K7
Kraay, C.M. THE HEBERDEN COIN ROOM, ORIGIN AND DEVELOPMENT. Oxford, University Press, 1972. 16p. 22cm.

JB80.D67
Dornier, Ann. MERCIAN STUDIES. Leicester, Leicester University Press, 1977. 255p. ill. 25cm.

JC70.M8
Museum of National Antiquities. Royal Coin Cabinet. THE MONETARY HISTORY OF SWEDEN; A GUIDE TO THE SWEDISH COIN ROOM. Stockholm, Almquist & Wiksell, 1964. 62p. VIII pl. 19cm. Contains chapter on purchasing power of Swedish coins.

JE30.A7
Argus Thimonier. ENCYCLOPEDIE DES MONNAIES ET BILLETS FRANCE DU VE SIECLE A 1982. Clermont-Ferrand, Argus Thimonier, 1982. 348p. ill. 21cm.

JF83.V3
Van Keymeulen, Andre. MONNAIES DES PAYS-BAS MERIDIONAUX D'ALBERT ET ISABELLE A GUILLAUME Ier. Bruxelles, Bibliotheque Royal Albert Ier, 1981. 256p. 26pl. 26cm.

JG92.F4
Fengler, Heinz. 700 JAHRE MUNZPRAGUNG IN BERLIN. Berlin, Deutscher Verlag der Wissenschaften, 1976. 120p. ill. 24cm.

JG98.W4W4
Pt.2 Weingartner, Joseph. BESCHREIBUNG DER KUPFER-MUNZEN WESTFALENS NEBST HISTORISCHEN NACHRICHTEN, ZWEITER THEIL. Hamburg, Peter Siemer, 1977. 383-441p. 21cm. Reprint of original published in 1881.

KA20.T8R4
Retowski, O. DIE MUNZEN DER GIREI. Moskau, Otto Herbeck, 1905. 305p. XXX pl. 30cm.

KA30.I7
IRAN MOGOLLARI VE ALTIN PARALARI—THE MONGOLS OF PERSIA AND THEIR GOLD COINS. Istanbul, Binbirdirek Matbaacilik Sanayii, 1973. 24p. pl. 24cm.

KA60.T7
Trivedi, H. V. WESTERN KSHATRAPA COINS IN THE ANDHRA PRADESH GOVERNMENT MUSEUM, HYDERABAD. Hyderabad, The Government of Andhra Pradesh, 1964. 51p. 59pl. 28cm.

KC20.D6
V.F. Dodson, O.H. COINS BY THE WHEELBARROW; THE PLEASURES AND HAZARDS OF COIN COLLECTING IN OLD SHANGHAI. Reprinted from Coinage Magazine, July 1966. 6p. ill. 25cm.

LA60.T6
TOLUNOGULLARI VE PARALARI—THE TULUNIDS AND THEIR COINS. Istanbul, Binbirdirek Matbaacilik Sanayii, 1972. 15p. pl. 24cm.

NB40.C3
Carson, John T. IRISH PRESBYTERIAN COMMUNION TOKENS, AN INTRODUCTORY STUDY. Belfast, The Presbyterian Historical Society of Ireland, 1980. 23p. ill. 20cm.

PA80.C6W68
Wright, B.P. MASONIC CHAPTER PENNIES OF COLORADO. n.p., n.pub., n.d. unpaged chiefly ill. 27cm. Excerpt from The Mark Penny; Masonic Pieces, by B.P. Wright.

PA80.M9G6
Gould, George F. MERCHANT TOKENS FROM MONTANA: A CATALOG OF TRADE TOKENS ISSUED BY MONTANA MERCHANTS FROM 1889 TO 1939. Seattle, Gould, 1978. unpaged ill. 28cm.

PC25.M6
Moreno Fraginals, Manuel. EL TOKEN AZUCARERO CUBANO. n.p., Museo Numismatico de Cuba, n.d. 62p. ill. 18cm.

RA80.S5M2
McCormick, William M. SHIPS OF SILVER. Franklin Center, Franklin Mint, 1971. 64p. ill. 23cm.

RB50.M4
Metcalf, William E. ROMAN MEDALLIONS. New York, American Numismatic Society, 1979. 29cm. ill. 20cm.

RE80.C6M5
Mira, W.J.D. JAMES COOK: HIS COINS & MEDALS; SOME CONTEMPORARY NUMISMATIC ASPECTS OF THE LIFE AND VOYAGES OF CAPTAIN JAMES COOK. Australia, Australian Numismatic Society, n.d. 44p. ill. 25cm.

RM85.M3H3
1981 Hardy, Arthur. NEW ORLEANS MARDI GRAS GUIDE, THE COMPLETE COMPANION TO THE PARADE SEASON. New Orleans, Hardy, 1981. 80p. ill. 20cm. Contains 1981 Mardi Gras guide doubloon "Cradle of Carnival."

RO85.G6C5
Clowery, Freeman. MEDALS OF THE GOVERNORS GENERAL OF CANADA. Sherbrooke (Que), Clowery, 1981. 91p. ill. 23cm.

SJ40.B5
Borne, Andre. HONNEUR AU TRAVAIL, DISTINCTIONS HONORIFIQUES POUR LES TRAVAILLEURS, 1830-1980. Bruxelles, Bibliotheque Royale Albert Ier, 1982. 128p. 22pl. 26cm.

UF30.N3
Navolochkin, N. THE PRIMORYAN ROUBLE'S FIGHT FOR SURVIVAL. London, Andrew Publishing, 1970. 31p. ill. 21cm.

US75.M8pr
Muscalus, John A. PRICE LIST OF COMMON STATE BANK NOTES AND SCRIP. n.p., n.pub., n.d. 16p. 23cm.

New Editions

The following books are new editions of standard references, reprints or additions to existing series.

PA40.A8c 1983
V.1 Coffee, John M. THE ATWOOD-COFFEE CATALOGUE OF UNITED STATES AND CANADIAN TRANSPORTATION TOKENS. 4th edition. Boston, American Vecturist Association, 1983. 548p. 24cm.

JB30.S82 1982
Seaby, H.A. STANDARD CATALOGUE OF BRITISH COINS; VOLUME 1: COINS OF ENGLAND AND THE UNITED KINGDOM. 19th edition. London, Seaby, 1982. 320p. ill. 22cm.

FE40.R8 1982
Russo, Arnaldo. LIVRO DAS MOEDAS DO BRASIL. 3.a edicao. Sao Paulo, Russo, 1982. 396p. ill. 21cm.

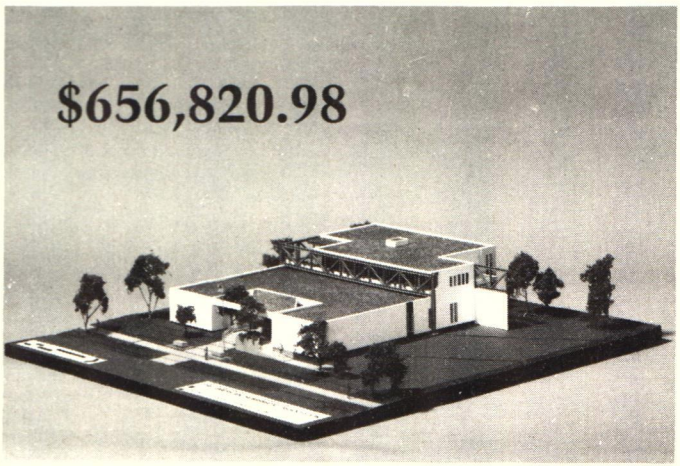
GA55.W7 1982
Wilhite, Robert. STANDARD GUIDE TO U.S. COIN AND PAPER MONEY VALUATIONS. 9th edition. Iola, Krause, 1982. 194p. ill. 18cm.

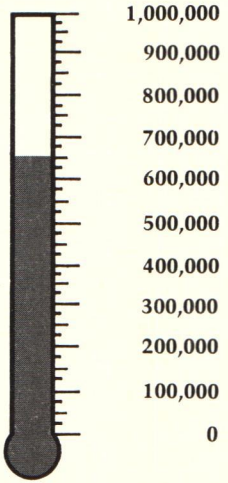
GA55.B65 1983
Bressett, Ken. BUYING AND SELLING UNITED STATES COINS. 13th edition. Racine, Western, 1983. 192p. ill. 18cm.

GA50.Y4 1983
Yeoman, R.S. HANDBOOK OF UNITED STATES COINS WITH PREMIUM LIST. 40th edition. Racine, Western, 1983. 192p. ill. 20cm.

RM85.M3H3 1982
Hardy, Arthur. NEW ORLEANS MARDI GRAS GUIDE, THE COMPLETE COMPANION TO THE PARADE SEASON. New Orleans, Hardy, 1982 80p. ill. 20cm. Contains a 1982 Mardi Gras guide doubloon "Carnival Traditions the Flambeaux."

BUILDING FUND REPORT





TRUST FUND DONATIONS

CASH ($25.00 to $49.99)

Timothy J. Buda, Gaines, MI
David E. Carmack, Jefferson, MD
Donald I. Couch, Charlotte, NC
Claude M. Denson, Lineville, AL
James Fastiggi, Mamaroneck, NY
Kent Froseth, Minneapolis, MN
Kent Froseth, Minneapolis, MN
Jack Fultz, Hazelwood, MO
Conrad E. Goodman, Heber Springs, AR
Lloyd B. Harris, Jr., York, PA
K.J. Hartmann, Monchengladbach, West Germany
Charles E. Hays, Rolla, MO
Elizabeth Jones, Philadelphia, PA
C. Ramadas Kamath, Martinsburg, WV
Charles H. Krause, Chicago, IL
Herbert Kreindler, Dix Hills, NY
Anonymous
Rafael J. Martinez, San Juan, PR
James C. McKittrick, Commack, NY
L. Don McMullin, Mountain Home, AR
Richard B. Mikell, West Columbia, SC
Ernest J. Miller, Worcester, MA
Parkersburg Coin Club, Parkersburg, WV
Haydn W. Purvis, Alameda, CA
W.E. Rahte, Brewster, MA
Anthony J. Shimps, Corsicana, TX
David C. Stagg III, Santa Rosa, CA

CASH ($50.00 to $99.99)

William L.S. Barrett, Montreal, Canada
Lee Cochran, Dallas, TX
George B. Eng, Houston, TX
George B. Eng, Houston, TX
Elias Levine, Johannesburg, South Africa
Robert J. Tribou, Jr., Bellevue, WA

CASH ($100.00 to $299.99)

John G. Abruscato, Massapequa Park, NY
Jack M. Baxter, Erie, PA
David Bland, Jr., Austin, TX
Christian Blom, Arlington, VA
Jack B. Carter, Colorado Springs, CO
Henri N. Heller, Pasadena, CA
Michigan State Numismatic Society, Livonia, MI
David C. Stagg III, Santa Rosa, CA
Yakima Gold & Silver Exchange, Union Gap, WA

CASH ($500.00 to $999.99)

Amos Press/*Coin World*, Sidney, OH
John J. Oconor, Baltimore, MD
Target Publishing, San Ramon, CA

CASH (no stated value)

Mr. & Mrs. R.E. Buckmaster, Scotch Plains, NJ
Michael S. Clinton, Woodridge, IL
Ralph Coulter, Schenectady, NY
Thomas M. Denly, Milton, MA
Ray A. Johnson, Jr., Highland Beach, FL
Carl M. Kaplan, Bronx, NY
Frederick S. Knobloch, Orlando, FL
Gerald Landau, Plainview, NY
Stack's, New York, NY
Ted Sikorski, Orange, CT
Frank E. Van Valen, Tappan, NY

MATERIAL ($25.00 to $49.99)

Mike Camp, Coldwater, MI
Arthur Fitts, West Newton, MA
John A. Mellman, Colorado Springs, CO
Bernard von Nothaus, Kamuela, HI

MATERIAL ($50.00 to $99.99)
Thomas P. McKenna, Ft. Collins, CO

MATERIAL ($100.00 to $799.99)
Hy Brown, Inc., Painesville, OH
Ormon M. Keathley, New Orleans, LA
Krause Publications, Iola, WI
Michael J. Mangahas, Carrolton, TX
Kenneth M. Smith, Huntington, WV

MATERIAL ($1,000.00 or more)
Lawrence K. Chavis, Petersburg, VA
Glenn H. Firestone, Miami, FL
Dean R. Love, Villa Park, CA
MADA, Inc., Birmingham, MI
Leonard J. Novotny, Farmington, MI

BUILDING FUND DONATIONS

CASH ($25.00 to $49.99)
Gary Adkins, Southfield, MI
Douglas Barnes, Clearwater, FL
Gary C. Barngrover, Tallahassee, FL
Angelo C. Chiazza, Cockeysville, MD
Charles C. Clark, Fayetteville, NC
Lewis M. Culver, Denver, CO
Mrs. R.L. Earnheart, Hermiston, OR
Gerhard K. Fichtel, Chicago, IL
Kent Froseth, Minneapolis, MN
John C. Gauya, Bethlehem, CT
Golden Eagle Coin Exchange, Adelphi, MD
Morris Goldman, Feasterville, PA
David Kightlinger, Amarillo, TX
George Livingstone, South Weymouth, MA
George May, Covington, TN
Vincencio Maya, Caracus, Venezuela
John H. Powell, Monroe, LA
Irving Robins, Chicago, IL
Robert D. Smith, Stoneham, MA
Natalie M. Stansfield, Brighton, MA
Michael Steinberg, Chestnut Hill, MA
Harry D. Swarthout, Hazelwood, MO
Gary Thomas, Lewisville, TX
William L. Vaughan, Thomson, GA

CASH ($50.00 to $99.99)
Albion Coin Club, Albion, MI
James D. Baker, Edmonton, Alberta, Canada
George B. Eng, Houston, TX
Mrs. Lawrence G. Hannick, Seattle, WA
Lawrence G. Hannick, Seattle, WA
Carl F. Schmidt, Germaringen, West Germany
Lillian Willins, Ormond Beach, FL

CASH ($100.00 to $299.99)
James T. Carr, Delham, NH
Ponterio & Associates, Inc., San Diego, CA
Kaare Simengaard, Los Angeles, CA

CASH ($300.00 to $499.99)
Edgewood Coin Shop, Jacksonville, FL

CASH ($500.00 to $999.99)
First Coinvestors, Inc., Albertson, NY

CASH ($1,000 or more)
R & M Coin Shop, Akron, OH

Total Cash	$ 5,545.00
Under $25.00	1,288.00
Balance of Building Fund	649,987.98
Total Donations (1-31-83)	$656,820.98

MEMBERSHIP REPORT

TOP RECRUITERS

Club Representatives	District Representatives		ANA Elected Officers	
None Qualified	Archie Black	2	A.G. Wilde, Jr.	2

Young Numismatists	Working Members		Dealer Boosters	
None Qualified	Greenberg/Gay	8	Ivy/Merrill	5
	Cloyde P. Howard	5		
	Sid Emerson	3		

Applications published in the January issue have been accepted for membership. The following applications, representing membership numbers 120392 through 120624 inclusive and LM-3178 through LM-3194 inclusive, were received before January 20, 1983. Unless accompanied by one of the following codes—(A) Associate, (J) Junior, (LM) Life Member, (LCM) Converted to Life Membership—all applicants are for Regular Membership. If no objections are filed prior to April 1, 1983, these applicants will become members on that date and notice to that effect will appear in the May 1983 issue. Absence of a state heading means that no applications

were received from that state.

Association bylaws require publication of each application but not necessarily the applicant's mailing address. However, if the option to omit the street or box number was not exercised on the application form, it has been published herein. Such applicants should realize that numerous mailings will follow from various dealers and other numismatic organizations that scan the monthly publication of applicants.

The Association cannot prevent such use of your address now and in the future. However, the ANA has not and will not release applicants' or members' addresses at any time or for any purpose beyond this initial publication.

ALASKA

William J. Armstrong, P.O. Box 3354 DT, Anchorage, AK 99510. George E. Peterson

Louis J. Bonito, Anchorage, AK. Edward C. Rochette

Robert E. Gonder, Anchorage, AK. George E. Peterson

ARKANSAS

James D. Greene, Foreman, AR. Debbie Phillips

Ross J. Tosh, 2040 Carrol St., Batesville, AR 72501. Lowell Miller

CALIFORNIA

James A. Bergman, 4223 Iroquois Ave., Lakewood, CA 90713. Steve Ivy, Bob Merrill (J)

Freeman Beymer, Santa Rosa, CA. Jack Beymer (JA)

Sondra Beymer, Santa Rosa, CA. Jack Beymer (A)

Laurel Beymer, Santa Rosa, CA. Jack Beymer (JA)

C. David Brown, 135 26th Ave., San Francisco, CA 94121. Kimberly Skukalek (J)

Earl F. Buck, 1024 Fonthill Ave. S., Torrance, CA 90503. Cloyde P. Howard

Margaret F. Cargill, 7411 W. 85th St., Los Angeles, CA 90045. William W. Cargill (A)

Kenneth L. Clark, 3863 Cherry Hill Rd., Santa Maria, CA 93455. Kimberly Skukalek

Howard W. Cole, 1710 Railroad, Yuba City, CA 95991. Inge Prentiss

Linda Emerson, 520 W. Citracado Pkwy., Escondido, CA 92025. Sid Emerson (A)

Selma Emerson, 520 W. Citracado Pkwy., Escondido, CA 92025. Sid Emerson (A)

David Emerson, 520 W. Citracado Pkwy., Escondido, CA 92025. Sid Emerson (JA)

Maurice Fryer, Los Angeles, CA. Cloyde P. Howard

W.G. Harrison, 5546 N. Sixth St., Fresno, CA 93710. Aubrey Bebee, Adeline Bebee

Jack W. Harwood, 7702 Garboso Pl., Carlsbad, CA 92008. Steve Ivy, Bob Merrill

Glenna L. Havercroft, 2751 Rose Bud Ct., Union City, CA 94587. Michael Sutton, Cal Wilson

Charles E. Hufford, 521 E. Laurel, Visalia, CA 93277. Larry Plunkett

Al Letcher, P.O. Box 3766, San Bernardino, CA 92413. Lisa Bowerman

Arnold Micon, 10955 Sunny Brae St., Chatsworth, CA 91311. Ronald G. Swiney, Patti Brumit

Howard L. Mitchell, 359 Arlington St., San Francisco, CA 94132. Lisa Bowerman

Harry R. Murison, 8655 'D' California Ave., South Gate, CA 90280. Valerie Walton

Francisco M. Nunez, P.O. Box 74, Hawthorne, CA 90250. Robert E. Heller

Fran Perry, San Ramon, CA. Kenneth Hallenbeck

Bruce J. Pessin, Los Angeles, CA. Mike Carter, Edward C. Rochette (LM)

George A. Plunkett, 414 N. Fulgham, Visalia, CA 93291. Larry Plunkett

Mark E. Rapier, San Jose, CA. Irene M. O'Brien

Francis E. Rodgers, San Diego, CA. Kimberly Skukalek

Jerry F. Schimmel, P.O. Box 40888, San Francisco, CA 94140. Patti Brumit

Kenneth Seymore, Upland, CA. Edward C. Rochette

John E. Sharon, Sunnyvale, CA. Jerry Jochheim

Betty Shoblom, El Cajon, CA. R.C. Blanchard

Eva B. Sonnier, San Diego, CA. Charles Wyatt

Edwin L. Stecher, San Diego, CA. Sharon Schmidt

W. David Tallmadge, 1646 Nineteenth St., Santa Monica, CA 90404. Irene M. O'Brien

Alan Tulving, 4400 MacArthur Blvd., #320, Newport Beach, CA 92660. Kimberly Skukalek

George Tyson, Concord, CA. Edward C. Rochette (LM)

Fred Woodward, Northridge, CA. Cloyde P. Howard

COLORADO

Fletcher R. Bolsover, 3710 Emerson Ave., Boulder, CO 80303. A.L. Howard

James Ronald Foreman, 31722 Hwy. 550 N., #9, Durango, CO 81301. William Foreman, Jr.

Kurt N. Johnson, 2812 Tremont, Colorado Springs, CO 80907. Kimberly Skukalek (J)

Arthur Johnson, 1611 Glacier Dr., Colorado Springs, CO 80910. Kimberly Skukalek

Chase T. Lambrecht, 1809 S. 8th St., Colorado Springs, CO 80906. Kimberly Skukalek (J)

Bruce Long, 9610 C.R. 156, Salida, CO 81201 Lisa Bowerman

Betty B. McMillan, 2414 E. Willamette, Colorado Springs, CO 80909. Kimberly Skukalek

Mark Naimy, 3240-D Van Teylingen, Colorado Springs, CO 80907. Kimberly Skukalek, Mike Fuljenz

Greg Norberg, 14840 E. Evans Ave., Aurora, CO 80014. Tommy Acker, Richard Montgomery

Vincenzo Parisi, Jr., 210 N. Union, Colorado Springs, CO 80909. David M. Jones

Christopher K. Rice, 2395 S. Hoyt St., Lakewood, CO 80227. Kimberly Skukalek (J)

Mary E. Stauss, Colorado Springs, CO. Kimberly Skukalek, Richard Montgomery

Aaron B. Turner, 2725 Black Diamond Terr., Colorado Springs, CO 80918. Susan B. Turner (J)

Henry Waller, P.O. Box 658, Cascade, CO 80809. Edward C. Rochette

Mark H. Wright, 2360 Pinyon Ave., Grand Junction, CO 81501. Kimberly Skukalek

CONNECTICUT

Daniel J. Ames, Danbury, CT. Kenneth Hallenbeck

Thomas Bittner, Vernon, CT. Sheldon Adler

Carvin Goodridge, Bristol, CT. Edward C. Rochette

Claire Goodridge, Bristol, CT. Edward C. Rochette (A)

Stephen A. Mihm, Glastonbury, CT. Herman A. Krajewski (J)

DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA

Wagner S. DeAndrade, 2700 Connecticut Ave. N.W., #706, Washington, DC 20008. Violo Idolo Lissa

John W. Nesbitt, 3400 'N' St. N.W., Washington, DC 20007. Edward Waddell

ASSOCIATION NEWS

FLORIDA

Bust Half Nut Club, P.O. Box 4875, Margate, FL 33063. Archie Black

Ronald Cochran, Pompano Beach, FL. Carol Cercone (A)

William R. Duffy , P.O. Box 7963, St. Petersburg, FL 33734. Earl R. Waters, Jr.,

Neil H.G. Glick, 22718 Vistawood Way, Boca Raton, FL 33433. Robert E. Heller (J)

Karen E. Heitzman, P.O. Box 2167, Pompano Beach, FL 33061. Edward C. Rochette

Harry J. Heitzman, P.O. Box 2167, Pompano Beach, FL 33061. Edward C. Rochette

Albert A. Maloof, Dania, FL. Lisa Bowerman (LM)

Ernest J. Richards, Jr., 3574 Patio Ct., Lake Worth, FL 33461. Debbie Phillips

James R. Roberson, 735 El Dorado St., Tallahassee, FL 32304. Lisa Bowerman

Dan W. Taylor, 5250 Sunset Ct., Cape Coral, FL 33904. Edward C. Rochette

Douglas R. *Van Harren,* Fort Lauderdale, FL. Kimberly Skukalek

GEORGIA

Stephen R. Bales, Augusta, GA. Steve Ivy, Bob Merrill

Mazella J. Bennett, P.O. Box 865, Nashville, GA 31639. Grover Criswell, Buoie L. Bennett (A)

Kurt A. Buzhardt, Warner Robins, GA. Michael Hrizuk, Jr. (J)

H.C. Dodson, Jr., Tifton, GA. Ritchie Clay

Clarence H. Maddox, 3800 Flat Shoals Rd., Apt. 6-0, Decatur, GA 30034. Lisa Bowerman

Rick Prochaska, Smyrna, GA. Joe Ellis

Susan L. Stanton, 1403 Beckman Ave., Savannah, GA 31406. J.T. Stanton (A)

Howard J. Widden, Jr., P.O. Box 2142, Peachtree City, GA 30269. Kimberly Skukalek

HAWAII

Malcolm C. McFarland, 468 Kaumakani St., Honolulu, HI 96825. Edward C. Rochette

IDAHO

Winford C. Bludworth, Sr., Salmon, *ID. Kimberly Skukalek*

ILLINOIS

Terry L. Brinkman, 104 N. 9th, New Baden, IL 62265. Tommy Acker, Irene M. O'Brien

James L. Glueckert, 2350 N. Drury, Arlington Heights, IL 60004. Ronald Lesman

Carroll R. Myers, 197 Quarry St., South Elgin, IL 60177. Lisa Bowerman

INDIANA

Steve Dempsey, Kokomo, IN. Kimberly Skukalek

Willis A. Fromhold, 510 Willard Ave., Indianapolis, IN 46227. Lisa Bowerman

Oycie Henderson, Monrovia, IN. Irene M. O'Brien

Gene Robertson, 402 Grand St., Hope, IN 47246. Donald Young

John P. Truesdell, 1133 Fulton St., Ft. Wayne, IN 46802. James D. Fairfield, James W. Fairfield

Scott L. Weaver, Elkhart, IN. Kimberly Skukalek

IOWA

Sara *Jane Hansen,* Council Bluffs, IA. Lisa Bowerman (J)

KANSAS

Frank E. Cooper, 637 Delaware Dr., Ozawkie, KS 66070. Kimberly Skukalek

Dick R. Jones, 1900 Amidon, Suite 212, Wichita, KS 67203. Edward C. Rochette

John D. Payne, 526 W. 3rd, Box 744, Junction City, KS 66441. Lisa Bowerman

KENTUCKY

Dennis W. Enright, 3606½ Klondike Ln., Louisville, KY 40218. Lisa Bowerman

LOUISIANA

Jesse M. Charlton, III, 5401 Bancroft Dr., New Orleans, LA 70122. Kimberly Skukalek

MAINE

Mary-Jane J. Lewis , R.F.D. 1, Box 690, Addison, ME 04606. James R. Lewis (A)

Max Lynds, Lynds Rd., Box 154, Monticello, ME 04760. Harold R. Drost, Robert M. Stano

MARYLAND

John B. Hatfield, Sr., Forest Hill, MD. Kimberly Skukalek

Allan M. Obstler, Pikesville, MD. Richard Gross

James Pappas, Silver Spring, MD. A.G. Wilde, Jr. (LM)

Charles Robinson, 3706 N. Charles, #N3, Baltimore, MD 21218., James E. Salles

MASSACHUSETTS

Peter B. Cobb, Marlborough, MA. Mark O. Dietrich, Kimberly Skukalek

Paul P. Guyette, P.O. Box 46, East Hampton, MA 01027. Valerie Walton

Robert W. McLean, 43 Crosby St., Quincy, MA 02169. Bob Estremera

David S. Merson, 56 Hudson St., Falmouth, MA 02540. Edward C. Rochette (J)

MICHIGAN

Steven M. Bieda, Warren, MI. Steve Ivy, Bob Merrill

David Dame, Box 702, Kalamazoo, MI 49005. Burl Armstrong, Florence Schook

Joseph Franzem, 85 Clairview Rd., Grosse Pointe Shores, MI 48236. Valerie Walton

Lamont Lamport, 37161 Jefferson Ct., #486, Farmington Hills, MI 48018. Paul Delgrosso

James R. McKinney, Tecumseh, MI. Kimberly Skukalek

Brian K. Schmucker, 209 Pratt St., North Adams, MI 49262. Ken Schmucker (JA)

John Watson, Caseville, MI. Q. David Bowers

MINNESOTA

George Picciano, 2148 Overlook Dr., Bloomington, MN 55431. Jay A. Duda

Marvin D. Saltzman, Minneapolis, MN. George H. Blenker

Thomas E. Yarbrough, Cedar, MN. Kris Kennedy, Edward C. Rochette (LM)

MISSISSIPPI

Frank Chisolm, Jr., Madison, MS. Manny Acosta

MISSOURI

Ray A. Bowers, Jr., St. Louis, MO. William R. Armstrong

John E. Byrne, P.O. Box 1247, Branson, MO 65616. William Ewald

Marty Pearman, Rt. 5, Box 137H, Joplin, MO 64801. Lisa Bowerman (J)

MONTANA

Christian M. Sorensen, Billings, MT. Lisa Bowerman

Dean Tavenner, Deer Lodge, MT. Lisa Bowerman, Edward C. Rochette (LM)

NEBRASKA

Johnie M. Hughes, 1344 10th St., Gering, NE 69341. Mike Fuljenz, Richard Montgomery

NEVADA

Richard Kent Cram, Las Vegas, NV. Stanley Zurawski, Jr., Stanley M. Zurawski

Darren Mack, 300 N. Virginia St., Reno, NV 89501. Joel D. Rettew

NEW HAMPSHIRE

James A. Guinesso, Auburn, NH. Lisa Bowerman, Thomas M. Denly (LM)

James C. Rogier, Epping, NH. J.R. Martineau

Gerard J. Simoneau, Rt. 3, Box 31-A, Plymouth, NH 03264. Kimberly Skukalek

NEW JERSEY

Jeffrey T. Arbuckle, 62R Village Green, Buddlake, NJ 07828. Edward C. Rochette

Clyde R. Baker, P.O. Box 572, Wrightstown, NJ 08562. Archie Black

Barry N. Ellen, Metuchen, NJ. Valerie Walton

Robert Goggins, West Caldwell, NJ. Cloyde P. Howard

William G. Hammel, 16 Cascade Way, Butler, NJ 07405. Lisa Bowerman

Ann K. King, P.O. Box 196, Ridgewood, NJ 07451. James D. King (A)

Joseph F. Ladden, 418 Merion Rd., Turnersville, NJ 08012. Kimberly Skukalek

Steven S. Laino, Box 255, Northvale, NJ 07647. Valerie Walton

Raymond E. Learn, Jr., Columbia, NJ. Edward C. Rochette

Gerald Manius, Fair Lawn, NJ. Dean J. Liska

Brian Moore, 76 Berkeley Cir., Baskin Ridge, NJ 07920. G.N. Schuhmann (J)

Evelyn Small, Lincoln Park, NJ. Charles A. Spinella

Howard Vegotsky, Trenton, NJ. Eliott Goldberg, John D. Mullen (LM)

Watchung Hills Coin Club, Box 4378, Warren, NJ 07060. Peter P. Doelger

NEW MEXICO

Joel Louis Fogleman, 1603 E. 31st St., Farmington, NM 87401. William Foreman, Jr.

NEW YORK

David Abrams, 71 E. Main St., Kings Park, NY 11754. Harry D. Greenberg, William Gay

Darryl Chee, FPO New York, NY. Kenneth Hallenbeck

James Chrystal, 267 Ocean Ave., Brentwood, NY 11717. William Gay, Harry D. Greenberg

Robert Composto, Woodside, NY. Edward C. Rochette (LM)

James Constantine, 1858 E. Main St., Rochester, NY 14609. Edward C. Rochette

Peter M. Conway, Albany, NY. Lisa Bowerman

Rich Coulborn, 11 Cornwallis Rd., Setauket, NY 11733. Lisa Bowerman (J)

Alexander D. Crocker, 248 Violet Ave., Floral Park, NY 11001. Harry C. Greenberg, William Gay

James J. Cruise, Jr., East Schopack, NY. Valerie Walton

Lawrence S. Darrow, 41 Sprucewood Dr., Levittown, NY 11756. William Gay, Harry D. Greenberg

Douglas H. Enterkin, HHD, 294th USA ARTY GP, APO New York, NY 09354. Carlton F. Schwan

Morton J. Germond, 9 Lancelot Ct., St. James, NY 11780. Harry D. Greenberg, William Gay

Carl V. Giacomazzo, 33 Radburn Dr., Commack, NY 11725. Kimberly Skukalek

Harvey Holt, 3080 Voorhies Ave., Brooklyn, NY 11235. Lisa Bowerman

Elizabeth Hosier, Suffern, NY. Don Hosier (A)

Pamela Hosier, Suffern, NY. Don Hosier (JA)

Donald Hosier, Jr., Suffern, NY. Don Hosier (JA)

Neil Levy, 1 Bay Club Dr., Bayside, NY 11360. Harry D. Greenberg, William Gay

Arlene Lutz, 1858 E. Main, Rochester, NY 14609. Edward C. Rochette

Daniel Lutzky, New York, NY. Edward C. Rochette

William A. Meadows, 108 Westminster Rd., DeWitt, NY 13214. Irene M. O'Brien

Robert A. Rosakranse, R.D.1, Box 298, Accord, NY 12404. Edward C. Rochette

Helen E. Santiago, Brooklyn, NY. Lisa Bowerman (A)

Antonio Santiago, Jr., Brooklyn, NY. Kimberly Skukalek

James Savoca, Ronkonkoma, NY. Kimberly Skukalek

Howard Schneider, 7 Salisbury Dr. N., East Northport, NY 11731. William Gay, Harry D. Greenberg

Richard C. Schulman, 8 Talbot Ln., Smithtown, NY 11787. Kimberly Skukalek

Paul Spiegel, Brooklyn, NY. Jeff Isaac, Mark Yaffe (LM)

Oscar Stern, 21 Monell Ave., Islip, NY 11751. William Gay, Harry D.Greenberg

James M. Tatum, Friedberg C.C.C., APO New York, NY 09074. Valerie Walton

NORTH CAROLINA

Tom Marshall, P.O. Box 1024, Matthews, NC 28105. Richard Montgomery, Irene M. O'Brien

Victor L. Norris, P.O. Box 94, Lowell, NC 28098. Valerie Walton

OHIO

Thomas J. Ambrogio, 6615 Monterey Dr., Mayfield Heights, OH 44124. Leon Lindheim

Carolyn Armstrong, 11963 Blackhawk Cir., Cincinnati, OH 45240. Kimberly Skukalek (J)

Norma Jean Englehardt, Sylvania, OH. Clyde R. Englehardt, Donald Fox (A)

Marlene Fox, Toledo, OH. Clyde Englehardt, Donald Fox (A)

Alfred Frumkin, 231 W. 4th St., Cincinnati, OH 45202. Valerie Walton

Elbert D. Lawrence, 4487 County Rd. 175, Clyde, OH 43410. Cloyde P. Howard

Bob McCoy, 6683 Fourmile Rd., Jackson, OH 45640. Manny Acosta

Anne D. Mends, Box 2546, Whitehouse, OH 43571. Michael J. McGivern

Scott D. Ohm, 2851 N. Firelands Blvd., Port Clinton, OH 43452. Kimberly Skukalek (J)

William Palko, Swanton, OH. Clyde R. Englehardt, Donald Fox

Raymond B. Sonntag, Jr., Worthington, OH. Mark A. Atkinson

John Spencer, Rossford, OH. Dean A. Stoner, Merril O. Davis

OKLAHOMA

William R. Blake, 815 Audubon Ct., Bartlesville, OK 74003. Bryan Steger

Eric M. Vaughn, 5801 E. 41st St., Suite 101, Tulsa, OK 74135. Edward C. Rochette

OREGON

A.J. Kreft, Portland, OR. J.R. Hollingsworth

Neil G. McKown, North Bend, OR. J. Richard Wagner

PENNSYLVANIA

Harvey N. Ash, Phoenixville, PA. Edward C. Rochette

Central Pennsylvania Coin Club, P.O. Box 55, Curwensville, PA 16833. Robert McCracken

William M. Clement, 4004 Lasher Rd., Drexel Hill, PA 19026. Steve Ivy, Bob Merrill

Michael Cobin, Woodlyn, PA. Mary Thompson, Gerald J. Kilby

ASSOCIATION NEWS

David L. Eckard, 3942 Walnut Ave., Altoona, PA 16601. Joseph B. Nye, Jr., Kermit M. Black

Louis D. Gershenson, 274 Linden Ln., Merion, PA 19066. Dorothy Gershenson (A)

Joseph E. Kolter, Jr., Rd. 1, Box 267, Amity, PA 15311. Richard Scuro

Teresa Lyska, Imperial, PA. Edward C. Rochette

Alex E. McKenzie, Millersville, PA. Andrew M. Holds, James M. DiGeorgia (J)

Michael Phillips, Philadelphia, PA. Ken Hallenbeck (J)

Daniel Salerno, Jr., Hershey, PA. Kimberly Skukalek

Kathryn F. Sarosi, Johnstown, PA. John Paul Sarosi (LM)

Richard C. Siebecker, R.D.1, Box 49A, Kingsley, PA 18826. Kimberly Skukalek

Alan E. Stricker, Eight Four, PA. Edward C. Rochette (LM)

RHODE ISLAND

Michael J. Goulet, West Warwick, RI. Merril O. Davis (J)

SOUTH CAROLINA

W. Carlyle Blakeney, Jr., Charleston, SC. Edward C. Rochette (LM)

SOUTH DAKOTA

Steven Miedziak, Pierre, SD. Kimberly Skukalek

TENNESSEE

Otto Sherman Rea, P.O. Box 22282, Memphis, TN 38122. Lisa Bowerman

Michael W. Sprouse, Memphis, TN. Tommy Acker

TEXAS

Les Ashe, 3757 Purdue, Abilene, TX 79601. E.L. "Bob" Bills, Tex Coin Club

Chal Creese, 703 Lorraine Ct., Longview, TX 75604. Robert C. Creese

Richard Edwards, 110 Conroe Dr., Conroe, TX 77301. Valerie Walton

Garry P. Fellers, Seguin, TX. Edward C. Rochette (LM)

Andrew R. Friedman, 6500 S. Gessner, #1215, Houston, TX 77036. Edward C. Rochette

Charles N. Grichar, 303 Graceland, Houston, TX 77009. Kimberly Skukalek

Kristi Lee Johnstone, P.O. Box 37, McAllen, TX 78501. Edward C. Rochette (J)

Richard C. Leech, Bedford, TX. Lisa Bowerman, Edward C. Rochette (LM)

John N. Ross, 8102 Anacortes, Houston, TX 77061. Kimberly Skukalek

UTAH

Dennis Yamashita, Hooper, UT. Kimberly Skukalek, Grant L. Cavalli

VERMONT

Joel Dumas, 24 Hillside Terr., Burlington, VT 05401. Lisa Bowerman (J)

VIRGINIA

Richard L. Garfield, Newport News, VA. Nicholas I. Leshkow, Jr., Harry Laibstain

Thomas H. Young, Gloucester, VA. Harry Laibstain

WASHINGTON

Dick Boney, Auburn, WA. A.G. Wilde, Jr.

Kerry L. Iverson, Clallam Bay, WA. Edward C. Rochette

Gary M. Lindahl, 8620 8th Ave. W., #C, Everett, WA 98204. Irene M. O'Brien

Gene Nance, P.O. Box 97213, Tacoma, WA 98497. David Schmidt

Keith R. Oliver, 2468 Killarney Way, Bellevue, WA 98004. Kimberly Skukalek

Thomas H. Prediletto, Yakima, WA 98908. Russell Taylor

William Shambo, Rt. 1, Box 556A, Woodland, WA 98674. *Valerie Walton*

Jack Steingraber, 905 City View S.W., Pullman, WA 99163. Valerie Walton

Russell Lee Taylor, Yakima, WA. Lisa Bowerman, Edward C. Rochette (LM)

Gary J. Taylor, Yakima, WA. Russell Taylor

Dennis D. Tichi, Woodinville, WA. Irene M. O'Brien, Michael O'Hara

PUERTO RICO

Angel L. Medina-Perez, Calle 222, HE-23 Country Club, Carolina, PR 00760. Edward C. Rochette

FOREIGN

Edward A. Gordon, Ft. McMurray, Alberta, Canada. Edward C. Rochette (LM)

Esther L. Kuo, 722 West 48th Ave., Vancouver, British Colombia, Canada. V5Z 2R9. Lisa Bowerman (A)

Guy A. Everingham, 2004-4 Kings Cross Rd., Bramalea, Ontario, Canada L6T 3X8. Kimberly Skukalek

Idenyldo Silva, R. 24 de Maio, 247 Conj. 51, Sao Paulo, Brazil 01041. Alfredo J. Ennes

Jorge Correa, Apdo Aereo 53697, Medellin, Colombia. B. Gonzalez White

Pedro Hernandez, Box 49052, Medellin, Colombia. Edward C. Rochette

Candy C. Postma-Sanchez, A. Noordewierstr. 117, Hengelo, Netherlands 7558JG. Gerrit A. Postma (A)

Bjorn Deberitz, Strandheimveien 13, N-3100 Tonsberg, Norway. Tore Dag Thune

Josefina M. Escano, 59 Elga St., Quezon City, Philippines. Aldo P. Basso, Conrado F. Ciriaco

Jose M. Escano, 59 Elga St., Quezon City, Philippines. Conrado F. Ciriaco, Aldo P. Basso

Juan M. Escano, Camilla St., San Pedro Village, Davao City, Philippines. Conrado F. Ciriaco

DECEASED

R 11354	**Glenn Alderman,** *Tulsa, OK*
R 54796	**Francis C. Alexander,** Brooklyn, NY
R 116413	**Arthur Alvin,** Hyannis, MA
R 48679	**Everett Anglin,** Dallas, TX
R 94654	**Joseph Arcuri,** Pelham, NY
R 86305	**Ivan Aspaas,** Twentynine Palms, CA
R 81669	**Dudley W. Atwood,** Watertown, CT
R 103885	**Brad B. Bailey,** Meridian, MS
R 59427	**Virginia M. Baker,** Peoria, IL
A 109402	**Robert A. Cartter,** Whittier, CA
R 59846	**Raymond C. Colwell, Jr.,** York, PA
LM 757	**Nathan C. Crabb,** Grants Pass, OR
R 87702	**Warren J. Fairchild,** White Haven, PA
R 60286	**Walter J. Hoffman,** Laramie, WY
R 114936	**Chad Hogan,** North Hollywood, CA
R 50810	**Wallace W. Hopper,** Salt Lake City, UT
R 17116	**Harold C. Johnson,** Racine, WI
R 22438	**Milly E. Kiechle,** San Mateo, CA
R 19110	**Max Light,** Minneapolis, MN
G 2456	**Roy M. Meiklejohn,** San Mateo, CA
R 114702	**Betty T. Morton,** New Orleans, LA
R 72461	**Frank R. Patanio,** Staten Island, NY
R 93557	**A.J. Rumely, Jr.,** Laporte, IN
LM 332	**Sidney W. Smith,** Miami Beach, FL
R 7803	**W. Reece Smith,** Plant City, FL
R 51364	**Edward J. Sokalski,** Chicago, IL
R 60061	**Sam M. Solomon,** San Francisco, CA
R 18199	**Frances Ann Zug Stokes,** Cockeysville, MD
R 57828	**Otto Waldmann, Jr.,** New York, NY
R 27318	**Norman C. White,** Deltona, FL
R 97761	**Curtis E. Williams,** Lucedale, MS

The Numismatist

DISPLAY ADVERTISING RATES AND INFORMATION SCHEDULE

Space	One Month	Per Month On Contract 3 mo.	6 mo.	12 mo.
One-eighth page	$39.00	$38.00	$37.00	$35.00
One-quarter page	61.00	60.00	59.00	56.00
One-half page	119.00	116.00	113.00	106.00
Full page	224.00	219.00	213.00	201.00

ADVERTISERS PLEASE NOTE

All correspondence relating to advertising should be addressed to Advertising Dept., *The Numismatist*, P.O. Box 2366, Colorado Springs, CO 80901.

DEADLINE: Copy must be *received* by the 5th of the month to insure insertion in the following month's issue. All advertising copy must be typed.

CIRCULATION: 40,000.

MECHANICAL REQUIREMENTS: Full page dimensions are 29½ x 47 picas; half page may either be horizontal (29½ x 23 picas) or vertical (14 x 47 picas) in format; quarter page may also be horizontal (29½ x 11 picas) or vertical (14 x 23 picas); eighth page dimensions are 14 x 11 picas.

Halftones should be 120 line screen mounted. Page position may be requested but cannot be guaranteed. Proofs prior to publication are not provided.

ILLUSTRATIONS: Art should be provided by the advertiser. Photography of numismatic items will be billed at national rates.

OTHER REQUIREMENTS: No ads accepted from minors unless accompanied by signature of parent or guardian stating financial responsibility. *All ads must have numismatic significance.* Because of advance deadlines, prices stated in many ads may be subject to change.

REFERENCES: All advertisers are required to submit banking and trade references when advertising for the first time. *Advertisers must be, or have one responsible member of their company, a member of ANA.*

CONTRACTS: Available for three, six and twelve consecutive month periods, at 2, 5 and 10 percent discounts respectively when contract requirements are fulfilled. Cancelled contracts will be rebilled at the next applicable rate.

If new copy has not been received by the 5th of the month, the previous month's ad will be repeated.

REMITTANCES: Make all remittances payable to American Numismatic Association. Credit will be extended to contract advertisers only. Effective January 1, 1983, a late charge of 1½ percent will be applied to balances remaining unpaid after 30 days. Payment must accompany advertisements submitted by non-contract advertisers.

An additional discount of 5 percent will be given to contract advertisers for payment made in advance. No advertising agency commission granted.

COPY: Ad copy must be typed and be legible and double spaced. Ad copy should be on separate sheets and never in the body of a letter of transmittal. Trade names may be used, but, except for the name of corporations, the name of the responsible person of the firm must also appear.

There will be an extra charge for heavy composition.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION: The advertising department has on file the names and addresses of all advertisers. Any complaints or requests for information regarding advertisers should be referred to the advertising department.

The right to edit copy, to require payment in advance, and to decline any advertisement is specifically reserved.

1/83

Gold and Silver

to commemorate the Olympic Games in Los Angeles. Greatly enlarged. Right: the reverse of the silver piece in the actual size (50mm in diameter).

Gold, Aureus Magnus, nearly pure 980/1000 2½ ducats, 26mm, 8.8 grams **$175.00**
10 ducats, 44mm, 35 grams **$700.00**

Silver, Argenteus, pure silver 999/1000 50mm diameter, 45 grams **$55.00**

Mailing will be at our expense utilizing registered air mail. Send your order and check (payable in advance) to:

AUREUS MAGNUS

Vingerstrasse 11
D-8 Muenchen 70, West Germany

Bowers and Merena Galleries
expresses appreciation to:

THE ESTATE OF M. VERNON SHELDON

A distinguished past president
of the American Numismatic Association

For consigning to us for auction one of America's finest rare coin collections - a cabinet composed of outstanding ancient coins, coins of the world, United States coins, and United States paper money.

and to:

THE CONNECTICUT HISTORICAL SOCIETY

Hartford, Connecticut

For consigning to us for auction one of the finest collections of United States coins held by an institution - a collection which includes 19th century Proof and other coins, most of which have been kept intact for nearly a century.

* * * * * * * *

A beautifully illustrated "grand format" catalogue containing these two outstanding collections, as well as nearly 30 other consignments, is now being prepared by our Auction Department, under the direction of Karl Hirtzinger. Cataloguing is being done by Q. David Bowers, Joseph Parsons, Dr. George Fuld, Dr. Richard Bagg, Robert Van Bebber, Dr. Paul Rynearson, and other experts and specialists.

The auction of these fine collections will be held by Bowers and Merena Galleries in conjunction with the Central States Numismatic Society convention, Dearborn, Michigan, April 7, 8, and 9, 1983. If you are not on the Bowers and Merena Galleries mailing list (the former Bowers and Ruddy Galleries mailing list), your check for $10 will bring you a copy of the catalogue when it is released early in March, or your check for $35 will bring you all of our auction catalogues and "Rare Coin Review" issues for the 1983 season.

* * * * * * * *

THINKING OF SELLING YOUR COINS?

Thinking of selling your coins? We invite you to contact Bowers and Merena Galleries. A staff of experts second to none is at your disposal. Our past success is a matter of record and is unequalled by any other auction house. Included are the following records:

- The most ever realized for any collection ever sold ($25 million for the Garrett Collection)
- The highest price ever realized for ANY coin ($725,000 for the Brasher Doubloon)
- The highest price ever realized for a U.S. gold coin (a tied record, both by us: $687,500 each for the 1870-S $3 and 1822 $5; U.S. Gold Coin Collection Sale)
- The highest price ever realized for a U.S. silver coin ($400,000 for an 1804 $1; Garrett Collection)
- The highest price ever realized for a U.S. copper coin (1792 Birch Cent at $200,000; Garrett Collection)
- The highest price ever realized for a U.S. pattern coin ($475,000 for a 1907 pattern $20, Judd-1776, 1981 A.N.A. Sale)
- The highest price ever realized for a U.S. territorial gold coin ($500,000 for a Proof Augustus Humbert $50)

In a *Coin World* survey of world's record auction prices we held 9 of the top 10 records and 41 of the top 50! No other firm came even remotely close!

It costs no more to put the world's most successful auction team to work for you. Whether you have a consignment worth $2000 (our minimum due to bookkeeping considerations) or, like The Johns Hopkins University's Garrett Collection, a consignment worth $25 million - or any valuation in between - we are ready, willing, and able to provide you with the finest auction service in numismatics today. And, the cost to the consignor is an average of 10% or less; an all-inclusive fee which covers insurance, cataloguing, photography, advertising, and everything else associated with the event.

Thinking of selling? Contact Karl Hirtzinger, managing director of our Auction Department today. There's no obligation.

Attention: Karl Hirtzinger, managing director, Auction Department
Dear Karl,

_____Enclosed is $10. Please send me the M. Vernon Sheldon / Connecticut Historical Society auction catalogue when it is ready.

_____Enclosed is $35. Sign me up for ALL of your 1983 catalogues and "Rare Coin Review" issues.

_____I want to sell my coins. Without obligation, please tell me of the services you offer. A brief description of my holdings: _____

_____

Name _____

Street _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

Telephone: _____ Best time to call: _____

TN-18302104

BOWERS AND MERENA GALLERIES, INC.

Q. David Bowers and Raymond N. Merena

Box 1224
Wolfeboro, New Hampshire 03894
(603) 569-5095

"Your friends in the rare coin business." Serving numismatists for 30 years, 1953-1983. Members of the Professional Numismatists Guild, American Numismatic Association, and other leading organizations. Auction Department: Managing director, Karl Hirtzinger. Research Department: Dr. Richard A. Bagg.

WANTED

We are strong buyers of U.S. and foreign numismatic material: nice single rare coins, collections, estates, dealers' stocks and hoards.

We are currently buying the following in Good to BU condition. Please send description and prices of all the items you have for sale.

Indian Cents	1856-1909
Lincoln Cents	1909-1933
Liberty Nickels	1883-1912
Buffalo Nickels	1913-1938
Barber Dimes	1892-1916
Barber Quarters	1892-1916
Standing Liberty Quarters	1916-1930
Barber Halves	1892-1915

What Else Do You Have For Sale?

Jake's Marketplace, Inc.

2955 N. CENTRAL AVENUE · CHICAGO, ILLINOIS 60634

Professional Dealers and Appraisers of U.S. and Foreign Numismatic & Philatelic Material

PHONE (312) 725-1344

Numismatic Fine Arts, Inc.

announces

AUCTION XII

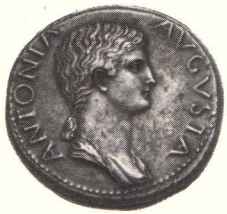
ANCIENT GREEK
ROMAN & JUDAEAN COINS

featuring

AN EXTRAORDINARY SELECTION OF ROMAN BRONZE COINS

from

PROMINENT AMERICAN & EUROPEAN COLLECTIONS



Auction XII will be held at the Beverly Wilshire Hotel, 9500 Wilshire Boulevard, Beverly Hills, California on

MARCH 23 and 24, 1983

Catalogue available in February, 1983 ..... $15.00

Coins may be viewed in our offices beginning March 1, 1983.

342 North Rodeo Drive • P.O. Box 3788
Beverly Hills, California 90212
Telephone: (213) 278-1535

ANA

ALCO DISTRIBUTORS

399 SOUTH STATE STREET WESTERVILLE, OHIO 43081
(614) 882-3937

COINS • STAMPS • DIAMONDS • WATCHES • STERLING • COLLECTIBLES

WE WANT TO BE YOUR SUPPLY DEALER

Discounts from 30% to 60% and more off list.
Send $2 (refundable) for our 80-page supply catalog no. 82.
Please submit your written request on your letterhead
or call us at 614-882-3937.

We supply all major stamp & coin supplies to dealers

Lighthouse	**Grossman**	**Glassines**	**Dansco**
White Ace	**Showgard**	**H.C. Books**	**Harco**
Harco	**Unisafe**	**Capital**	**Fuller**
Minkus	**Hagner**	**Seaby**	**Whitman**
Harris	**Harris BNA**	**Anco**	**Cowens**
Scott	**Vis-O-Grip**	**Elbe**	

TOLL FREE PHONE FOR ORDERING
If not listed, please ask — we have others.

Our 80-page supply catalog contains a listing of our extensive inventory of coin, stamp and jewelry supplies. In the over 1,000 entries, you will find a wide variety of supplies by such famous manufacturers as Whitman, Harco, Enor, Dansco, White Ace, Lighthouse, Unisafe, Minkus, Scott, Harris, Arizona Case, Capital Plastics and others. Not only do we have in inventory the most up-to-date reference materials available, we also carry albums, kits, holders and accessories most wanted by collectors as well as a broad range of storage and display items.

ALCO DISTRIBUTORS is a division of **ALLEN'S COIN SHOP, INC.** serving the coin, stamp and jewelry supply needs of dealers and collectors since 1960. In the past year, **ALCO DISTRIBUTORS** has expanded into 8,000 square feet of our new building. This expansion has enabled us to increase both the quantity and variety of the items we keep in inventory. We offer same day shipment on most supply orders.

ALCO DISTRIBUTORS offers you, our customer, fast, dependable service at competitive prices.

We look forward to filling your supply needs both now & in the future.

WHOLESALE COINS, STAMPS, SUPPLIES

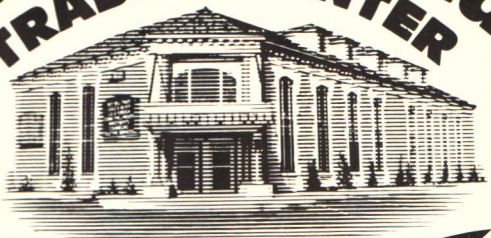
Ancient coins of the highest quality
World gold and silver coins to 1850
Swiss coins and medals
Coins bought, sold and valued
Auctions

Numismatic Department

Bank Leu

Bank Leu Ltd.
Bahnhofstrasse 32
CH-8022 Zurich
Switzerland
Telephone +41 1 219 11 11

Nevada Coin Mart
TRADING CENTER



ANA
LIFE MEMBERS

STAN ZURAWSKI

750 East Sahara

LAS VEGAS, NEVADA 89104

702/369-0500

Buying or Selling

You'll always be money ahead when you deal with NEVADA COIN MART

We have One of America's Largest Inventories

For almost 25 years Nevada Coin Mart has been Dealer Headquarters for top quality silver dollars and gold coins. Our giant new facilities also house millions of dollars of U.S. Type, 20th Century singles, Bullion, Foreign coins, currency and supplies...***We're here to serve you.***

SINCE 1949

TYPE collections urgently needed
All transactions in strict Confidence

NO COLLECTION TOO LARGE
NONE TOO SMALL
Bank References

QUALITY COINS FOR THE COLLECTOR

HALF CENTS

1793 XF-45. Very scarce $4950.00
1835 Unc.-63 ..... 295.00

LARGE CENTS

1793 S-9 VG-8. Scarce type. $1600.00
1804 Restrike. Unc. Catalogue value $300. Special 195.00
1816 MS-65. Mostly mint red. 975.00
1819 MS-65. Tiny dark spot in front of chin. 650.00
1819/8 Unc.-60 ..... 375.00
1857 L.D. N-1. XF-45. Scarce. 95.00

FLYING EAGLE-INDIAN HEAD CENTS

1856 Toned Proof-65 ..... $3750.00
1857 Toned Unc.-63. Catalogue value $450. Special 325.00
1858 Unc.-63 ..... 475.00
1872 XF-45 ..... 175.00
1877 Unc.-60 ..... 1450.00
1908-S VF-30 ..... 37.50
1908-S XF-40 ..... 52.50

LINCOLN CENTS

1909-S VDB Good. $225.00
1909-S VDB XF-45 ..... 375.00
1913-D Red Unc.-65 ..... 225.00
1914 Gem Unc.-65 ..... 175.00
1915-D Unc.-65 ..... 250.00
1926-S Unc.-65 ..... 250.00

TWO CENT PIECES

1864 L.M. Unc.-63. Full mint bloom $375.00
1865 Proof-63. Light hairlines. 500 minted. 475.00
1867 Toned Unc.-63. Sharp 295.00
1870 Proof-63 ..... 595.00
1871 Unc.-63 ..... 395.00

THREE CENT SILVER

1861 AU-50 ..... $135.00
1865 Proof-60. 500 minted. Scarce. Catalogue $1100. Special $500

THREE CENT NICKEL

1867 Proof-65 ..... $750.00
1870 Brilliant Proof-63 ..... 450.00
1871 Proof-65 ..... 595.00
1878 Proof-63 ..... 725.00
1879 Brilliant Proof-65 ..... 750.00
1882 Proof-63 ..... 575.00
1885 Brilliant Proof-65 ..... 650.00
1887 Proof-63 ..... 675.00

HALF DIMES

1797 15 stars. Choice VF. Scarce $2250.00
1801 V-1. AU-55. Finest known. Early die state. Rarity 8 ..... 6500.00
1830 Unc.-60 ..... 325.00
1834 MS-63 ..... 750.00
1840 No drapery. Toned Unc.-63. ..... 575.00
1860 Transitional. MS-65. 100 struck. Very high auction records. Rare 4500.00
1863 Unc.-63. Rare 650.00
1866 AU-55. Rare. Low mintage of 10,000 ..... 495.00
1872-S m.m. in wreath. Unc.-60. Minor faults on rev. 100.00

NICKELS

1869 Unc.-63 ..... $275.00
1870 MS-63 ..... 295.00
1875 Proof-63. Scarce 550.00
1877 Proof-63. Scarce 1950.00
1914-D Toned Unc.-63 ..... 295.00
1916-D Unc.-65 ..... 375.00
1916-S MS-65. Lightly toned. Very sharp 395.00
1920 MS-63 ..... 75.00
1926 MS-65. Sharp 125.00

DIMES

1805 4 Berry variety AU-55 ..... $2250.00
1807 G-VG 375.00
1862 AU-55 ..... 145.00
1863 Brilliant Proof-65. 460 coined. Rare date .. 850.00
1869-S Unc.-60. Soft strike. Scarce date 375.00
1874 Arrows. Toned Proof-63 ..... 1250.00
1874-S Arrows. XF-40 ..... 195.00
1880 Brilliant Proof. Very scarce date 950.00
1892-S BU-63. Recut S m.m. 350.00
1896 Gem Proof-65 ..... 950.00
1902-S BU-63 ..... 325.00
1904-S BU-63. Scarce this nice 975.00
1906-D BU-63 ..... 275.00
1912 Unc.-60 ..... 110.00
1912-D Unc.-60 ..... 125.00
1914-S Unc.-63 ..... 225.00
1916 Barber. Unc.-60 ..... 100.00

TWENTY CENT PIECE

1877 Brilliant Proof-63 ..... $2250.00

QUARTERS

1874-S Arrows. Unc.-63 ..... $1250.00
1901-S Toned Unc.-63. Rare 12,500.00
1903-O Unc.-60 ..... 275.00
1905-S Unc.-60 ..... 275.00
1908-O Unc.-60 ..... 225.00
1910-D Toned Unc.-63 ..... 395.00
1915-S MS-65 with a few miniscule marks on obv. neck 595.00
1916 Standing Liberty. MS-63. Very scarce 3950.00
1917-S Type II. MS-63 ..... 325.00
1927 MS-65 ..... 225.00
1929 BU-63 ..... 150.00

HALF DOLLARS

1795 O-110. R-4. Scarce. VF $1850.00
1887 Toned Proof-63. 710 struck 750.00
1893-O BU-60 ..... 675.00
1894-O MS-60 ..... 525.00
1901-O Toned Unc.-60 ..... 950.00
1904 MS-63 ..... 795.00
1904-O BU-63. Flaw on cheek as struck 975.00
1906-S Toned Unc.-63. ..... 675.00
1915-S Unc.-60 ..... 425.00
1916-D MS-63 ..... 575.00
1923-S MS-63. Flat struck at centers 1200.00

SILVER DOLLARS

1795 Small eagle, XF-40 ..... $2250.00
1799 XF-40 ..... 1250.00
1836 Gobrecht. Beautifully toned Proof-63 .... 8500.00
1850-O Unc.-63. Rarity-10 ..... 3950.00
1879-O MS-63 ..... 150.00

Send check or money order. All personal checks must clear. Add $3.00 postage and insurance to all orders. Full 5 day return privilege. California residents add 6½% sales tax. All items offered subject to prior sale.

ABNER KREISBERG CORPORATION

344 North Beverly Drive
Beverly Hills, CA 90210
Phone: (213) 271-4281

ABNER KREISBERG — **JERRY COHEN**

A CHOICE COLLECTION OF COINS FOR SALE

Subject to their remaining unsold

BRITISH GOLD

PHILIP & MARY (1554-8) ANGEL. Very Rare. Weakly struck, otherwise nearly EF $15,000.00
JAMES I. Rose Ryal. 2nd coinage (1604-19). VF $6,000.00
JAMES I. Spur Ryal. A magnificent specimen of this very rare coin. Nicely toned. About Uncirculated. $19,500.00
JAMES I. Rose Ryal. 3rd coinage. (1619-25). S.2632. Few known in this condition. UNC $17,500.00
ELIZABETH I. Crown. Milled coinage. (1561-1570). Rare. EF. $8,500.00
CHARLES I. Triple unite. 1642. Oxford mint. S.2724. N.2382. Light old red toning. Attractive & Very Rare. EF $17,500.00
CHARLES II. 1662. Crown in gold by Roettier. Edge plain. Ref: L & S. No. 1, E.S.C. No. 71, which states 3 or 4 known. We recently sold a very fine specimen for $25,000.00. This specimen is nicely toned & Extremely Fine. $37,500.00
1853. Proof Sovereign. A few very minor imperfections, otherwise a Brilliant Proof. Ex Hammel collection. $9,000.00
1853. Proof ½-Sovereign. A few very minor imperfections, otherwise a Brilliant Proof. Ex Hammel collection. $6,500.00
1902. Proof set in original case. £5 to Maundy 1D. Choice Matte Proofs. $3,250.00
1911. Proof set in original case. £5 to Maundy 1D. Choice Brilliant Proofs. $5,900.00
1937. Proof set in original case. £5 to ½-Sovereign. Choice Brilliant Proofs $3,500.00
1980. Proof set in original case. £5 to ½-Sovereign. Choice Brilliant Proofs. ... $1,650.00

SPECIAL OFFER

1979. Proof Sovereign in original case. Choice Brilliant Proof. Only $157.50

MISCELLANEOUS

U.S.A. Lord Baltimore 6D. Irregular flan, otherwise Good EF. Very Rare. $6,000.00
SWITZERLAND. 1934 100-Francs. Gold. Heavily frosted bust with Brilliant Proof-like surfaces. Gem BU $2,500.00
SWITZERLAND. 1939 100-Francs. BU $875.00
AUSTRALIA. Sydney mint. 1855. Rare. Sovereign. VF $1,850.00
AUSTRALIA. Sydney mint. 1856. Rare. Sovereign. Good Fine. $1,200.00

TERMS OF BUSINESS

All new clients please send a bank draft or give bankers reference and two trade references.

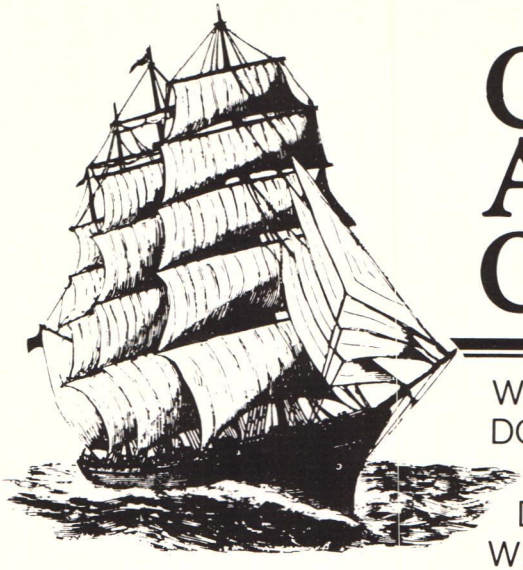
Coins are sent registered airmail and insured at our expense on 21 days approval. Should any coins be returned to us, we will refund money by bank draft. On amounts in excess of $2000.00 we will refund by telegraphic transfer.

We are also keen to purchase any Choice British, South African and Australian coins.

J.A. DUGGAN & CO.

47 Preston New Road, Blackburn (BB2 6AE)
Lancs, England
Telephone 0254 670113/4/5.

ANA LM 2235, Member of the British Numismatic Trade Association



Choice American Coinage

WE DEAL IN FIFTEEN DOLLAR COINS AND IN FIFTY THOUSAND DOLLAR COINS, AND WE ARE A REALISTIC MARKET PLACE FOR EITHER.

NOT MANY DEALERSHIPS CAN HONESTLY MAKE THAT STATEMENT. WE CAN.

If you are selling...

Call Us!

If you are buying...

REQUEST A COMPLIMENTARY COPY OF OUR MONTHLY PUBLICATION RARE COIN CATALOGUE

ANA

Paul Sims, Inc.

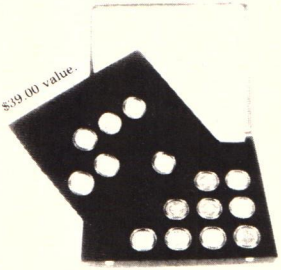
Rare Coin and Precious Metals Brokers
10624 Patterson Avenue, P.O. Box 29249
Richmond, Virginia 23229
(804) 741-4665

ATTRACTIVE, AFFORDABLE, 18 COIN, ENCAPSULATED BU CANADIAN NICKEL DOLLAR SET.

Here is what you get - one each of the 1968-82 Canadian Dollars (15 coins), **plus the 1982 Canadian Constitution Commemorative Dollar, plus** an additional 1968-81 Dollar to illustrate the obverse (large effigy), **plus** a second 1982 Canadian Constitution Commemorative Dollar to illustrate the obverse (small effigy)...**a total of 18 coins, plus a free two tray simulated leather vinyl display case, $39.00 value.** The 1982 Commemorative Canadian Dollar features a faithful reproduction of the celebrated Robert Harris painting of the Fathers Of Confederation. Remember, you also receive **four more** beautiful Canadian Commemorative Dollars and the **low mintage** '76 & '77 Dollars (approx. 1 Million each coin). Don't forget, when the regular Voyageur reverse design dollar was struck in 1982 it marked the **first time in the history of the Canadian Mint two types of nickel dollars were struck for circulation.** The low mintage '82 Voyageur (approx. 1 Million minted to-date) **should become a very scarce item.** Add the fact, that it is the custom of the Canadian Mint to strike a dollar (of the type) each year and you have the **double-barrelled value** of a continuing series plus the individual demand for each coin in your set. **Whether your interest is collection pride or profit, now is the time to buy this Canadian Dollar Set.**

18 coin, 1968-82 encapsulated BU Canadian Nickel Dollar Set. Price: $79.95 includes postage and handling.

PURCHASER BONUS
YOURS FREE!



Serving numismatists for over two decades.

SILVER DOLLARS
REG'D.

A Division of Mutual Coin Investment Fund Ltd.
389 KING STREET, WEST
TORONTO, ONTARIO
M5V 1K1

(416) 596-0585

$5.00 TELEPHONE CREDIT
ON EACH VISA OR MASTERCARD
ORDER OVER $100.00

PNG MEMBERSHIP STANDARDS ARE STRICT

The Professional Numismatists Guild is a leading organization whose membership is strictly limited to dealers who possess and demonstrate these three essential qualifications: KNOWLEDGE of the subject arising from extensive experience; INTEGRITY in assuring the buyer of a safe, honest, and mutually satisfying transaction; and RESPONSIBLITY to sell only fully authenticated and accurately described items of numismatic value.

CONSIDER THESE STRICT REQUIREMENTS FOR ADMISSION INTO THE PNG:

1. A minimum of 21 years of age and 5 years as a full-time professional numismatist.
2. A minimum of $100,000.00 in numismatic assets.
3. Agreement to the PNG's strict Code of Ethics.
4. Screening by the PNG's Board of Directors.
5. Financial and character scrutiny by an impartial outside firm.
6. Acceptance by ballot of the entire PNG membership.
7. Agreement to submit to legally binding arbitration to settle any dispute between any buyer and a PNG member-dealer.

When spending your money on numismatic material, it is important to do business with someone upon whom you can depend. When you do business with a PNG member, your satisfaction is guaranteed. It is important to consider the source.

PROFESSIONALISM IS THE BOTTOM LINE

Professional Numismatists Guild, Inc.

Paul L. Koppenhaver
Executive Director

P.O. Box 430
Van Nuys, CA 91408

(213) 781-1764

A directory of PNG members is available free on request from the Executive Director.

Members are bound by the PNG by-laws, the actual terms and conditions of which are available, free of charge, on request.

DAVID HALL OFFERS MORE

FOR THE INVESTOR—

David Hall has created an investment program for those whose main interest in numismatics is financial. Contact us today and find out how you can buy the highest quality coins from the firm with the lowest mark-up in the industry!

FOR THE COLLECTOR—

David Hall specializes in Gem quality coins from the following areas:

U.S. Gold
U.S. Type Coins
Silver Dollars
Modern Singles (Buffalo Nickels, Mercury Dimes, Walking Liberty Half Dollars, etc.)

Send for our free monthly price list.

FOR EVERYONE—

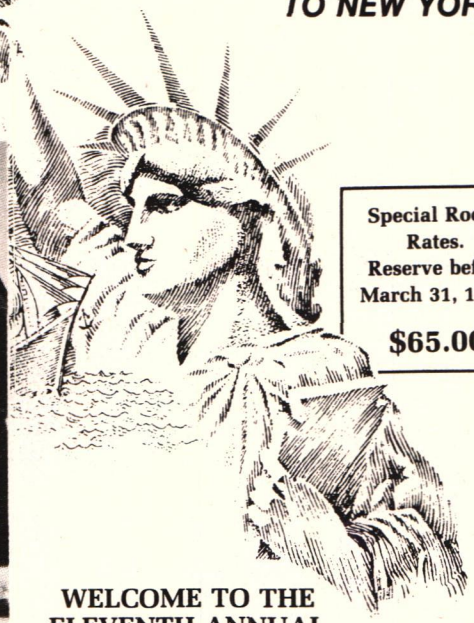
David Hall is editor and publisher of the industry's most influential advisory newsletter—the INSIDE VIEW. A.N.A. members may write for a free sample copy.

BUYING—

David Hall is always buying Gem quality U.S. coins. We need MS-65 and Proof-65 (or better) examples of all pre-1945 issues. Call or write for further details.

David Hall's
Numismatic Investment Group
P. O. Box 8521, Newport Beach, CA 92660 • 714/540-6522

LIGHT UP YOUR LIFE WITH A TRIP TO NEW YORK



Special Room Rates. Reserve before March 31, 1983:

$65.00

WELCOME TO THE ELEVENTH ANNUAL

GREATER NEW YORK COIN CONVENTION

Held Simultaneously with the Convention of the

AMERICAN ISRAEL NUMISMATIC ASSOCIATION

APRIL 28 to MAY 1, 1983

THE NEW YORK SHERATON HOTEL

7th Avenue at 56th Street

Continuous Hours

Thurs., Apr. 28—10:00 AM-7:30 PM
Fri., Apr. 29—10:00 AM-7:30 PM
Sat., Apr. 30—10:00 AM-6:00 PM
Sun., May 1—10:00 AM-4:00 PM

Convention Auction by

Stack's

123 W. 57th St. NY 10019
America's Oldest and Largest Coin Dealer

Educational Forum
Young Numismatists
METAMS

•

April 30, 1983

Convention will feature Exhibits, Bourse, Educational Forums

ADMISSION IS FREE

For further information, contact Julius Turoff, General Chairman
P.O. Box 25790, Tamarac, Florida 33320 Phone: (305) 726-0333

Pekao

Now Offers

New Commemorative Silver Coins

honoring the centenary birth of

GEN. WLADYSLAW SIKORSKI

PATTERN COIN
Mintage: 5000
Diameter: 32 mm.
Weight: 16.5 g.
Silver content: .625

LEG. TENDER COIN
Mintage: 12,000
Diameter: 32 mm.
Weight: 16.5 g.
Silver content: .625

General Wladyslaw Sikorski was a statesman, a co-founder of Polish military organizations, and a fighter for independence. A member of the highest military authorities during both World Wars, he was also a member of the civil authorities before and during the Second World War. The General was reknown for his efforts as spokesman for the Polish cause on the international arena and as organizer of the Polish armed forces abroad. He was also the author of several books of military character, history and science, tactics and strategy.

Sikorski was killed in an airplane accident in Gibraltar on July 4th, 1943.

For information and price list, please write to:

PEKAO TRADING CORPORATION

225 Park Avenue South
New York, NY 10003

333 North Michigan Avenue
Chicago, IL 60601

Manfra, Tordella & Brookes, Inc.

A LEADER IN THE INDUSTRY FOR ALMOST THIRTY YEARS

MTB, Inc. is the largest firm on the East Coast dealing in all forms of coinage from bullion to numismatic rarities. Our Numismatic Division has long been regarded among the finest with an extremely diversified and comprehensive inventory.

A SPECIAL OFFERING OF U.S. $1.00 GOLD PIECES

TYPE I

1849, Small Head w/L, Ch. Unc.	$ 950
1849, Open Wr. w/L, Choice Unc.	950
1849, Open Wr. w/L, Very Choice Unc.	2,250
1849, Open Wr. Small Head w/L, Borderline Gem	3,000
1849-C, Closed Wr., VF-30	375
1849-C, AU-50	850
1849-O, Very Choice Unc.	1,800
1850, Very Choice Unc.	2,000
1850, Gem Unc., Superb surfaces	4,500
1850-C, EF-45	875
1851, Choice Unc.	875
1851, Very Choice Unc.	1,250
1851-C, EF-45	725
1851-D, EF-45	750
1851-C, Unc.	1,400
1851-O, Unc.	875
1852, Very Choice Unc.	1,250
1852, Gem Unc.	3,900
1852-O, Very Choice Unc.	1,750
1853, Very Choice Unc.	1,100
1853, Gem Unc.	3,900
1853-C, VF-30	525
1853-C, Choice Unc.	4,250
1853-O, Very Choice Unc.	2,250
1853-O, Gem Unc.	4,900
1854, Very Choice Unc.	1,150
1854, Gem Unc.	3,900
1854-S, EF-45	750

TYPE II

1854, EF-40	$ 650
1854, EF-45	725
1854, AU-50	1,075
1854, AU-55	1,200
1855, VF-30	495
1855, EF-40	650
1855, EF-45	675
1855, AU-50	1,100
1855, AU-55	1,275
1855, Unc., Obv. Planchet defect	1,600
1855, Very Choice Unc.	4,300
1855-C, VF-30	675
1855-O, EF-45	785
1855-O, Very Choice Unc.	6,000

TYPE III

1857, Choice Unc.	$ 700
1857-C, EF-40	475
1857-C, EF-45	525
1857-S, AU-55	1,100
1858 Very Choice Unc.	1,100
1858-S, EF-45	800
1859, Very Choice Unc.	1,300
1859-C, VF-30	325
1859-C, EF-40	450
1859-S, VF-30	415
1859-S, EF-40	495
1860-S, Choice Unc.	1,250
1861, Very Choice Unc.	1,250
1861, Gem Unc.	3,200
1861 'D', EF-45, RARE	P.O.R.
1862, Choice Unc.	875
1862, Borderline Gem	2,550
1863, VF-30	575
1863, Very Choice Unc., RARE	5,950
1864, Borderline Unc.	1,100
1864, Choice Unc.	1,900
1864, Very Choice Unc.	3,000
1865, EF-45	975
1865, Gem Unc./P.L. Planchet defect	4,500
1867, Very Choice Unc./P.L.	3,250
1868, Choice Unc./P.L.	2,100
1868, Very Choice Unc./P.L.	2,750
1869, EF-45	700
1870, Unc.	1,100
1871, Unc.	1,100
1873, Closed 3, Unc., RARE	1,400
1873, Open 3, Choice Unc.	800
1873, Open 3, Very Choice Unc.	1,250
1873, Open 3, Gem Unc.	3,500
1874, Choice Unc.	800
1874, Very Choice Unc.	1,350
1874, Gem Unc.	3,200
1876, Very Choice Unc.	1,600
1877, Very Choice Unc.	1,600
1878, P.L. Borderline Gem Unc.	2,950
1881, AU-55	750
1884, Very Choice Unc.	1,750
1885, P.L. Borderline Gem Unc.	2,950
1888, Gem Unc.	3,500
1889, Gem Unc.	3,500

1. All coins guaranteed genuine. 2. 10-day return privilege. 3. All checks must clear before shipping. 4. All orders shipped registered, postpaid. 5. Second choices appreciated. 6. N.Y. State residents please add 8¼% tax. 7. All coins subject to prior sale.

Grading Chart: MS 60-Uncirculated, MS 63-Select Uncirculated, MS 65-Choice Uncirculated, MS 67-Gem Uncirculated.

M T B

Manfra, Tordella & Brookes, Inc.
59 West 49th Street
New York, N.Y. 10112
Tel: (212) 621-9500 or call Toll-Free (800) 223-5818

ANA

Luis Vigdor

THOMAS B. HAMILTON COMPANY, INC.

UNITED STATES COINS

Specializing in
PROOF SETS - TYPE COINS - MINT SETS

FOREIGN COINS

Specializing in
EUROPEAN COINAGE

James C. McDonald, Jr.
U. S. Division

Gregory J. Franke
Foreign Division

Georgia Toll Free: 1-800-282-3037
Atlanta Phone: 1-404-634-7359
Out of State Toll Free: 1-800-241-1639

MAILING ADDRESS
P. O. Box 33099
Decatur, GA 30033

SHOWROOMS
2689 Sweet Briar Rd.
Decatur, GA 30033

MUENZEN UND MEDAILLEN AG
Basel/Switzerland

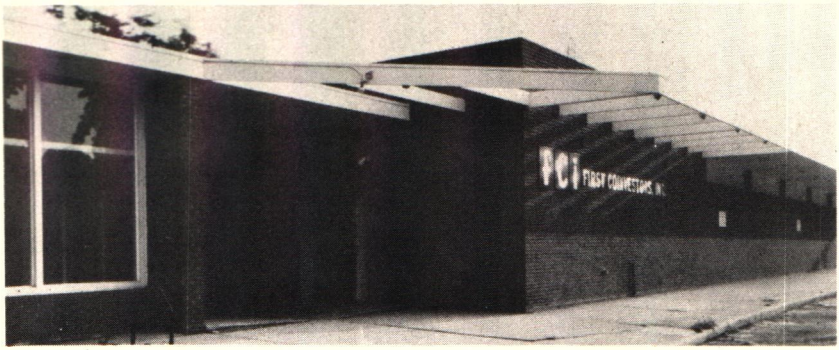
Your specialists for
Fine Ancient and European Coins

BERYTUS (Beirut).
Macrinus, 217-218 Bronze.
BMC 165

Public auction sales
Monthly illustrated price lists on request

MUENZEN UND MEDAILLEN AG
P.O. Box 3647, CH-4002 Basel
Switzerland
Telephone 061 23 75 44

F.C.I.
Rare Coin
Buying Office



•PAYING TOP PRICES ON YOUR COLLECTIONS •

• APPRAISALS •

Call Bill Gay, Chief Purchasing Agent

fCi

FIRST COINVESTORS, INC.

ANA

200 I. U. Willetts Road
Albertson, NY 11507

NY Call Collect (516) 294-0040 ***Out of State Call Toll Free (800) 645-6075***

COLLECTORS LIKE US

"How did you become a coin dealer?" It seems everyone asks that question sooner or later. For us, it was simply a matter of natural progression. We all started as collectors, diligently searching for the "right" coin for our collection. The quality, rarity, aesthetic appeal and value of our coins are as important now as they were then.

Today, we utilize our experience to make intelligent decisions in inventory acquisition, portfolio selection, and research information. We take the time to appreciate and understand these coins and to pass this information on to our valued clients.

These are some of the reasons why collectors like us and why it is important to deal with collectors, like us.

If you are a serious collector, please write or call us today.

Numismatic Professionals Incorporated

P.O. Box 1038, Framingham, MA 01701
Toll Free: 1-800-343-4926
Massachusetts, Alaska and Hawaii: 617-872-0900 or 617-235-2030

MYLAR SOURCE

Resists coin tarnish! Resists currency fading!

SPECIAL OFFER!

Hagerty **silver protection strips**

GIVES SILVER 6 MONTHS PROTECTION FROM TARNISH IN CHESTS, DRAWERS, CABINETS, HUTCHES AND BOXES.

Now! "Free" tarnish and corrosion protection strips. We will give a "free" package of eight sealed inhibitor strips, two years of protection, with each separate order of $20.00 or more of Mylar products or other items. Strips sold separately for $6.95 per pkg. The maker of these strips for best effective protection has been in silver protection eighty-six years. One package given "free" with each separate order of twenty dollars or more. To use, just place two strips with coins in container.

#202M-Flips with 2" x 2" Mylar and card inserts

$3.75/25 pcs., $5.75/50 pcs., $10.75/100 pcs., $49.50/500 pcs., $95.00/1,000 pcs. Coins locked in by Mylar flap.

#203M-Envelopes - 2" x 2" with Mylar insert and flap

$2.95/25 pcs., $4.25/50 pcs., $7.95/100 pcs., $37.50/500 pcs., $71.50/1,000 pcs.

#22L - Mylar inserts

Use in 2" x 2" flips, paper or other, for long protection against corrosion, (PVC). $4.95/100 pcs., $20.95/500 pcs., $37.95/1,000 pcs., $175.00/5,000 pcs.

100% Mylar, #122A - 2" x 2" envelopes

Strong .003 mille. $4.95/25 pcs., $9.50/50 pcs., $17.95/100 pcs. All with labels. Real protection for tiny fraction of real value.

100% DuPont Mylar currency holders

#213 KT-Large $5.50/25 pcs., $8.75/50 pcs., $14.95/100 pcs., $71.95/500 pcs., $140.00/1,000 pcs.

#214 JT-Standard size, $4.35/25 pcs., $7.95/50 pcs., $14.25/100 pcs., $68.00/500 pcs., $132.00/1,000 pcs.

#215 LT-Fractional, $4.35/25 pcs., $7.95/50 pcs., $14.25/100 pcs., $68.00/500 pcs., $132.00/1,000 pcs.

We will send DuPont Mylar samples and lists of items for sale for $1.50 or same in mint postage stamps (our partial cost). By mail only! Many items and sizes available.

Products of imagination and inovation.
"Leaders in coin and currency protection for over 38 years"
Please send ample postage! $2.00 minimum. $4.50 minimum order.

HAROLD J. BALL

2826 South Harrison Street
Fort Wayne, Indiana 46807
(219) 440-0213

Member: ANA LM 384, Penn-Ohio L-22

SOTHEBY'S

Half Eagle, 1827, sold at our New York Galleries on September 20, 1982 for $30,800.

Quarter Eagle, 1863, sold at our New York Galleries on September 20, 1982 for $34,100.

Quarter Eagle, 1808, sold at our New York Galleries on September 20, 1982 for $19,800.

Consignments are currently being accepted
for a special auction of U.S. and Foreign coins, medals, and currency, to be held June 24, 1983.

Already consigned:
Criswell No. Type Set of Confederate Currency
U.S. Fractional Currency notes
A fine collection of Roman Imperial bronzes
New South Wales "Holey Dollar" on 8 Reales 1781 Mo.
German and Austrian crowns and talers

Consignment deadline: April 1.

Inquiries: the Coin Department, (212) 472-4847.

Sotheby Parke Bernet Inc., 1334 York Avenue
at 72nd Street, New York 10021

We Buy
Arizona Tokens

"Arizona Tokens Revised", a checklist of 3000 Arizona tokens, dates and rarities, only $11.00 postpaid.

Hal Birt, Jr., ANA 39323

Glass Shoppe Coins
4325 E. Broadway
Tucson, AZ 85711
(602) 323-8811

ANACS GRADED

Most of our coins come with ANACS Certificates. We have no objection to a second opinion.

BOOZER & WEAVER GRADED

Feel free to send any coins purchased from us to ANACS. We guarantee ANACS will grade them the same or better. If not, we will refund all of your money.

WANT OUR CATALOGS

If you want to receive our fixed price lists, just let us know. There is no charge. We just want the opportunity to prove the best value and service is right here.

WE ARE EAGER BUYERS

of ANACS graded or non ANACS graded coins.

We have to keep a balanced inventory. For the fastest service, send us the coin or coins for our immediate offer and payment. We cannot make a firm binding offer without seeing the coins. If you want to send us a list, fine. If you want to call and talk about it, fine. We just want the opportunity to prove the fairest price and fastest pay is right here.

boozer & weaver

1508 North Valley Mills Drive
Waco, Texas 76710
817/776-6791

SUPERIOR'S NEW SILVER DOLLAR ACQUISITION PROGRAM

IT'S TIME FOR SOME DOWN TO EARTH WORDS ABOUT RARE COIN INVESTMENTS

Suddenly everyone seems to be selling rare coins as investments. And diamonds, art prints, etc. This is fine. But as the West's leading coin dealer for three generations (over half a century), we believe we can offer you much more than the Johnny-come-latelies.

Superior's staff of expert professional numismatists have earned the respect of collectors, investors and their peers throughout the industry in virtually every area of specialization...Ancient, World, United States rare coins and Currency, et al. We have helped assemble some of the most important collections in the United States...and are ready to use these same resources in building your collection/investment portfolio, no matter what your budget is.

Our philosophy is simple. Stay away from anything other than time-tested coins with a proven track record and a consistent history of being in demand. We will choose only those coins that collectors will eventually want when the time comes for you to sell. And this leads us to suggest our new BRILLIANT UNCIRCULATED SILVER DOLLAR ACQUISITION PROGRAM.

WHY SILVER DOLLARS?

The .900 fine United States Silver Dollars, not minted since the 1930's are the most popular coins with collectors, investors and even the general public who used to enjoy giving them away as presents...when they still could be purchased from banks for a paper dollar! Each silver dollar contains 416 grains of pure silver, giving it a high intrinsic value. The "Morgan" silver dollars, minted from 1878 to 1921, and the Peace silver dollars, produced from 1921 to 1935 are all beautiful coins...particularly the Brilliant Uncirculated specimens which we strongly recommend for purchase.

Lastly, and perhaps most important, Silver Dollar mintages have felt the ravages of time. Under the Pittman Act of 1918, over 270 million Morgan silver dollars were melted by the government! Fewer than 1 in 100 of those originally made have survived in the Brilliant Uncirculated condition that collectors prize. Silver Dollars have shown amazing price appreciation, tripling in the past five years, with increases of 50% to 300%.

While past performance cannot give assurance of future trends, we strongly feel that Silver Dollars as a whole will continue to pace the numismatic market. And we are not alone.

In recent years, considerable serious research has delved into the Silver Dollar field. Out of such studies expert estimates have emerged of how many Silver Dollars, minted 50 to 100 years ago, have survived in Brilliant Uncirculated quality. The findings of one researcher, Les Fox, are summarized below:

TYPE	ORIGINAL MINTAGE	PERCENTAGE LOST	PERCENT SURVIVING	
			UNC	Choice BU
Morgan	657 Million	78	2	0.2
Peace	191 Million	69	9	0.5

This means that perhaps as few as 2.5 million Morgan dollars and less than one million Peace Dollars exist in Choice Brilliant Uncirculated condition. By dividing the 2.5 million Morgan dollars into the 98 different dates and mintmarks, one determines that the average number of choice pieces available per date is a minuscule 25,000! Similarly, for the short-lived Peace dollar series, there is an estimated average of only 40,000 choice coins per date!

Is there any wonder then, that researcher Fox predicts across the board increases of over 200% in the next decade for choice Morgan Dollars and over 400% for the Peace Dollars. Individual coins in both series carry projected price increases of as much as 1000% in just the next ten years!

Actually, based on recent market activity and world economic conditions, we believe that these projections may prove to be on the conservative side.

THIS IS AN EXCLUSIVE OFFER

No more than 100 new applicants will be accepted so that we can maintain the Superior standard. The staff of Superior will do everything in our power to insure your complete satisfaction. Otherwise, we wouldn't deserve your business.

Your Silver Dollar selection will be carefully balanced to create a diversified investment portfolio that will optimize your chances for appreciation. And it doesn't matter whether you sign up for $150 per month or $2,500...you will still be treated as though you were a Rothschild. (By the way, it is worth noting that the Rothschild fortune was founded on the trading in rare coins.)

All coins are subject to your approval and you may cancel the program at any time.

IMPORTANT INFORMATION REGARDING SUPERIOR'S SILVER DOLLAR ACQUISITION PROGRAM

HOW DOES THE SUPERIOR SILVER DOLLAR ACQUISITION PROGRAM WORK?

It is really quite simple. First, you decide how much you wish to invest each month...or perhaps you would prefer a single "lump sum" portfolio. Note: this amount can be changed whenever you wish or the program can be cancelled. There are no contracts.

We will ship your first Silver Dollar selections immediately. If you wish, you may charge your purchase(s) on any major credit card, otherwise please send numismatic and banking references and we will establish credit for you as quickly as possible.

Your personal numismatic consultant then takes over. You might receive a single rarity or a few. Perhaps, a full roll of twenty glittering Brilliant Uncirculated Silver Dollars. It will be something different each time...chosen just for your diversified Silver Dollar portfolio. Every coin will be a beautiful Brilliant Uncirculated specimen and will be shipped via registered first class mail.

Should you have any questions or comments about your Silver Dollars, you are invited to call or write to your Superior advisor. We promise a speedy reply. Of course, any coins that you do not wish to keep, for any reason, may be returned within two weeks for an alternate selection or full refund.

Please keep in mind that Superior is not just another rare coin investment firm. Remember our half century of service...our staff of internationally recognized experts...our reputation. We are proud to hold active memberships in the Professional Numismatists Guild, American Numismatic Society, International Association of Professional Numismatists and numerous regional and specialized organizations.

We look forward to being of further service for all your hobby and investment needs.

☐ Yes, I want to avail myself of Superior's new diversified Brilliant Uncirculated SILVER DOLLAR ACQUISITION PROGRAM. I understand that only the first 100 applicants will be accepted for this personalized service.

☐ Please send selected BU silver dollar, (1878-1935).
☐ Monthly ☐ One time only
in the approximate amount of . . . ☐ $150 ☐ $250 ☐ $500
☐ $1000 ☐ $2500 ☐ Other $ _____
I understand that all silver dollars are subject to my approval.

Please charge to: ☐ Visa/BankAmericard ☐ MasterCard
☐ American Express ☐ Diners Club
Card No. _____
Expiration Date _____
Member's Signature _____

☐ I wish to establish credit with Superior Stamp & Coin Co., Inc.
Coin Dealer Reference _____
Banking Reference _____

Name _____
Address _____
City _____
State _____ Zip _____
Telephone (Days) _____
Telephone (Evenings) _____

For those readers interested in joining Superior's New Silver Dollar Acquisition Program, please clip out this coupon and return it to us today.

SUPERIOR STAMP & COIN CO., INC.

9301 WILSHIRE BOULEVARD
BEVERLY HILLS, CA 90210-5499
TELEPHONE (213) 272-0851 / 278-9740
TOLL FREE NUMBER OUTSIDE CALIFORNIA (800) 421-0754
TELEX NO. 194891

Ira Goldberg
Larry Goldberg
Mark Goldberg

Swiss Bank Corporation
Schweizerischer Bankverein
Société de Banque Suisse

Basle/Switzerland
Numismatic Department

Aeschenvorstadt 48
Phone 061/20 20 20
Telex 64342 bvbnu ch

Ch. Winterstein.

WE MOURN THE LOSS OF

RICHARD PICKER

A DEAR FRIEND AND COLLEAGUE FOR OVER 25 YEARS

THE STACK FAMILY

and the staff of
Stack's and Coin Galleries

Announcing America's only investor/collector group devoted *exclusively* to Morgan Silver Dollars.

Send today for Free Information.

MY SONS and I have always run Littleton as a family business. So we often get into brisk "Sundman family discussions" about the merits of various coins.

But not about Morgan Silver Dollars. About them we all agree. So when I proposed we start up a new investment group devoted *only* to Morgan Dollars, I got no arguments. Only smiles.

Rick (our Chief Coin Buyer) pointed out that the *average* Choice BU Morgan has gained over 500% in the last ten years — "and many properly chosen Morgans have done *twice* as well"!

David noted that the Morgan, the world's most popular coin, is highly "liquid." And Donald said: "Collectors will love it. Let's *do* it!"

So we established THE MORGAN GROUP — the *only* organized investor/collector service devoted *exclusively* to Morgan Silver Dollars.

The Morgan Group's Approval Plan

The plan is simple. At intervals *you* choose, we'll send you Morgan Silver Dollars to fit *your* goals.

You can invest every month every other month — in amounts from $50-$75 to $2500 or more. Every coin will be sent to you *on approval*. No "up front" money.

You'll benefit from the best Morgan Dollar advice in the business. Yet you'll never be under any obligation to accept any coin, never be required to meet any minimum purchase.

And you'll enjoy the services of a family-run coin group with a 29-year reputation for fairness, quality and value that is second to none. Plus the strongest, most realistic guarantees of authenticity and accurate grading you'll find anywhere.

Send for free information today

If you like Morgan Silver Dollars, you'll love The Morgan Group. For more information just mail me the coupon below — or call our toll-free number today.

Maynard Sundman, President MGNM
THE MORGAN GROUP
Littleton Rare Coins
Littleton, New Hampshire 03561

☐ YES! Tell me more about The Morgan Group. I understand that this information is free and that there is no obligation.

Name _____

Address _____

City_____ State_____ Zip_____

Or call toll-free **1-800-258-4645**
7:30 am to 4:00 pm, Eastern Time

Maynard Sundman, member of ANA since 1954

© 1982 Littleton Rare Coins

BORED WITH SINCERITY AND SUPERLATIVES?

Do all the ads in *The Numismatist* read the same??

Deal with the established dealer
who sells everyday coins at everyday prices!

INTRODUCING
HARLAN J. BERK LTD's BUY OR BID SALE...

We'll ignore you and let you do what you want or give you all the time and advice you require when you participate in our Buy or Bid Sales. If you bid our estimate, you get the coin immediately. If you bid below estimate you receive the coin on our closing date if you are the high bidder.

There have been 600 buyers who have purchased 1800 coins and antiquities from our Buy or Bid Sales at an average price of $233.00 per coin. So, if you are a serious collector who would like to bid in a sale where you can afford any of the coins offered, then our sales are for you!

Harlan J. Berk Ltd.

2417 West Jefferson Street
Joliet, Illinois 60435
(815) 723-1228

ANS • PNG • ANA • SNS • FNS • SAN • CSNS

Numismatics Ltd.

If you're selling or buying coins. . . consider the professional reputation of Numismatics, Ltd. Our experienced staff... large and varied inventory... and international reach can combine to be most effective for you!

U.S. GOLD COINAGE

We have in inventory $10 and $20 gold coins of both types from sources in Europe. The coins range from uncirculated to very Choice B.U., most with beautiful toning. Please call or write for quantity and prices.

Numismatics Ltd.

RRORS • U.S. GOLD • U.S. PATTERNS / WORLD GOLD • CHOICE
E TYPE COINS • GOLD BULLION / BRILLIANT UNCIRCULATED •
Y PROOF SETS • RARE GOLD • COLLECTIONS • MINT ERRORS •
GOLD • U.S. PATTERNS / WORLD GOLD • CHOICE TYPE COINS
BULLION \BRILLIANT UNCIRCULATED • EARLY PROOF SETS

9665 Wilshire Blvd • Suite 600 • Beverly Hills, CA 90212 • USA
Telephone (213) 550-1766 • (800) 421-0678 • TELEX: 698177
Stephen Gordon • Fred Weinberg

ANA

Spink & Son USA

New York Auction No. 3

Featuring Coins of the United States, British America, and Latin America from the Carnegie Museum of Natural History and other properties

March 24, 25, and 26, 1983

In conjunction with the Metropolitan New York Convention at the Vista Hotel

Massachusetts Pine Tree Shilling Lot 5

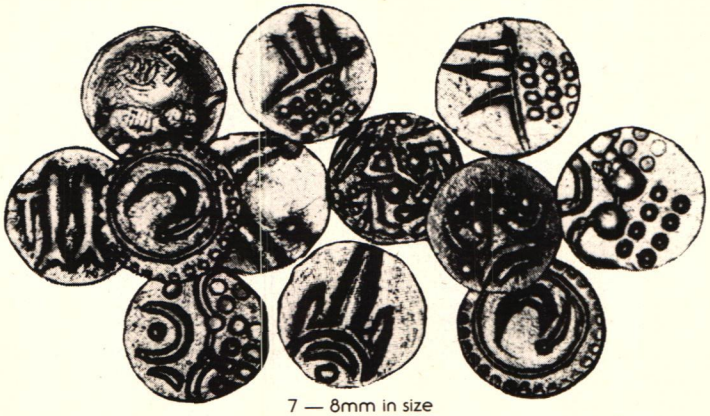
For further information and auction catalogue please contact:

Spink & Son USA Inc.

445 Park Avenue, New York, N.Y. 10022 (212) 223-0477

New York • London • Zurich • Sydney • Melbourne

FOR SALE



7 — 8mm in size

"Smallest Genuine Gold Coin of the World"

INDIAN GOLD FANOMS

(date from 1700 to 1890's)

10 Different Varieties

$5.00 each
5 for $23.00
10 for $45.00
100 for $425.00
1000 for $4000.00

(listed in Friedberg book on gold at between $15 and $100 each)

WANTED

British half sovereigns, VF or better, at $52 each.

SELLING

1 ounce Silver Bars at $1.20 over spot.

5-10-25-50-100 ounce Silver Bars at 70¢ over spot.

ANA
LM-920

F. S. WERNER

LM-249

2631 Merrick Road
Bellmore, NY 11710
Phone: (516) 785-0771

Mailing Address:
P.O. Box 97
Bellmore, NY 11710

MIDAS

MIDAS COINS, INC.

"Largest buyer and seller of coins in the nation's capital"

Same location for 18 years

MIDAS BUYS & SELLS

Proof Sets — Mint Sets
Silver Dollars — Silver Coins
Foreign Coins — Paper Money
Gold Coins — Commemoratives
Large or Small Coin Collections

CALL TOLL FREE FOR PRICES
1-800-368-3153
In Virginia call 703-750-3771

Or come into one of our four convenient locations

Annandale, VA
5117 Backlick Road
Bradlick Shopping Center
Annandale, VA 22003

Richmond, VA
1314 Gaskins Road
Gayton Crossing Shopping Center
Richmond, VA 23233

Rockville, MD
5000 Nicholson Lane
Nicholson Plaza
Rockville, MD 20852

New Carrollton, MD
7854 Riverdale Road
Carrollton Mall
New Carrollton, MD 20784

SELLING U.S. COMMEMORATIVES

	XF/AU	MS-60	MS-63	MS-65	MS-67
Isabella	185	375	600	1800	3200
Lafayette	350	600*	1100	4000	9500
Alabama 2x2	150	345	525	1400	2300
Alabama	65	230	395	1000	2400
Albany	230	250	300	450	575
Antietam	250	300	350	550	700
1935-PDS Ark Set	—	250	300	460	700
1936-PDS Ark Set	—	250	300	460	700
1937-PDS Ark Set	—	300	325	490	750
1938-PDS Ark Set	—	450	625	1100	1600
1939-PDS Ark Set	—	1000	1400	2000	3000
Arkansas Type	70	85	100	150	250
Bay Bridge	70	100	130	200	375
1934 Boone	115	150	175	350	475
1935/4 PDS Boone	—	1400	1500	2200	3300
1935-PDS Boone	—	300	400	550	650*
1936-PDS Boone	—	325	365	560	650*
1937-PDS Boone	—	575	735	1200	1350
1938-PDS Boone	—	900	1425	1950	2500
Boone Type Coin	90	125	160	185	275
Bridgeport	135	160	195	260	400
California	70	100	160	375	550
Cincinnati PDS	—	800	1200	1500	2000
Cincinnati Type	275	350	450	525	700
Cleveland	60	80	100	150	200
Columbia PDS	—	700	850	1200	1500
Columbia Type	210	235	300	400	525
1892 Columbian	12	25	50	175	250
1893 Columbian	10	25	45	165*	250
Connecticut	185	205	275	435	550*
Delaware	185	200	240	395	500
Elgin	185	200	220	350	450
Gettysburg	185	220	275	400	600
Grant-With-Star	325	550	1400	6000	—
Grant	45	85	140	450	550
Hawaiian	650	800	1100	2100	3200
Hudson	380	500	775	1100	2000
Huguenot-Walloon	53	90	130	300	425*
Iowa	70	90	110	175	225
Lexington	27*	45	80	200	300
Lincoln-Illinois	60	85	115	250	450
Long Island	50	60*	75*	115	175
Lynchburg	155	195	270	395	500
Maine	62	95	160*	400	600
Maryland	120	150	175	395	495
Missouri 2 * 4	250	450	850	2250	3500
Missouri	225	425	800	2000	3500
Monroe	20*	45	85	275	400
New Rochelle	300	350	400	525	675

	XF/AU	MS-60	MS-63	MS-65	MS-67
Norfolk	300	350	400	500	650
1926 Oregon	75	100	125	200	250
1926-S Oregon	70	100	125	190	250
1928 Oregon	160	225	300	475	550
1933-D Oregon	220	320*	575*	850*	950
1934-D Oregon	130	195	275	440	580
1936 Oregon	100	130	180	310	450
1936-S Oregon	135	200	350	600	700
1937-D Oregon	100	140	200	300	400
1938-PDS Oregon	—	525	650	975	1250
1939-PDS Oregon	—	700	1100	1500	2200
Panama-Pacific	195	400	750	3500	5000
1920 Pilgrim	30*	50	80	170*	250
1921 Pilgrim	80	130*	200*	450	500
Rhode Island PDS	—	300	365	500	600
Rhode Island Type	80	110	135	180	250
Roanoke	175	210	250	350	400
Robinson	110	135	175	250	325
1935-S San Diego	65	90	110	175	225
1936-D San Diego	80	110	150	230	300
Sesqui	22	40	75	210	450
Spanish Trail	550	640	800	1200	1500
Stone Mountain	17	27*	37*	85	120
1934 Texas	90	110	135	200	250
1935-PDS Texas	—	300	400	600	750
1936-PDS Texas	—	300	400	600	750
1937-PDS Texas	—	375	425	650	800
1938-PDS Texas	—	525	600	1000	1200
Texas Type Coin	100	125	160	215	250
Ft. Vancouver	230	400	575	1400	2000
Vermont	125	200	285	500	700
1946-PDS BTW Set	—	45	55	60*	150
1947-PDS BTW Set	—	75	90	110	200
1948-PDS BTW Set	—	115*	150	225	300
1949-PDS BTW Set	—	200*	265	330*	500
1950-PDS BTW Set	—	175	200	295*	400
1951-PDS BTW Set	—	100	150	220	325
BTW Type Coin	10	12	15	20*	30
1951-PDS W/C Set	—	110	125	160	250
1952-PDS W/C Set	—	120	140	200	275
1953-PDS W/C Set	—	150	190	240	300
1954-PDS W/C Set	—	110	125	160	225
W/C Type Coin	10	12	15	20*	30
Wisconsin	200	230	250	350	400
York	175	200	225	275	350
Washington	UNC	10	—	PRF	12
48-Pc. Set	—	12K	15K	22125	36400
50-Pc. Set	—	15K	19K	25000	46900
144-Pc. Set	—	34K	54K	59375	—

*Starred items at or below wholesale at time of preparation. Prices subject to change with market changes. Shipped postpaid. Full 30-day return. Send second choice when possible, especially XF/AU.

GENIAL GALLERIES

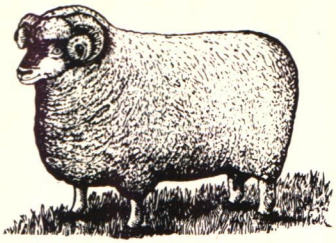
P.O. Box 45
Purchase, NY 10577
Phone: 914-949-2436

Specializing in U.S. Commemorative Coinage

ANA Life Member 2562

ANA

INS Life Member 15



DEVONSHIRE
RARE COIN AUCTIONS

Let us put the Auction Advantage[sm] to work for you. Consign to our next scheduled major auction in conjunction with the annual Metropolitan Washington Coin Convention, July '83 in Maryland.

The highest possible prices realizable for your coins are achieved by allowing a reputable auction house to focus the market for you.

Yes, we have an extensive computer based mail-bidder network of professional coin dealers.

Yes, we are members of FACTS, the dealer telex system.

Yes, we can send you a copy of our professional catalogs with numismatic highlights and color plates.

Yes, we will travel to examine substantial collections.

Yes, we are fully insured and bonded, and

Yes, we offer substantial cash advances on consigned coins.

Yes, we split the commission of sale between the buyer and the seller to bring you the highest possible net gain on your coins, and

Yes, we have an active contingent of floor bidders who compete against the mail bids for your coins.

Yes, we have a toll-free incoming watts line and an outgoing watts line, in addition to our regular phone lines and our IBM System 34 computer.

Yes, we understand the importance of communication and information in capturing the highest possible prices realizable for your coins.

Yes, and now we even have Distributed Bidding[sm] which allows a mail bidder to set an overall ceiling on his expenditures and permits his bids to be entered until the ceiling is reached. This encourages more bidding on your coins.

So let us put the most modern technology to work for you along with the good old fashioned numismatic expertise and high standards of customer service from Devonshire Rare Coin Auctions. We can help make your transition to the other good things life has to offer as easy and rewarding as the appreciation of an 1856 Flying Eagle penny.

Please call us for details at 1-800-343-7066 or write us at DRCA, 50 Milk St., Boston, Mass. 02109.

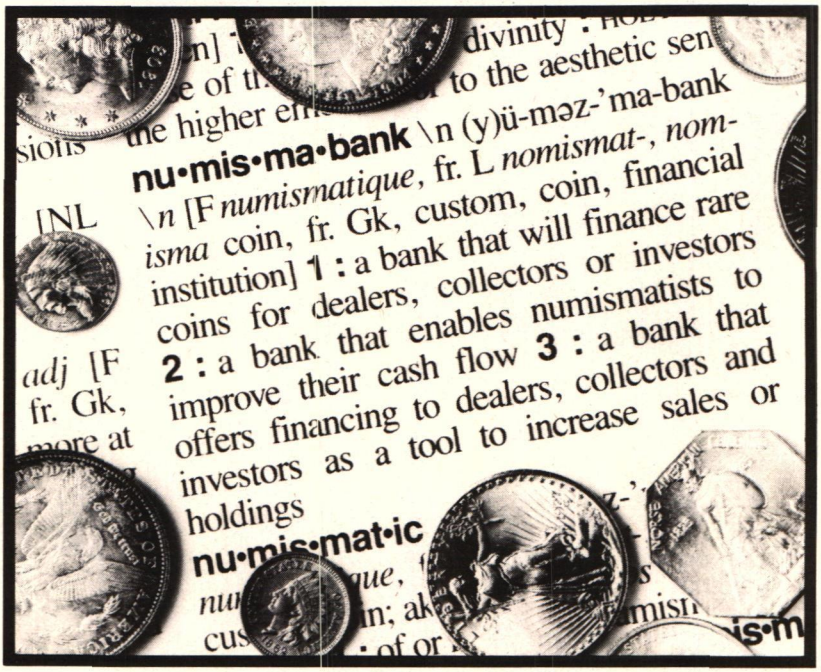
Or, if you are a person of action, prepare an inventory list and simply mail your coins by registered and insured mail to us for an appraisal and consignment evaluation.

50 Milk Street at Devonshire, Boston, MA 02109

Watts: 1-800-343-7066. In Mass. call 1-617-542-0030

At West Coast Bank, we've "coined" a word that will improve your vocabulary. And your cash flow.

nu·mis·ma·bank℠



For complete details on how the NUMISMABANK℠ can help you by improving your cash flow, contact Joel Gabrelow, Vice President, Numismatic Dept., WEST COAST BANK, 16311 Ventura Blvd., Encino, California 91436; (213) 906-6200

West Coast Bank
The Numismabank℠

WANTED

Gold Coins Struck at The Philadelphia Mint between 1795 - 1834

We are particularly interested in the following:

QUARTER EAGLES

1796 No Stars
1797
1804 13 Stars
1806/5
1808
1826
1834 With Motto

HALF EAGLES

1795 Heraldic Eagle
1797 All Types
1798 Small Eagle
1810 Small Date, Small 5
1810 Large Date, Small 5
1815
1819 Both Types
1822
1825/4
1826
1827
1828 Both Types
1829 Both Types
1832 12 Stars

EAGLES

1795 9 Leaves
1797 Small Eagle
1798 Both Types
1804

Remember!

We will buy entire collections to obtain the pieces we need.

GOLIAD CORPORATION

4925 Greenville, Suite 1218 **Dallas, TX 75206**

Telephone: (214) 369-2965

OSSIE'S

BUYING ALL CHOICE UNITED STATES COINS & PAPER MONEY

If you have one coin or a whole collection, give us a call. We are in need of all material—from Indian Pennies to Silver Dollars and Gold Coins.

We have been making a strong market in currency for several years now. We have special need for Large Size Type Notes, Small Size Type Notes, National Currency from all states, and Fractional Currency.

Give us a call
or send for our offer.

OSSIE'S

1007 Hamilton Street
Allentown, PA 18101
(215) 433-4474 433-4718

Contact: V.H. Oswald
For sale of your Coins or Currency

PNG ANA SPMC

WILLIAM YOUNGERMAN, INC.

Specialists in Gold Coins since 1967

OFFERS THE FOLLOWING SELECTIONS:

Panama-Pacific Exposition Commemorative Set

1. The renowned *Panama Pacific Exposition Commemorative Set* includes the round and octagonal $50 gold pieces, the $1 and $2½ gold pieces and the silver half dollar. The entire set is displayed in a custom plastic black holder. The set grades at Gem BU. It's one of the finest sets we've handled ..... $75,000.

Six Piece Gold Proof Set

2. William Youngerman, Inc. once again offers the spectacular *6 piece proof set:* The set includes proof coins of the $20, $10, $5, $2½, $3, and $1 denominations. This type set at the height of the market changed hands at prices in excess of $150,000. We offer this choice proof set for only ..... $49,000.

1863 Proof Quarter Eagle

3. The *1863 Quarter Eagle* in proof is one of the greatest rarities among U.S. coins. No business strikes in this year were produced. The mint struck 30 coins in proof for collectors, however, only about half were distributed and only 8 to 12 are known to exist today. We offer this Gem Proof rarity for ..... $43,500.

12 Ceasars Roman Aureus Set

4. The *12 Ceasars of the Roman Empire* are set apart as some of the world's most significant historical personalities. Their portraits appeared on the Roman gold aureus. Many of these 12 Ancient gold issues are among the world's greatest rarities. The set begins with Julius Ceasar in 44 B.C. and ends with Domitian in 96 A.D. All the coins grade from VF to EF. The set is being offered at ... $55,000.

Write to:

WILLIAM YOUNGERMAN, INC.

150 East Palmetto Park Road #102
Boca Raton, FL 33432

Call toll-free 1-800-327-5010
In Florida call 305-368-7707

Engelhard Bars at Lowest Possible Rates

Dallas Gold & Silver is one of the nation's largest independent dealers of famous Engelhard silver bars.

- 100 ounce silver bars, spot plus **$.37** per oz.
- 10 ounce silver bars, spot plus **$.77** per oz.
- 1 ounce silver bar, spot plus **$.99** per oz.
- 1 ounce (round) silver "Prospector" bar, spot plus **$.79** per oz.

Best Rates on all Bullion and Coins

All Art Bars available at $.60 per ounce per spot.

Introducing The New "Silver Bullet Bar" (Proof like art bar). **1 Troy oz.** Spot + **$.60** each.

Lowest priced 1 oz. Silver Bar available.

Ask About Our FREE STORAGE
(100 oz. minimum on silver, 10 oz. minimum on gold)

Krugerrands
1 oz., ½ oz., ¼ oz., 1/10 oz. Gold coin denominations available.

Mexican Gold Onzas
1 oz. Call for
½ oz. Daily
¼ oz. Quotes

Maple Leaf Gold Coins
1 oz. "24K" gold Canadian coins.

90% U.S. Silver Coins
All quantities available from $100 face value to bags.

$20 Double Eagles Saint-Gaudens

Excellent Investment.
Uncirculated MS 60 **$595.**
Select Uncirculated MS 63 **$795.**
Choice Uncirculated MS 65 **$900.**

$20 Libertys
MS 60 **$535.**
MS 63 **$575.**

Silver Dollars
select singles key dates, B.U. Rolls, and circulated bullion coins.

Prices subject to market fluctuations.
Minimum 10 oz. order for Silver Bars. **Postage paid on 200 ounces or more** **Payment MUST be postmarked day of confirmation*

How can a 1 oz. silver bar sell for $8.95?

1 oz. "Silver Bullet" Bars™ .999 Pure.

8.95

Simple. Dallas Gold & Silver Exchange publishes a monthly newsletter all about the rare coin and bullion markets. It's concise, educational and it's written by professionals! So many investors and collectors have displayed their anticipation of our monthly market tips that we thought we'd offer a bonus to those individuals standing on the sidelines.

We are offering you the pictured pure .999 silver bar for **8.95**. Our newsletter subscription rate alone is $15.00 per year. Together with your new silver bar for **8.95** and our newsletter, you'll be on your way to a profitable relationship with the fascinating world of precious metals and rare coins. It really is a great deal. You see, our newsletter is $15.00 per year regardless — but just try to buy a *one ounce* .999 pure silver bar for **8.95**.

Why Do Business with Dallas Gold & Silver Exchange?
We are one of the nation's largest dealers doing over $100 million yearly in rare coins & precious metals • Nationwide access to all major markets via video and teletype with computerized confirmation of transactions • Reputable members of all major numismatic organizations • We provide free, confidential storage for bullion items.

Extra Fine Morgan Silver Dollars 1878-1921 9.95

COLLECTOR'S DELIGHT

How can a U.S. minted Silver Dollar be sold for $9.95...especially one Extra Fine? Simple. Dallas Gold & Silver publishes a monthly newsletter all about the rare coin and bullion markets.

Our subscription price for our newsletter is $15.00 per year. But for this promotion, the next 1,000 subscribers can purchase one gently circulated Morgan Silver Dollar for only $9.95. We know coin collectors recognize a good deal when they see one. So, here's the opportunity you've been waiting for. A Silver Dollar for $9.95...*a real "Collector's Delight"*

You may charge your subscription to American Express, VISA, MasterCard, Diners Club or Carte Blanche.

Retail Gallery: 228 Park Forest Center **Mailing Address:** P.O. Box 29221 / Dallas, Texas 75229

DALLAS Gold & Silver EXCHANGE
Call for 24 hr. quotes
214-357-1706

☐ Enclosed you'll find a check for $24.95 (for my subscription to the DGES Newsletter and Morgan Silver Dollar).
☐ Find check enclosed for $23.95 (15.00 for the Newsletter and $8.95 for a 1 oz. silver bar).
☐ Send me a complimentary copy of your newsletter.
This is a ☐ New Subscription ☐ Subscription Renewal

NAME _____
ADDRESS _____
CITY _____ STATE _____ ZIP _____
PHONE _____

Germanic & Ancients Specialists

We are seeking to buy and will pay top European prices for:

1. Choice German Talers and Minors before 1873.
2. German 2, 3, 5 Mark Pieces 1873-1933 + Rare Minors.
3. All German Gold Coins.
4. Holy Roman Empire, Austria-Hungary Talers & Minors.
5. Choice & Rare European Crowns & Minors, esp. France, Belgium, Italy, Scandinavian, Netherlands, Russia & Turkey (Ottoman Empire)

ANCIENTS WANTED:

Greek, Roman, Byzantine, Parthia, Sassaniden, German, Medievals, Bracteats.

FREE ATTRIBUTATION & APPRAISAL on all Ancients and European coinage. Of especial interest is South Germany: Bavaria, Baden, Wurttemberg, Nurnberg, Regensburg, Salzburg, Eichstatt, Augsburg, Wurzburg and Prussian & Hanseatic coinage.

As an American coin dealer in Germany we invite all collectors coming to Europe to pay us a visit. We are located on the main highway (Autobahn) Munich-Nurnberg or 45 minutes from Munich by train. We can arrange numismatic tours of Munich, the coin centre of Continental Europe, including visits to dealers, wholesalers, and dealers in Antiquities. For 5% we will represent you in European Auctions.

4 illustrated catalogues yearly, $12

John & Hannelore Scheiner
ANA Life Member
D-807 Ingolstadt/D. Postfach 2728
Grosse Zell Gasse 63C, West Germany
formerly, Fort Wayne, Indiana

WE MUST SPEND $1,000,000.00 PER MONTH on COINS, CURRENCY, and other NUMISMATIC ITEMS!

Here is what we are able to provide:

1. **Unlimited instant cash (confidential, of course, if you wish).**
2. **Bank references available. (Contact Mr. Bill Whitsitt at Citizens National Bank, 2001 Bryan Tower, Dallas.)**
3. **Call us Toll Free at (800) 527-9045, or in Texas call collect at (214) 748-4044, if you desire to sell a large collection. Or you may ship your collection with invoice to Mike Follett, Plaza Level, One Main Place, Dallas, TX 75250. Within 24 to 48 hours, you will receive our generous offer by return mail.**

   Should you decide not to sell your collection we will return your coins immediately upon hearing from you. Naturally, the coins will be fully insured, and we will pay all postage. Through this method, you risk absolutely nothing.
4. **Should you have an extremely large collection, we can and will be at your home, office, or bank anywhere in the U.S.A. within 24 hours of your call.**
5. **We are prepared to buy your entire collection, not just the choice material.**
6. **You are selling to a coin retailer, not someone who sells to another dealer. This is so important. Consequently, you will receive the highest possible price.**
7. **The company you will be dealing with is well known and respected throughout the numismatic world. Backed with over 30 years of experience in buying, selling, and grading coins, MIKE FOLLETT RARE COIN CO. has established itself as a leader in the numismatic fraternity.**

To conclude, take advantage of our policy. It is a service that thousands of satisfied customers have found profitable and safe. We sincerely believe that we can go further in meeting your individual needs than any other buying program offered today.

MIKE FOLLETT RARE COIN CO.

Plaza Level, One Main Place
Dallas, TX 75250
Phone (214) 748-4044 or (800) 527-9045
Life Member ANA LM-628

WE ARE THE BUYERS!

QUALITY

FOREIGN COINS

Gold, Crowns, Talers, Minors.

Top Prices Paid

A SINGLE COIN
or
A COMPLETE COLLECTION

ADRIEN J. LAPOINTE

Rare Coin-Stamps

421 MAIN STREET
WORCESTER, MASSACHUSETTS 01608
PHONE (617) 752-1739

ANA

I Can Make You Money

By Les Fox

My monthly investment letter, The Fortune-Teller, is America's #1 Rare Coin Advisory with over 10,000 readers and a 75% renewal rate.

I tell you how to make the best profits, not only in coins but in stocks, bonds, collectibles and real estate. What other numismatic advisor offers such common sense guidance and diversification? I also expose unscrupulous coin dealers and mail order schemes. Nobody does it better.

FREE BONUS!
SUBSCRIBE NOW AND RECEIVE MY
"TOP 100" COIN RECOMMENDATIONS FOR PROFITS IN 1992!

MAIL WITH CHECK TO:

LES FOX ANA Life Member #1339
c/o The Fortune-Teller
Box 36, Midland Park, NJ 07432

Dear Les: ☐ MAKE ME MONEY!
$34 enclosed for next 12 issues of The Fortune Teller.
RUSH ME CURRENT ISSUE AND FREE BONUS!

Name _____

Address _____

City_____ State_____ Zip_____

All names confidential — No junk mail

Patent Insert "Press-In" Coin & Medal Cases

Coin/Medal Case K 5001
Size 22x26x3.5 cm housing on average approximately 40 coins. One patent tray in red, finished on the outside in dark blue imitation leather, lid lined in white silk **$9.50**

Coin/Medal Case K 5002 (not shown). Size 25x37x3.5 cm housing on average approximately 60 coins. One patent tray in dark brown, finished in claret red imitation leather. Lid lined with 'champagne' colored silk **$12.50**

Coin/Medal Case K 5003
Size 25x37x4.5 cm housing on average approximately 120 coins. Two patent trays (one removable) in dark brown, finished on the outside in claret red imitation leather. Lid lined with 'champagne' colored silk **$15.00**

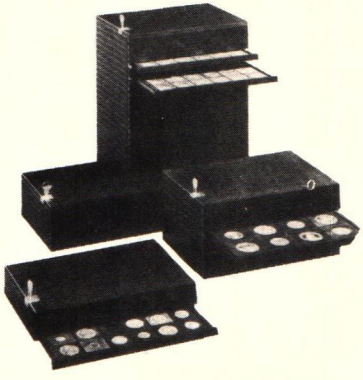
Mintmaster—Expandable and Centrally Secured

Basic Unit. The basic kit comprises simple yet practical elements which allow for further expansion: the base with tray, two frames with tray and a lid. These precisely fitting parts join to form a unit of three trays and are delivered fully assembled, with fitted lock and key. Dimensions: 34.5 cm wide, 24 cm deep, 7 cm high.

As collections grow, the Mintmaster grows with them. The Mintmaster is constructed to save storage space. A complete unit of 30 trays is only 35 cm high. An extra attraction to collectors is the facility of building the Mintmaster into a bookcase, as a "case within a case."

An anchorage against theft, the Mintmaster is also readily accessible when you want to examine or display your collection.

Mintmaster basic unit: 3 trays with inserts	$25.00
Add on unit	6.00
Extra inserts for add on unit	
15 compartments SK-15 (2½" sq.)	2.00
24 compartments SK-24 (1⅞" sq.)	2.00
40 compartments SK-40 (1½" sq.)	2.00
54 compartments SK-54 (1¼" sq.)	2.00



Robert E. Westfall, Inc.

Box 555 • Marietta, OH 45750 • (614) 423-8474

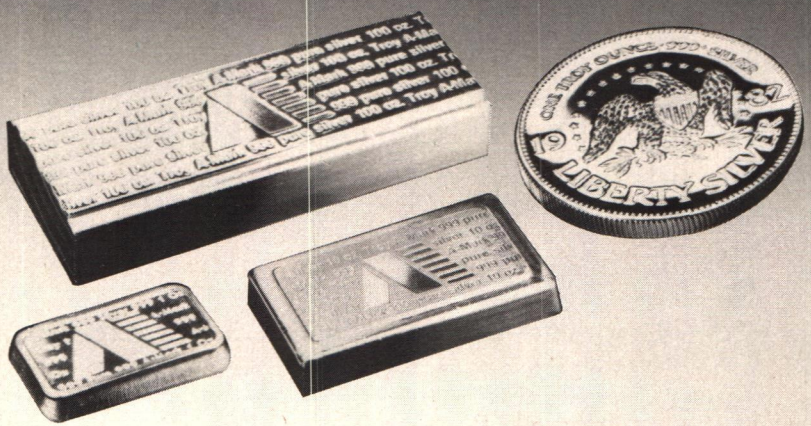
A-MARK PRECIOUS METALS INCORPORATED

For many years, A-Mark has been synonymous with integrity and innovation among *wholesale* precious metal marketmakers. Dealing in coins, bars and ingots on a worldwide basis, A-Mark continues its tradition of professionally serving the needs of the coin dealer, merchant, refinery, jewelry, financial and investment counseling communities.

All A-Mark bullion ingots, bars and rounds have the A-Mark hallmark. It's your assurance of purity and liquidity in the investment marketplace.

From the A-Mark 1 oz., 10 oz. and 100 oz. silver bars to our Liberty Silver round, A-Mark silver is accepted by dealers in all fifty states. And their .999+ purity is your guarantee of high intrinsic value.

See your local A-Mark authorized dealer for more information on our hallmarked ingots, bars and rounds.



NEW SAFE ANACS COIN HOLDERS
—NOW AVAILABLE—

SAFE HIGH QUALITY HOLDER CONTAINS NO PVC
PROTECT YOUR COIN AND CERTIFICATE

This new 6 inch by 6 inch PVC free holder is specifically designed to display both sides of your coin and the ANACS Certificate. All holders come with blue translucent background. A high quality cloth pouch is included with each holder. Twenty popular coin sizes now available.

Actual photo — coin and certificate not included.

Be sure to specify size of coin opening; sizes available are half cent, large cent, small cent, two cent, three cent silver, three cent nickel, five cent, half dime, dime, twenty cent, quarter, half dollar, silver dollar, large dollar, small dollar. Also available are two and one half, three, five, ten and twenty dollar gold pieces.

DISPLAY YOUR QUALITY COINS WITH OUR QUALITY HOLDERS

Special Introductory Price
$12.95 each or five for $55.00

Please add $2.00 postage on all orders under $100.00. All holders are in stock and ready for shipment. New Jersey residents please add 5% sales tax.

DEALER INQUIRIES WELCOME

Camptown Coin & Stamp Center, Inc.
326 Wanaque Avenue, Pompton Lakes, NJ 07442
(201) 839-3486 Closed Wednesdays and Sundays
Life Members ANA, GSNA. Members FUN, PAK, CONE, NECA, SPMC, OCCC

THE WORLD'S LARGEST CERTIFIED COIN DEALER

CERTIFIED NUMISMATIC AUCTIONS

The world's finest ALL-CERTIFIED NUMISMATIC AUCTIONS. The absolute best way of realizing the top prices for your coins.

We pay all certification costs for uncertified coins accepted in our sales and offer low commission rates and the most exclusive buying audience in all of numismatics.

BUYING

We are the industry's strongest buyers of quality ANACS certified coins. We purchase a greater dollar amount of certified coins than all other dealers combined! Ship for our offer or call with your asking price.

PRIVATE TREATY/AUCTION SALES

CERTIFIED SELECTIONS, the finest offering of quality certified coins in the world. Write for your copy.

CERTIFIED SALES, the first and only all-certified auction sales. Annual subscription $15. Subscription sent without charge to individuals providing us with copy of invoices showing the purchase of $250 or more from any major auction.

VERITAS

The single indispensable source of ANACS certified coin prices and trends. The most respected numismatic newsletter in the world.

Yearly subscription (12 issues)..... $50

WGY COIN & STAMP COMPANY

Richard P. Taglione
ANA-LM

Paul F. Taglione, Jr.
ANA-LM

Toll-free: (800) 833-6606
New York State: (518) 374-4741
142 State St., Box 1012, Schenectady, NY 12301

"WORLD'S LARGEST CERTIFIED COIN DEALER"

JULIUS CAESAR

Denarius, **49/48 B.C.** Elephant standing r.; CAESAR below. Rv. Simpulum, sprinkler, axe and priest's hat. Syd. 1006, Craw. 443/1. Extremely Fine $400.00

Denarius, **48/47 B.C.** Head of Venus r. with oak wreath; numerals 52 (for Caesar's age) behind. Rv. Trophy of Gallic arms; CAESAR below. Syd. 1009, Craw. 452/2. Close to Extremely Fine $600.00

Aureus, **46 B.C.** Struck by the Praetor Aulus Hirtius. Veiled head of Pietas r.; C. CAESAR COS. TER. Rv. Lituus, jug and axe; A. HIRTIVS PR. 8.090 grams. Syd. 1018, Craw. 466/1. Choice Very Fine.....$2,750.00

AE Dupondius, **45 B.C.** Winged bust of Victory r.; CAESAR DIC. TER. Rv. Minerva walking l. holding trophy and shield, snake before; C. CLOVI. PRAEF. Syd. 1025, Craw. 476/1a. Choice Very Fine $400.00

Denarius, **44 B.C.** Moneyer M. Mettius. Laureate head r. of Caesar, simpulum and lituus behind; CAESAR IMP. Rv. Venus standing l., leading on globe and holding Victory, K to l., M. MET[TIVS] to r. Syd. 1056, Craw. 480/3. Nice portrait. Reverse a bit flat. Choice Very Fine/Very Fine..... $850.00

Denarius, **44 B.C.** Moneyer C. Cossudius Maridianus. Laureate and veiled head of Caesar r., lituus below and priest's cap behind; CAESAR [PARENS P]ATRIAE. Rv. C. COSSVTIVS MARIDIANVS in form of cross; A.A.A.F.F. in the angles. Syd. 1069, Craw. 480/19. Choice Very Fine $1,600.00

Coin Galleries

The Ancient and Foreign Department of Stack's

123 West 57th Street
Telephone: (212) 582-5955

New York, NY 10019
Telex: 666125 (W.U.)

Swiss Bank Corporation.
The key bank for Numismatists.

U.S. and Foreign Coins from 600 A.D. to the present Bought and Sold

Appraisals/Consultations
Price Lists
and Auction Sales

Portfolio Counseling

Swiss Bank Corporation, San Francisco, offers you a wide range of gold and silver coins dating from earlier historical periods right up to the present day. We offer you the expertise and fine service of our coin specialists. We accept single pieces as well as entire collections.

So, if you're looking for a prime source for your numismatic needs, consider the key Swiss bank.

Swiss Bank Corporation

Numismatic Department
250 Stockton Street, San Francisco, CA 94108
(415) 774-3475 Telex 340237 swisbkuso

We Need

Books and catalogs relating to Early American and Copper Coinage. Always buyers of any numismatic books, catalogs or periodicals. Now accepting consignments for our next sale.

Michael &
Marlene Bourne

RARE NUMISMATIC LITERATURE

Our new address and phone:

1035 18th Ave. S.E.
Minneapolis, Minn. 55414
Phone: (612) 379-0761

Hours: 2-7 Monday-Friday,
9-5 Saturday

"Our Clients Are Fussy"

Blanchard is Buying

"We have grown to become one of America's largest silver dollar dealers because our customers *demand* and *we deliver* properly graded silver dollars. We are presently in the market for strictly graded MS60, MS63 and MS65 U.S. silver dollars – we do *not* buy AU's, baggy or scruffy MS60 coins.

Call Blanchard First

"Because we maintain a large inventory of U.S. silver dollars, we are always buying. So, we invite you to contact Joe Buzanowski or John Muery when you're ready to sell."

James U. Blanchard III

We offer top prices for properly graded material.

Call
Joe Buzanowski
or
John Muery
504-456-9034

ANA Life Member

Gentlemen:
Attached is my list of silver dollars for sale (including grade and price). Please review the list and call me with your offer to buy any of the coins of interest to you!

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

Phone Office _____ Home _____

Send to: Mr. Joe Buzanowski

BLANCHARD

James U. Blanchard & Co., Inc.
Security Center – 4th floor
147 Carondelet Street
New Orleans, LA 70130

CLEAR POLISHED VINYL FLIPS

More numismatists use M.C.B. Flips than any other brand.

Write for a price list of our:

FLIPS • NUMISTRAYS • STORAGE BOXES
CURRENCY HOLDERS • SHOW CASES

For airtight tamperproof Flips, use a Polysealer.
Write for brochure.

COINS, TOO, ARE OUR BUSINESS.
Buying and Selling U.S.
HIGHEST PRICES PAID . . .
Want Lists appreciated.

TELL YOUR DEALER TO STOCK M.C.B. FLIPS —
OR BUY DIRECT . . .

madison coin box

ANA
Life Member
#699

34 Lincoln Place, Madison, NJ 07940
(201) 377-1077

Dealer inquiries invited. Dealer Price List upon request.

IF YOU ARE INTERESTED
IN

CHOICE WORLD COINS

YOU SHOULD BE RECEIVING OUR PUBLICATIONS:

THREE ILLUSTRATED AUCTION CATALOGUES ANNUALLY

Featuring rare and choice gold and silver coins of the world and Mexico, as well as ancient coinage and world paper money. A sample catalogue is $5 postpaid, including prices realized. An annual subscription is also available and includes our periodic fixed price lists. The cost is $10 within the U.S. and $12 outside the U.S.

Ponterio & Associates, Inc.

Richard H. Ponterio

ANA OIN SIN NI

International Society of Appraisers
An Association of Personal Property Appraisers T.M.

308

3823 Park Boulevard Box 33588 San Diego, CA 92103

(619) 299-0400 (800) 854-2888

ANA
LM-2163

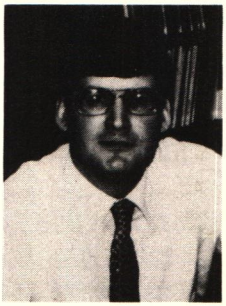
AUCTION CONSIGNMENTS WANTED

Paramount is now accepting auction consignments to its future sales, including Auction '83.

We are interested in receiving the following material for auction:

- **Early U.S. Coins (pre-1834) in all grades.**
- **Liberty Seated Coins in Unc and Proof.**
- **Barber Coins in Unc and Proof.**
- **All U.S. Gold Coins.**
- **Choice, pre-1940 20th Century Coins in Unc and Proof.**
- **U.S. Patterns, Colonials, and Territorial Gold.**
- **High-quality Canadian Coins of Victoria, George V, George VI.**
- **Foreign Crowns and Commemoratives, especially pre-1900 coins.**
- **Foreign Gold, especially from the 17th, 18th and 19th Centuries.**
- **U.S. Large Size Banknotes.**

If you have any of the above or other auctionable material and would like to receive **the highest possible prices** at auction, please contact us immediately by writing or calling 1-305-594-4919.



David W. Akers
President

All coins and notes consigned to Paramount will be graded and described personally by the President of Paramount, David W. Akers, one of the foremost numismatic scholars, authors and cataloguers in the business. Mr. Akers is a member of the Professional Numismatists Guild, a former member of the Board of Directors of the PNG, and has been awarded the PNG's two highest honors, the Robert L. Friedberg Award for literary excellence and the Founder's Award for his important contributions to numismatics. His six-volume series on U.S. gold coins is the standard reference work in this field and he is one of the most often quoted experts in numismatics. Akers is well known and respected for his accurate, consistent grading as well as his descriptive, highly informative cataloguing style. His experience and expertise are available to all those who consign their material to a Paramount auction.

Take advantage of David W. Akers' expertise as well as Paramount's highly competitive commission rates and enviable twenty-year record of conducting memorable sales. Contact us today about selling your individual coins or entire collection at auction.

PARAMOUNT
INTERNATIONAL COIN CORPORATION (U.S.A.)

Doral Executive Office Park
3785 N.W. 82nd Avenue
Suite 315
Miami, Florida 33166
Telephone: 1-305-594-4919

David W. Akers
Membership Number 279

THE SOURCE FOR SUPERB QUALITY.

We stock many superb quality U.S. Silver & Gold Coins. Numismatic Investments of Florida deals only in gem quality material, whether buying or selling. In the past several years we have gained a reputation among major dealers for paying the absolute highest prices if the quality is there. Because we're so 'picky' about quality, we buy relatively few coins from among the thousands that we see, but when that one in a thousand true gem does show up, you can be sure that N.I.O.F. will exceed any offer to buy the coin. In turn, our collector and investor clients, believing as we do that superb quality is the only way to go, know that their best source for the 'creme de la creme' of numismatics is N.I.O.F. Buying or selling, if you're talking about true gem quality, please contact us.

NUMISMATIC INVESTMENTS OF FLORIDA

Brickell Center, Suite 701
799 Brickell Plaza, Miami, Florida 33131 (305) 373-3001

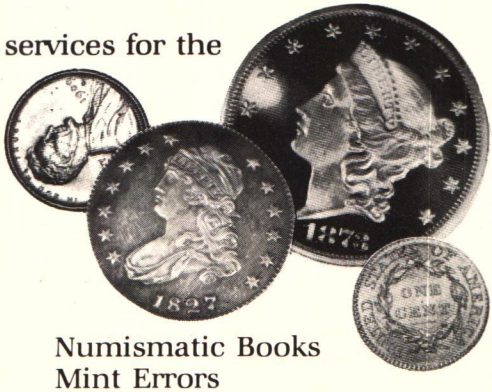
WE ATTEND MOST MAJOR COIN SHOWS. SEE US AT OUR BOURSE TABLE.

Member: American Numismatic Association

Forman Enterprises, Ltd.

Complete numismatic services for the

- Collector
- Invester
- Dealer



We can handle it all:

Rare U. S. Coins
Paper Money
BU Rolls
Proof Sets
Numismatic Books
Mint Errors
Paper Money Errors

Buy or Selling
Let the professionals at Forman's Guide you with confidence.

WANTED TO BUY!

Nice BU Carson City Dollars

1878-CC $95.00	1882-CC $62.00	1885-CC $150.00
1880-CC 150.00	1883-CC 62.00	1890-CC 180.00
1881-CC 155.00	1884-CC 60.00	1891-CC 150.00

Buying BU San Francisco Mint Dollars

1878-S	pay	$750.00	per	roll
1879-S	pay	850.00	per	roll
1880-S	pay	850.00	per	roll
1881-S	pay	750.00	per	roll
1882-S	pay	900.00	per	roll

Forman Enterprises, Ltd.

P.O. Box 5756
Philadelphia, Penna. 19120
toll free number (800) 523-3488

ANA

Harry J. Forman

Ruth W. Bauer

NUMISMATIC REFERENCE BOOKS

BOOKS ABOUT AMERICAN COINS

Official A.N.A. Grading Standards for U.S. Coins, 2nd Edition	New	$6.95
Guide Book of U.S. Coins (Redbook) by R.S. Yeoman, 1983		5.95
Handbook of U.S. Coins (Bluebook) by R.S. Yeoman, 1982		3.50
How to Invest in Gold by Peter C. Cavelti		5.95
Comprehensive Guide to Colonial Coinage by Durst		18.00
The Lincoln Cent by Stephen G. Marley		7.95
14 Bits, The Story of American's Bicentennial Coinage by Ganz		5.00
High Profits from Rare Coin Investments by Q. David Bowers		7.95
United States Half Cents by Ebenezer Gilbert		4.95
Photograde, A Photographic Grading Guide of U.S. Coins by Ruddy		3.95
The United States Early Silver Dollars, 1794-1803 by Bolender		30.00
Detecting Counterfeit Coins, Book I by Lonesome John		5.98
Detecting Counterfeit Gold Coins, Book II by Lonesome John		7.98
California Gold by K.W. Lee		17.95
The Comprehensive Catalogue & Encyclopedia of U.S. Morgan & Peace Dollars by Van Allen & Mallis		29.95
Encyclopedia of U.S. Liberty Seated Dimes by Ahwash		40.00
Coin Charts of U.S. Coins, 1st Edition by Bieler, 1977		5.00
Major Variety and Oddity Guide to U.S. Coins, 8th Edition, 1981 by Spadone		4.95
How You Can Keep On Making Big Profits Investing In Coins by Forman		7.50
How You Can Make Big Profits Investing in Coins by Forman		6.50
Guide Book of Franklin Mint Issues, 1981 by Chester Krause		12.95
The War on Gold by Anthony C. Sutton		12.50
Fight Inflation With Silver Dollars by Les & Sue Fox, 1982 Edition		9.95
Jim Osbon's Silver Dollar Encyclopedia		15.00
Official 1983 Blackbook Price Guide of U.S. Coins by Hudgeons	New	2.95
Standard Catalog of U.S. Altered & Counterfeit Coins by Durst		30.00
United States Commemorative Coinage by Arlie Slabaugh, 2nd Edition, 1975		4.00
Official Guide To Detecting Altered & Counterfeit U.S. Coins & Currency by Hudgeons		4.95
Colonial Copies, Private Mint Replicas, Modern Counterfeit U.S. Coins, 1975 by Larry Spanbauer		4.00
Official Price Guide To Mint Errors & Varieties by Herbert		4.95
Judd's Pattern Experimental & Trial Pieces, 5th Edition		15.95
6th Edition		17.95
7th Edition	New	19.95
Encyclopedia of U.S. & Colonial Proof Coins, 1722-1977 by Breen		39.95
Adventures With Rare Coins by Q. David Bowers		15.00
Hard Times Tokens by Russel Rulau, 2nd Edition	New	4.95
United States Gold Coins — An Analysis of Auction Records:		
Volume I: Gold Dollars, 1849-1889 by David Akers		7.95
Volume II: Quarter Eagles, 1796-1929 by David Akers		19.95
Volume III: U.S. Three Dollar Gold Pieces, 1854-1889 by David Akers		12.50
Volume IV: Half Eagles 1795-1929 by David Akers		35.00
Volume V: Eagles, 1795-1933 by David Akers		35.00
Volume VI: Double Eagles 1849-1933 by David Akers		35.00
How You Can Profit From Gold by James Sinclair & Harry Schultz		14.95
The Encyclopedia of U.S. Silver and Gold Commemorative Coins 1892 to 1954 by Swiatek & Breen		35.00
Early Half Dollar Die Varieties, Revised Edition by A.C. Overton		39.95
California Fractional Gold, 1st Edition by Doering		60.00
2nd Edition		60.00
Struck Copies of Early American Coins by R.D. Kenney		6.00
U.S. Merchant Tokens, 1845-1860 by Russell Rulau		9.95

BOOKS ABOUT FOREIGN COINS

Standard Catalogue of 20th Century World Coins by Chester Krause & Clifford Mishler		$12.50
The Charlton Standard Catalogue of Canadian Coins, Winter 1983		3.50
Silver and Nickel Dollars of Canada, 1911 to Date by Dushnick		9.50
Standard Catalogue of World Coins, 1981 Edition by Krause & Mishler		15.00
Standard Catalogue of World Coins, 1983 Edition by Krause & Mishler		32.50
Current Coins of the World by Yeoman		5.50
Gold Coins of the World by Robert Friedberg		29.50
Symbolism on Greek Coins by Agnes Baldwin		16.50
The Availability of 20th Century Mexican Coins by Long		12.50
The 1980 Charlton Canadian Trade Dollar Guide		7.95
Coins of England and the United Kingdom by Seaby, 18th Edition	New	20.00
Coins of the World, 1750-1850 by W.D. Craig		12.95
Money of the World by Richard Doty		30.00
The Coins & Medals of the Vatican by Sadow & Sarro		12.95
The Standard Catalogue of Mexican Coins, Paper Money, Stocks, Bonds, and Medals by Colin Bruce		14.50
World Gold Coin Value Guide by Durst & Durst		9.00
World Silver Coin Value Guide by Durst & Durst		9.00
Contemporary World Gold Coins by Durst		9.95
Numismatic History of Mexico		22.50
Coins of Canada, 4th Edition by Haxby & Willey		4.50

BOOKS ABOUT PAPER MONEY

The Charlton Standard Catalogue of Canadian Paper Money		$24.50
Paper Money of the United States, 10th Edition by R. Friedberg		19.50
Standard Catalogue of World Paper Money by Pick		35.00
The Comprehensive Catalogue of U.S. Paper Money by Hessler		15.95
The Encyclopedia of U.S. Fractional & Postal Currency by M. Friedberg		20.00
A Guide Book of Modern U.S. Currency by Neil Shafer		3.95
United States Fractional Currency by Valentine		10.00
Standard Handbook of Modern U.S. Paper Money, 1982, 7th Edition by Chuck O'Donnell		15.00
Official Hewitt-Donlon Price Guide to U.S. Paper Money, 15th Edition		4.95
Official 1982 Blackbook Price Guide of U.S. Paper Money, 14th Edition by Hudgeons		2.95

$2.00 for postage and handling on all orders.

CRYSTAL COIN, INC.

349 Main Street • Wakefield, MA 01880 • (617) 245-0014

DEALERS — INVESTORS COLLECTORS

Try us for your numismatic needs.

INVENTORIES, COLLECTIONS, & HOARDS
Bought—Sold—Brokered—Appraised

- Rare Coin Portfolios Built with Knowledge, not Guesswork
- Want List Specialists
- Bids Executed at All Major Auctions
- Member of Both National Teletype Networks
- All Transactions Upheld in the Strictest Confidence

Randall L. Pollock
President

NUMISMATIC RESOURCES, INC.

P.O. Box 64 • (516) 239-1180
269A Burnside Avenue
Lawrence, NY 11559

Does your dealer honor this numismatic tradition?

The Art of Negotiation.

Symbolized here by the Jefferson Peace Medal, a first for the United States Mint. Now you can enjoy the excitement of negotiating for the coins you want while staying within your budget.

A great collector once said... "A penny saved is a penny earned."

One of the world's great statesmen, collectors and scientists, Benjamin Franklin, recognized the power of negotiation in every phase of life. In the time-honored tradition of old-time numismatists, we invite you to call us now and discuss the rare coins you're looking for. And with today's market, now is the best time to buy.

Here's how you can buy the coin you want right now.

You can call us and discuss the pricing of our inventory of top quality rare coins. Chances are excellent that we have just the coins you've been looking for, and if there is any possible way to agree on a suitable price for the coins you want, your coins will be set aside pending receipt of your payment. As a value conscious coin buyer in today's market, you have the opportunity to get the coins you want and stay within your coin buying budget.

Save money with easy, interest-free payment plans.

As has been the tradition with valued customers, Steve Ivy Rare Coins makes payment as easy and economical for you as possible. Choose from two interest-free layaway plans: payable over 3 months or 6 months. Also, we accept MasterCard, VISA and American Express charge cards. We will do what it takes to make you the owner of the coins you want within an easy payment plan to fit your budget.

Our numismatists will help you learn more about rare coins.

Answers to your questions will be provided by our staff of knowledgeable, courteous numismatists who share your same interests about rare coins. Their extensive numismatic knowledge, as well as our vast research library, get you the information you need about the current value, grading and history of the coins you want.

Our guarantee protects your purchases.

You'll be completely satisfied with your purchases because we guarantee it. All coins purchased from us are guaranteed to be graded correctly, and accurately reflect the actual condition of the coin when delivered to you. If you don't agree, you're entitled to an instant refund. In addition, many of our rare coins are grade verified and certified by ANACS. And, when you're ready for liquidation, we'll sell your coins through our affiliated auction company at the same grade at which you purchased it -- at a reduced 7% commission rate.

Compare this guarantee and the financial strength behind it with any others available in numismatics.

You can have the coins you want with our quick approval service.

With appropriate references, you'll have your coins shipped within 24 hours for you to inspect and study, and you're under no obligation to buy. Once you've received your coins, call your personal numismatist in our firm and determine a reasonable value. It's just that easy!

Does your coin dealer recognize "The Art of Negotiation?" We do!

We'll do what it takes to make you the owner of the coins you want...now! Call us to find out how you can receive the best value on today's market through "The Art of Negotiation." Chances are, we'll have the coins you want in our vast inventory of top quality rare coins.

Don't delay! Discover how you can receive more for your coin buying dollar. Call now to begin realizing the excitement and savings of "The Art of Negotiation."

We keep the tradition alive.™

This 1936 Walking Liberty Half in Proof 65 is one of the many coins from our inventory you can buy while staying within your budget.

Here's how it works:

1. Review our coin listings and make your choice.
2. Call one of our numismatists and discuss your needs.
3. If you have approval service established with us, we'll send the coins to you.
4. If not, provide us with appropriate references, and we'll establish approval service for you.
5. Examine the coins and settle on a price with your personal numismatist in our firm.
6. Agree on a payment plan.

If your coin dealer doesn't recognize "The Art of Negotiation," then fill in this coupon and mail it to us today! We'll send you a FREE copy of ***The Ivy Numismatic Journal*** that includes current coin listings.

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

Phone (9 a.m. - 5 p.m.) _____

☐ Yes, I want to learn how I can receive a better value. Also, please send me a free copy of ***The Ivy Numismatic Journal***.

☐ Enclosed is a check for $35 for a one-year subscription to all Steve Ivy publications, including the 1982 ANA Auction catalog.

BZ

Call toll free 1-800-527-9250

In Texas, call collect 214-742-1079

7950 Elmbrook
Suite 100
Dallas, TX 75247

STEVE IVY RARE COINS

FOR THE DISCRIMINATING NUMISMATIST!
A DOZEN SPECIAL NUMISMATIC TITLES
(Offer Subject to Prior Sale)

1. Doty, Richard, **MONEYS OF THE WORLD.** Oversized, hardcovered, 250 pp., color plates, everything from Ancients to Modern. Published at $30.00. Now $15.00
2. Sullivan, Edmund, **COLLECTING POLITICAL AMERICANA.** Oversized, hardcovered, 250 pp., color plates, includes tokens, medals and you name it! Now just $12.00
3. Vermeule, Cornelius, **NUMISMATIC ART IN AMERICA.** Long out-of-print classic, heavily illustrated, 300 pp., quality book by noted scholar. The ONLY analysis of the aesthetics of U.S. numismatics. A few available at $35.00
4. **COIN WORLD ALMANAC.** Latest edition, ceased publication, absolutely full of important details for the serious collector, 1,000 pages. Some in stock at $15.00
5. Clain/Stefanelli, Elvira, **SELECT NUMISMATIC BIBLIOGRAPHY.** Over 400 pages and 3,000 references to coin books. A Classic reference, out-of-print, we have some at just $20.00
6. Hoberman, Gerald, **THE ART OF COINS AND THEIR PHOTOGRAPHY.** A new book with some of the most spectacular color coin photography ever done. Hundreds of pages, beautifully bound. Includes much detail on how to take fine coin photos. (The 250 copy limited edition in leather sells for $335.00). We are a bit overstocked and have a dozen of the cloth covered edition which sells for $75.00, and will offer them first come, first served at ..... $65.00 each!
7. Price, Martin, **COINS.** A major oversized book on the history of world coinage. Elegant, slipcased, 12"x16", 300 pp., 2" thick. Heavily illustrated, color plates. Published at $50.00 in Europe. We have some at $29.50
8. Breen, Walter, **ENCYCLOPEDIA OF UNITED STATES PROOF COINS.** The major reference, 250pp., oversized, now out of print and very scarce. We have six copies and offer them each at $40.00
9. Calbeto, Gabriel, **EIGHT REALES COMPENDIUM.** 2 volumes, approx. 800 pp., oversized, out of print and scarce. We offer an autographed, numbered set (under #10). Only two sets available. Obtained from Mr. Calbeto. A used set auctioned in 12/82 for $220.00. Our price for a set as described above $250.00

THESE NEW BOOKS ALSO AVAILABLE!

10. Doty, Richard, **ENCYCLOPEDIC DICTIONARY OF NUMISMATICS.** 300 pp., heavily illustrated, important. Published at $35.00. Our price $29.50
11. Miller, Wayne, **TEXTBOOK OF MORGAN AND PEACE DOLLARS.** "The" book just issued at $20.00. Our price $17.95. A few copies of the first edition available at $10.00
12. Hickman/Oakes, **NATIONAL BANKNOTES OF THE UNITED STATES.** 800 pp., the major compendium on the subject. Published at $75.00. Delivered for $68.00

Please add $1.50 per book for postage, and if you desire UPS's fast service add $2.00 per book. We stock 2,000 titles on all areas of numismatics. Write for free lists. Specify U.S., Foreign or Ancient. Include 75¢ each for postage or $2.00 for all.

See our other ads in this issue and in other fine numismatic publications.

SANFORD J. DURST
29-28 41st Avenue
Long Island City, NY 11101

Roman Coin Specialists

Empire Coins
has changed coasts!

new mailing address:

P.O. Box 609
Holly Hill, Florida 32017
Phone (904) 677-7314

Paramount is Buying!

- **Mint State Silver Dollars**
- **Mint State United States Commemorative Coins**
- **Superb Quality United States Proof Sets**
- **Rare Date United States *Gold Coins***
- **Mint State and Proof United States Type Coins**
- **Other "Top-of-the-Line" Numismatic Material**

Our needs are constant. We have a large clientele which needs the above items. If you are considering the sale of your collection, call us! *We do pay more* for the above items and if the size of your collection warrants, we will make arrangements to come to you! If you sell to anyone else without checking our offer, you may not be getting the most money for your coins!

Please don't sell without contacting us. We'll appreciate it and think you will too when you receive our offer!

Contact:
Donald Slouffman, Buyer
Paramount Numismatic Corporation
One Paramount Plaza
Englewood, Ohio 45322

PARAMOUNT
NUMISMATIC CORPORATION
ONE PARAMOUNT PLAZA
ENGLEWOOD, OHIO 45322
TELEPHONE: 513-836-8641

Paying Top Prices

Not Just A Slogan But Guaranteed Results:

1) We are consistently one of the biggest buyers at any major coin convention we attend. The coins that we buy from other dealers have mostly been purchased from collectors. Why not sell to the top buyer?
2) Year after year we have bought more collections from collectors than other dealers on a competitive bid basis. We are not afraid to bid against our competitors; we welcome the opportunity.
3) We have one of the larger mail order businesses in the country and we are constantly in need of good numismatic material. Since we have the customers we can and will pay more.
4) We have never had to pass up a collection because of size. We will not try to buy your collection and then pay you for it as we sell it.
5) We spent over 100 days traveling last year to buy coins. Few can match this record. If you have a collection for sale, we would appreciate having an opportunity to show you how much we can pay.

You Have The Following Options Available:

1) You may ship your coins to us with the prices wanted.
2) You may ship your coins for our offer. We will contact you immediately with our offer.
3) Large collections we will travel to see.

ANA

HOUSE OF STUART, LTD.

Any questions, please give us a call.
All transactions are strictly confidential. Cash is always available.

Phone: (913) 831-1684
P.O. Box C

326 Delaware
Tonganoxie, Kansas 66086

Gary Sturtridge ANA LM 615, PNG 190
Bank Reference: Wyandotte Bank, Kansas City, Kansas.

METRO COIN, LTD.

Specialists in customer satisfaction

NUMISMATIC PORTFOLIOS
$10,000 and up

MONTHLY NEWSLETTER "UPDATE"
$100 yearly rate

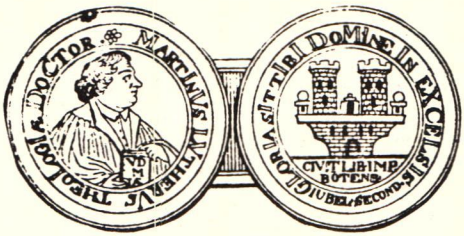
4455 E. Camelback
Suite A-115
Phoenix, AZ 85018

(602) 840-3495
Dick A. Reed, Pres.
ANA LM 1490

SPINK & SON of ZURICH
and
C.E. BULLOWA of PHILADELPHIA
are proud to announce a highly important public auction sale to take place in

Zurich, Switzerland
April 19th and 20th, 1983

COINS AND MEDALS OF MARTIN LUTHER AND THE REFORMATION
formed by Professor Robert B. Whiting



950 coins and medals, all illustrated. Catalogues available March 10th, 1983, at $10 each from

SPINK & SON NUMISMATICS
Mr. J.P. Divo
Lowenstrasse, 65
CH-8001 Zurich, Switzerland
Tel. (01) 221 18 85

C.E. BULLOWA
Coinhunter
1616 Walnut Street
Philadelphia, PA 19103
Tel. (215) PE 5-5517

MANHATTAN

COIN & BULLION, INC.

970 Madison Avenue (corner 76th Street) New York, NY 10021

SPECIALISTS IN U.S. GOLD COINS $1-$20
Featuring Gold and Silver Bullion Coins and Bars

Call: (212) 570-1180
Telex: ITT-ROYALE 427274

ARTHUR BLUMENTHAL
ANA R105726

LAWRENCE ROCKWELL
ANA R120104

KEY AND SEMI-KEY DATE COINS AT UNBEATABLE PRICES!

	G	VG	F	VF	XF
1877 1¢	215.00	250.00	—	—	—
1908-S 1¢	18.00	19.50	21.50	27.00	39.50
1909-S Ind. 1¢	—	95.00	115.00	—	—
1909-S VDB 1¢	—	230.00	245.00	290.00	315.00
1909-S 1¢	—	38.00	42.00	53.00	69.50
1914-D 1¢	62.50	69.50	89.50	125.00	250.00
1931-S 1¢	—	—	28.00	30.00	38.00
1912-S 5¢	—	43.00	59.50	—	—
1913-S T-2 5¢	—	—	99.50	120.00	155.00
1937-D 3-Leg 5¢	—	105.00	125.00	170.00	195.00
1932-D 25¢	29.50	34.00	49.50	75.00	110.00
1932-S 25¢	—	32.00	38.00	50.00	72.50
1889-CC $1	97.50	135.00	175.00	275.00	—
1894 $1	—	220.00	260.00	310.00	375.00
1928 $1	—	—	—	99.50	117.50

All orders sent postpaid. Visa and MasterCard accepted. 15 day return privilege. Please call collect to confirm orders over $200.

THOMAS E. WAGGONER
ANA LM 1793
P.O. Box 3569 **(913) 631-3664** **Shawnee, KS 66203**

WANTED

Mint State 65 (GEM) Morgan & Peace Dollars
Also need Gem Prooflike Dollars

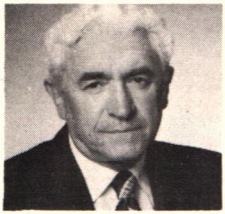
Bryan, Ltd.

Specializing in Better U.S.

My usual high prices will prevail.
Send me a list of what you have available.
Please, only quality material

Roger P. Bryan
P.O. Drawer D Gainesville, FL 32602 (904) 377-7439

"We Select the Select"



A. Kosoff

JUST RELEASED

The new, 7th edition of the Judd book, *United States Pattern, Experimental and Trial Pieces.* Complete price revisions.

$19.95 postpaid

Sonnie Frowein

SOUND ADVICE IS WORTH THE PRICE

You *can* buy experience! Ours. Now in our 53rd year as professional numismatists, we are helping more and more collectors, and dealers too, with their numismatic problems.

Be it buying or selling, estate planning or taxes, or just plain sound advice, the problems are coming to the "doctor," the professional's professional.

It takes a long time to chalk up 53 years of experience. We have it and you can reap the benefits. It may well be your best numismatic investment.

SINCE 1929

A. KOSOFF, INC.

P.O. Box 4009
Palm Springs, CA 92263
Phone: (714) 327-0158

LM #81

HAROLD B. WEITZ, INC.

Rare Coins & Investment Counseling

Always Buying Choice U.S. Gold, Silver and Copper Coins

520 WOOD STREET
PITTSBURGH, PA 15222
(412) 391-4053

BUYING PROOF SETS

Want Original Gov't Issue Sets With No Problems

1950	$325.00
1951	200.00
1952	130.00
1953	80.00
1954	50.00
1955 f.p.	45.00
1956	20.00
1957	12.00
1958	16.00
1959	12.00
1960	11.00
1961	8.00
1962	8.00
1963	8.00
1964	8.50
1968	4.00
1969	4.00
1970	$9.00
1971	4.00
1972	4.00
1973	7.00
1974	7.00
1975	9.50
1976	6.00
1977	5.00
1978	11.00
1979	12.00
1980	7.50
1981	8.00
1982	14.00
SPECIAL MINT SETS	
1965	3.00
1966	3.00
1967	8.00

Prices subject to market fluctuations. Call on large quantities.
Ship all sets insured. Check sent same day.
Bank Reference: Bank of Maryland, Adelphi Branch.

GOLDEN EAGLE COIN EXCHANGE

9119-A Riggs Road **Adelphi, MD 20783** **Phone (301) 439-1445**

GULDE IS GOLD

* SCRAP GOLD
  Paying 96%
  Melt Lots 97.5% with
  90% advance.
* U.S. GOLD COINS
  As always one of the
  largest inventories
  to choose from.

* BULLION COIN
  K-Rands - All Sizes
  Maple Leafs
  50 Pesos, 100 Coronas
* BULLION BARS
  1, 2, 5, 10 gram bars
  Credit Suisse
  1 oz. Credit Suisse

BUYING·SELLING
PIONEER MINT

JOHN GULDE LM 956

121 W. Third Street **Greenville, Ohio 45331**
Phone (513) 548-9197

M•C MILLER•CONTURSI INC.

WAYNE MILLER
LM 1326

STEVE CONTURSI
LM 3042

WE SPECIALIZE IN MORGAN & PEACE DOLLARS

- *Gem Singles: One of the largest inventories in the U.S.*
- *Fluid inventory of 800 - 1000 BU Dollar Rolls*
- *Investment packages from $5000 - $500,000*
- *Strongest buyers anywhere for original BU Silver Dollars, singles to bags*

Phone (612) 341-0680
Loop Station - P.O. Box 2063
Minneapolis, MN 55402

TOWER COIN & STAMP EXCHANGE

Specialists in U.S. & Foreign Coins

Investments • Counseling • Appraisals
Leading Buyer • Coins • Stamps
Gold & Silver

Send for our free fixed price list

JOHN BAUER

Mon. - Sat. 10-5 **(716) 546-3810** **ANA LM 2378**
1 Lincoln First Square, Rochester, NY 14604

Seaby

STANDARD CATALOGUE OF BRITISH COINS
19th fully revised edition now available

Over 6,500 items listed; over 1,100 illustrations. Values given for every major type and each date from 1660 to the present day. Can you afford to be without it?

Postpaid U.S. **$20.00**

Seaby Coin & Medal Bulletin, year's subscription by first class airmail, $35.00.

Seaby

Audley House, 11 Margaret Street, London, W1N 8AT, England
TEL 01 580 3677 TELEX 261068

SHOREHAM ENTERPRISES

NEEDS YOUR COINS

and will pay high prices to get them. If you're reading this ad, chances are you have coins to sell. If so, you've come to the right place. We are in desperate need of all numismatic items for both our mail order and our new retail outlet. Our credentials are unquestioned in the coin industry (we've advertised in Coin World for the last sixteen years). Our check is the fastest in the country. Just ship your coins (insured or registered) and our offer, in the form of a check, will rocket back to you the same day your package arrives. And we mean the same day (not an annoying 2 or 3 weeks later).

For fast service please include your phone number.

Should you decide not to accept our offer (which seldom happens), we will pay shipping costs both ways. We can use just about anything, from half cents to $50 slugs, paper money, foreign coins, from one coin to complete collections or accumulations, in all grades. Be it $20 or $1,000,000, we're interested. If you feel a personal visit is necessary, one of our representatives will come to you, at your convenience. Please feel free to call us collect anytime to discuss your holdings. Certified check or cash is always available and all dealings are strictly confidential. Our bank reference is the Long Island Trust Co., Mr. Gary Lombardi, Manager, Pt. Jefferson Station, N.Y.

We reserve the right to reject any coin unconditionally.

When selling, contact Shoreham Enterprises first, you'll be glad you did!
Call toll free 800-528-2826 outside Arizona

SHOREHAM ENTERPRISES LTD.

Send all packages to our Arizona address.

In Arizona call collect (602) 990-9500
By Appointment Only
7000 E. Camelback Road
Scottsdale, AZ 85251

In New York State call collect (516) 473-0900
Arcade Shopping Center
1074 Route 112
Port Jefferson Station, NY 11776

©Shoreham Enterprises Numismatics Inc. 1982

NUMISMATIC INSURANCE FOR DEALERS

"All-Risk" Coverage

1) At-Business Location(s)
2) In-Bank Vault Room(s)
3) To/From and While at - Conventions, Exhibitions, Shows and Auctions
4) Off Premises - Care, Custody and Control of Dealer

contact

JAY N. EDELSON
Director of Marine Insurance

GILBERT-MARTIN AGENCY, INC.

287 Northern Boulevard
Great Neck, New York 11021
Phone (212) 895-7325 or (516) 487-8688

All insurance placed with A1 U.S. companies.

GREEK, ROMAN
BYZANTINE
MEDIEVAL
COINS
WANTED

Choice singles, entire collections, hoards needed. We can travel to buy if your deal warrants. If your holdings are diversified, we always need quality U.S. and foreign coins, U.S. currency and obsolete banknotes, and medals of the world.

JONATHAN K. KERN

444 South Ashland Ave.
Lexington, KY 40502
(606) 269-1614

Jonathan K. Kern
A.B. Numismatics
LM ANA

Dinah Kern
ANA

ETHICAL

The one word that says it all in the coin business.

No wholesale business can pay the highest prices *and* sell at discounts, day in and day out without compromising quality.

We are fair in both buying and selling, and can make a profit and a decent living only by treating the collector, investor and fellow dealer with the respect and courtesy they deserve.

Our spreads on bullion are tight; our mark-ups on collectibles are reasonable.

Our quality guarantee is simple: We buy back our coins (in the original holders) at the grade they were sold. No questions asked.

U.S. and Foreign Coins

DIVERSIFIED NUMISMATICS, INC.

2134 W. Colonial Drive
Orlando, Florida 32804
(305) 841-3614

ANA
FUN
BRNA

Herbert and Richard Eargle, Owners

NNN (DNI)
FACTS (E-55)
TELEX #566515
REUTERS Subscriber

JOEL L. MALTER & COMPANY, INC.

HAS BEEN BUYING AND SELLING ANCIENT COINS LONGER THAN ANY OTHER FIRM ON THE WEST COAST!

We've got the experience and the knowledge that goes with it, enabling us to assist you with all of your numismatic needs. Each year our firm conducts several auctions, as well as publishes a quarterly journal on ancient coins and artifacts. So the next time you're in Los Angeles, we invite you to stop by and visit our gallery.

Upcoming Auctions *(Catalogs available at $6 each)*: **March 24-27, 1983,** in conjunction with the SINCON XIII Coin Convention. A major collection of Chinese and Oriental coins, over 4,000 coins including many rare and unique types.

16661 Ventura Boulevard, Suite 518
Post Office Box 777
Encino, California 91316
Telephone (213) 784-7772, 784-2181

Subscribe now to our quarterly publication,
The Collectors' Journal of Ancient Art. $20 U.S., $30 Foreign.

THE RARITIES GROUP INC.

ONLY THE NAME IS NEW.....

We know the numismatic market, and we know what discriminating collectors demand - the **RIGHT** coin at a **REASONABLE** price. In other words....

VALUE - THE BOTTOM LINE

Martin B. Paul, ANA-LM
Boston, Mass. 02108
Executive Offices: 18 Tremont St., Suite 1023
Mailing Address: 10 Milk St., Box 1450
Toll Free: (800) 225-1010 In Mass: (617) 227-4445

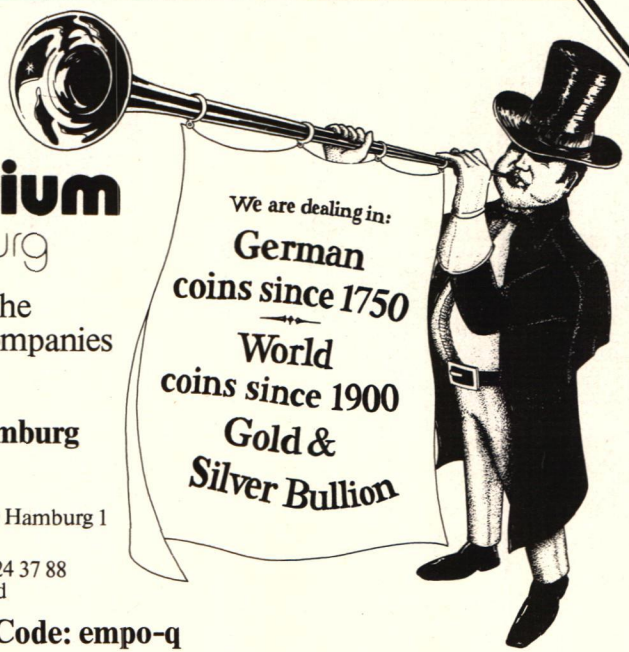
emporium
hamburg

We are one of the leading coin companies in Europe.

Emporium Hamburg
Coin-Galleries

Lange Reihe 81 · 2000 Hamburg 1
West Germany
Phone: Germany 40/24 37 88
Telex: 2 15 309 empo d

Reuters-Code: empo-q



We are dealing in:
German coins since 1750
World coins since 1900
Gold & Silver Bullion

BUYING

WORLD BANK NOTES
World Crowns and Minors

Top Prices Paid

Consignments Also Accepted. Ship for Free Estimate.

TED UHL
LM 704

P.O. Drawer 1444 Auburndale, FL 33823 (813) 967-5805

Only the Best of Foreign Bought or Sold

TOP DOLLAR PAID AT

FOR RARE COINS AND COLLECTIONS

FOR U.S., CANADIAN AND FOREIGN COINS

DEALERS IN RARE COINS

NOTICE TO ALL COLLECTORS-INVESTORS
We promise fair prices and strict grading. Send us your want list—
Ask for our monthly mailing list.

INTERNATIONAL COIN, INC.
1302 East 66th Street • Richfield, Minnesota 55423 • (612) 861-7219
MIN WATS (800) 352-2835 NATL. WATS (800) 328-2986

DENNIS HELLER
PRESIDENT
ANA LM 719, CNA

ANA

DAVID LINDVALL
SALES MANAGER
ANA LM 2577, CNA

THE KING OF THE HALVES
1921 - S

AU-55	MS-63	MS-65
Full Luster	$9,000	$14,500
$4,500		

I have most all dates of Walking Liberty Half Dollars in AU-55 to MS-65. I also specialize in all better date coinage, Choice BU, in the following series: V-Nickels, all Barbers, Buffalos, Mercuries, and Standing Liberty Quarters.

Your want list is solicited.

ANA **Larry Whitlow, Ltd.**

100 Tower Drive Burr Ridge, IL 60521 Phone (312) 986-0900

PUBLICATIONS BY DR. MUSCALUS

PAPER MONEY
LATEST RESEARCH REPORTS

40. THE BEAUTIFUL VIEW OF THE ROCKVILLE BRIDGE ACROSS THE SUSQUEHANNA ABOVE HARRISBURG ON STATE BANK NOTES $1.00
43. THE USE ON PAPER MONEY OF PEALE'S PAINTINGS OF THE WOUNDED GENERAL MERCER $1.00
44. ILLUSTRATIONS OF COUNTY SCRIP ISSUED IN MISSISSIPPI, NORTH CAROLINA, TENNESSEE AND PENNSYLVANIA $2.00
45. PAPER MONEY PERTAINING TO DRUGGISTS, MEDICINE AND MEDICAL PRACTITIONERS. 1967. 94 illustrations $3.00
67. RAILROAD CURRENCY: BANK NOTES AND SCRIP REPRESENTATIVE OF OVER ONE HUNDRED RAILROADS, 1830's - 1971. **ALL NOTES ILLUSTRATED** $5.00
69. GENERAL GEORGE McCLELLAN ON PAPER MONEY. 13 illustrations. 1972 ..... $2.00
70. NATIONAL BANK NOTES OF BUFFALO AND VICINITY. 58 illustrations. 1973 ..... $3.00
71. BANK NOTES COMMEMORATING THE LANDING OF THE PILGRIMS AT PLYMOUTH. 11 illustrations. 1973 ..... $2.00
72. RECYCLED SOUTHERN PAPER MONEY: A reference list of Southern paper money printed on the backs of scarce unused notes and documents. 24 pages. 1973 ..... $3.00
73. JACKSON PORTRAITS AND THE BATTLE OF NEW ORLEANS ON STATE BANK NOTES. 24 illustrations. 1974 ..... $2.00
74. PAPER MONEY OF THE FOUR - DOLLAR DENOMINATION. 52 illustrations. Valuations are listed. 1974 ..... $2.00
75. TRANSPORTATION CURRENCY: Bank notes and scrip representative of forty-five varieties of transportation companies. 48 illustrations. 1974 ..... $3.00
76. MASSACHUSETTS SCRIP. 116 illustrations. Valuations are given. $3.00
77. PENNSYLVANIA BOROUGH AND CITY SCRIP. 96 illustrations with values $3.00
78. ALBUM OF GEORGIA AND CITY SCRIP. 67 illustrations with values $3.00
79. GEORGIA RAILROAD CURRENCY COMPREHENSIVELY ILLUSTRATED. 99 illustrations. with values $5.50
80. EARLY SHIPS AND SHIPBUILDING ON PAPER MONEY. 107 illustrations $5.50
81. ALBUM OF GEORGIA LOCAL BUSINESS NOTES. 166 illustrations with values $3.00
82. MISSISSIPPI RAILROAD CURRENCY. **COMPREHENSIVELY ILLUSTRATED** $5.50

HISTORICAL PAPER MONEY RESEARCH INSTITUTE, BOX 187, BRIDGEPORT, PA 19405

VENUS NUMISMATICS
proudly announces the publication of
THE ASSAY MEDALS and the ASSAY COMMISSIONS 1841-1977

issued through the prestigious
Fairleigh Dickinson University Press
Authored by Francis Pessolano-Filos
Edited by Margaret M. Walsh

This impressive, unique and precise reference book on medals is intended for scholars, curators, collectors and dealers in Assay Medals, as well as for libraries, museums and numismatic societies.

This hardbound book is profusely illustrated with photographs of over 100 of the Assay Medals. Every effort has been made to ensure accuracy. Each medal has been measured with calipers and the description checked against the medal itself.

The author spent over three years cataloguing 117 Assay Medals and indexing the more than 1400 commissioners, their occupations and residences, and the years the appointees served.

SPECIAL OFFER TO NUMISMATISTS
A limited supply of this book, regularly selling for $30 (*)
is available for **$27.50** if ordered before **June 15, 1983** from

EROS PUBLISHING COMPANY
Post Office Box 355, Parkchester Station
Bronx, New York 10462
(*) Include $1.50 for postage and handling, plus 8¼% N.Y. sales tax where applicable.

Wanted

All fractional notes—one piece or one thousand. Since we are specialists, we are sure that our buy prices are the highest of any dealer. We also need all items relating to fractional currency, spinner material, and U.S. encased postage.

FRACTIONAL CURRENCY

For Sale

New listing by type of fractional currency and encased postage. Now available upon request.

ANA

LEN and JEAN GLAZER
P. O. Box 111
Forest Hills, New York 11375
(212) 268-3221

SPMC SOCIETY OF PAPER MONEY COLLECTORS INC. 1965

Coin World
where discriminating collectors meet!

The voice of the hobby, offering —

1. World's largest weekly coin market
2. Comprehensive editorial
3. Up-to-the-minute news
4. Write for your free copy!

Coin World®

911 Vandemark Road, P.O. Box 150, Sidney, Ohio 45365

JOHN DANNREUTHER RARE COINS, INC.

We specialize in choice and rare U.S. coins. National and international communication systems allow up-to-the minute market quotes. Since we attend all major shows and auctions, we are in an excellent position to serve the advanced collector or investor.

We are interested in purchasing collections. We also sell individual items on consignment for a small commission. Auction bids will be executed for 5%.

Grading and authenticity guarantees are available on request.

JOHN DANNREUTHER RARE COINS, INC.

5100 Poplar Avenue, Suite 714
Memphis, TN 38137
(901) 683-2492

PROFESSIONAL NUMISMATISTS GUILD - INC

ANA
LM 2273

WE PAY MORE!
WHY SELL FOR LESS?

WE WANT TO BUY: Your entire collection is urgently needed no matter what the size, if it contains the items we are looking for. Generally we are interested in any collection which contains Choice and Rare coins and early U.S. coins in AU or better condition.

SELLING TO US: You will find that selling to our Rare Coin Galleries is easy and safe. Here is all you do—Package your coins carefully and send them to us insured or registered mail. You may state the value you wish to receive or send your coins for our generous offer. Upon receipt David Bland, Jr. will personally examine your coins and notify you immediately. Our offer will be in the form of a confidential insured check—cash payments can also be arranged. No collection is too large, (we have over $1,000,000.00 to spend). If your collection is too large to mail please send an itemized inventory to the attention of David Bland, Jr., and we will travel to you if the size of the collection warrants it.

RECEIVE MORE FOR YOUR COINS: Because our needs are so great at this time we will pay more than any other major dealer in the U.S. Why sell your collection for less when it is so easy and safe to sell your coins to David Bland, Jr.?

DAVID BLAND, Jr. Galleries, Inc.

Community Bank Bldg., Suite 102, Dept. 7, Austin, TX 78752. Call Toll-Free 800-531-5370
ANA LM 677, TNA LM 61, MEMBER PNG

Buy and Sell **Coins and Supplies**
Wholesale and Retail

Competitive Prices

Satisfaction Guaranteed

R & M COINS

RON HYRE, Mgr.
694 N. Main Street (216) 253-9292 Akron, OH 44310

One of America's largest advertisers on a regular basis of BU rolls and proof sets.

PLEXIGLAS® HOLDERS

Capital® manufactures quality Plexiglas® holders for ANACS certificates and coins.

We have more than 600 different holders to choose from, with sizes available for single coins, type sets, gold sets and proof sets. Birthyear, wedding and anniversary sets are also available, in addition to clocks, pen sets, wall plaques and custom holders. Information on our products may be obtained from your local dealer or send 50¢ in stamps or coins for our Catalog 81. If you mention *The Numismatist*, the catalog is **free!**

Capital Plastics®

628 North Erie Street • P.O. Box 543 • Massillon, Ohio 44648

BUYING & SELLING

All United States Coins
All Bullion Items

.999 Bars (Gold - Silver - Platinum)
Karat Gold, Sterling, etc.

Michael J. McGivern

P.O. Box 269
Perrysburg, OH 43551
(419) 874-4473 (419) 874-6202
Facts Teletype G-56

ANA Life Member, Member NACPMD

CANADIAN COINS WANTED

All coins must be VG or better. Quantities wanted.

Large Cents

1858	$20.00
1859 to 1901	ea. .80
1902 to 1908	ea. .60
1909 to 1920	ea. .25

Small Cents

1922	6.00
1923	10.00
1924	2.50
1925	8.00
1926	1.00
1920-1937	ea. .06

5¢ Silver

1875	50.00
1884	40.00
1894	7.00
1858 to 1874	ea. 4.00
1880 to 1901	ea. 1.20
1902 to 1920	ea. .75
1921	850.00

5¢ Nickel

1925	20.00
1926 Near 6	1.00
1926 Far 6	70.00
1922 to 1936	ea. .08
1947 Dot	5.00
1964 Ex. W.L. BU	15.00

Ten Cents

1872H	$40.00
1875H	95.00
1884	70.00
1889	200.00
1858 to 1887	ea. 4.00
1888 to 1901	ea. 2.00
1902 to 1909	ea. 1.25
1948	2.50

Twenty Cents

1858	25.00

Twenty-Five Cents

1875	90.00	1870 to 1901	ea. 3.00
1885	35.00	1902 to 1909	ea. 1.60
1887	30.00	1927	12.00
1889	30.00	1947 Dot	9.00

Halves

1870	$20.00	1900 & 1901	ea. 20.00
1871	20.00	1902 & 1903	ea. 10.00
1871H	45.00	1904	40.00
1872	18.00	1905	40.00
1881H	20.00	1906 to 1909	ea. 6.00
1888	55.00	1914	12.00
1890H	400.00	1921 F or Better	6,000.00
1892	20.00	1932	20.00
1894	90.00	1947 ML	18.00
1898	20.00	1947 ML CR	800.00
1899	30.00	1948	30.00

All other Canadian coins wanted, especially in higher grades. Prices subject to change without notice. Please send all coins by registered or insured mail.

J & M Numismatic Investments
106 W. Broadway, Vancouver, B.C. V5Y 1P3 (604) 876-7181

GERMAN WANTED

All Talers and Multiple Talers
All Empire 2,3, and 5 Marks
All Gold Coins
Weimar Commemoratives
Bundesrepublik Commemoratives
Mint & Proof Sets
Rare Date and Type Minors
Choice Quality Minors

We are constantly looking to buy all nice German coins. We are seeking nice singles, accumulations, and collections. Please call, write, or send your coins properly insured and registered for our top offer. Please include your phone number for an even faster reply. Will travel to purchase if your holdings warrant such.

ANA LM-1917

JOHN E. PAUL
Box 127N Sun Prairie, WI 53590
(608) 837-4914 Cable: JPCOIN Telex: 955439

WANTED

TOP DOLLARS PAID FOR:

- MS 65+ FBL FRANKLINS
- MS 65+ PROOFLIKE MORGANS
- MS 65+ MORGAN AND PEACE DOLLARS

DEALER IN GEM AND PROOFLIKE DOLLARS
AND GEM FBL FRANKLINS

THE AVENA COIN COMPANY

470 N. DELSEA DRIVE • VINELAND, NEW JERSEY 08360

DAY (609) 692-6400 ANA NIGHT (609) 691-7977

Buying Superb Gem BU U.S. Gold Coins

Type 1	$1	$3500	No Motto	$5	$4500
Type 2	$1	14,000	Liberty	$5	1850
Type 3	$1	2250	Indian	$5	2500
Draped Bust	$2½	15,000	Draped Bust	$10	15,000
Capped Bust	$2½	15,000	No Motto	$10	6500
Classic	$2½	6000	Liberty	$10	1900
Liberty	$2½	1000	Indian	$10	2000
Indian	$2½	1350		(no '26, '32)	2500
Three Dollars		6000	Liberty Type 1	$20	6000
Draped Bust	$5	9500	Liberty Type 2	$20	3000
Capped Bust	$5	11,500	Liberty Type 3	$20	1250
Classic	$5	6000	St.-Gaudens	$20	1000

Quantities needed. Ship for immediate payment.
We will fly to buy.

Gordon J. Wrubel ANA

ANA-LM

Rare Coin Investments, Inc.

We specialize in quality U.S. coins. For all your numismatic needs, write or call.

Box 12506 • Overland Park, KS 66212
913-649-2582

PAYING TOP PRICES
Wanted To Buy - Complete Sets

	G/VG	FINE	XF
Flying Eagle - Indian Cents	$1275	$2400	$4200
Lincoln Cents	575	735	1400
Buffalo Nickels	350	525	2300
Mercury Dimes	415	1000	2650
Barber Quarters	1600	2900	7850
Standing Liberty 25¢	1425	2600	5100
Walking Liberty 50¢	400	875	6400
Morgan Dollars (no 1895)	($3200 Fine)	($8500 XF)	($21,500 AU)
Peace Dollars	($335 Fine)	($620 XF)	($1250 AU)

No overdates or double dies are included in the above prices. We will pay substantially more if included.

The above quotes are just a sample of our top buying prices. We are looking to purchase any United States or Canadian Coin Collection. For our top offer just ship coins via Registered mail; upon receipt our check will be airmailed to you. If for any reason you are not satisfied with our offer, your coins will be returned postpaid.

We attend approximately 25 coin shows a year for the express purpose of purchasing coins. We can make arrangements to examine your collection at a local show near you. All transactions strictly confidential.

Excelsior Coin Gallery
Toll Free (800) 328-3639

449 2nd Street
Excelsior, Minnesota 55331
Phone: (612) 474-5277
A.N.A. Life Member

RARE U.S. COINS WANTED

U.S. Colonials thru Rare Gold

We are constantly in need of additional numismatic material. If you are in the market to sell, please keep us in mind. *Florida Coin Exchange* pays the highest finder fees in the business. Extensive references are available.

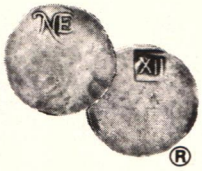
Because the bulk of our business is wholesale, our prices are the lowest anywhere. If you are a collector, dealer or investor, please call or write today.

FLORIDA COIN EXCHANGE
(Two Locations)

4600 West Cypress
Great American Bank, Suite 450
Tampa, Florida 33607
(813) 872-4863

100 East Vine Street
Suite 703
Lexington, Kentucky 40507
(606) 233-2300

ANA *William Calderazzo • Jeff Shaara • Jeff Garrett*



Numismatic Enterprises

P.O. BOX 365
SOUTH LAGUNA, CA 92677
TELEPHONE (714) 499-2457

SPECIALIZING IN UNITED STATES
TYPE COINS IN TOP CONDITION.

WE OFFER PORTFOLIOS FOR THE
DISCRIMINATING COLLECTOR.

M. KLIMAN LM 466

VICTOR A. DRAJEM, JR.
ANA LM 1340

(716) 842-1448

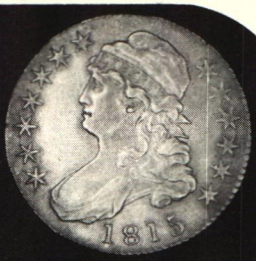
G D K

COINS INCORPORATED

BUY - SELL - TRADE
WE ARE INTERESTED IN ALL COLLECTIONS
LARGE or SMALL

117 ELLICOTT SQUARE BLDG. BUFFALO, NY 14203

If You Collect U.S. Coins, send for your free copy of our next minimum bid mail sale.



Harmer Rooke Numismatists Ltd.

Jos. H. Rose #248

3 East 57th Street, New York, NY 10022
212/751-1900 • 800/221-7276

ANA

INTERNATIONAL AUCTIONS? THAT'S RIGHT!

In the past twelve months numismatists from more than 50 countries have participated in our auction sales.

Annual subscription to all catalogs and prices realized:
$10.00 U.S.A., Mexico & Canada
$15.00 Latin America & Europe
$20.00 Asia, Africa & Oceania

When it's time to buy—Buy with confidence!
When it's time to sell—Sell to the World!

HENRY CHRISTENSEN INC.

WILLIAM B. CHRISTENSEN—PRESIDENT
P.O. BOX 1732
MADISON, N.J. 07940
(201) 822-2242

IAPN
PNG
ANA

COIN CASTLE RARE COINS

898 South Highland • Memphis, Tennessee 38111
(901) 323-0633

Buying & Selling

Gem MS65 and MS67 Morgan Dollars
Deep Mirror Prooflikes
Cameo Proof Singles (Cents-Halves)
U.S. Gold

We attend most major shows.

David P. Pike, Jr. and Gayle Pike
Life Members ANA, FUN, MSNS, BRNA, TSNS, CSNS, GSNA

ED HIPPS GALLERY

Caruth Plaza
9100 North Central Expressway
Dallas, Texas 75231
(214) 696-3688

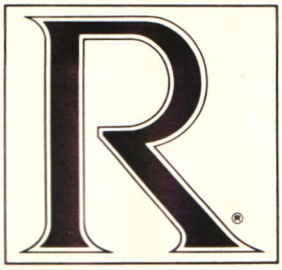
ED HIPPS RARE COINS & STAMPS

624 Levittown Center
Levittown, Pennsylvania 19055
(215) 943-3330

Two locations to meet the needs of the beginner to the most advanced collector.

ANA
LM1257

We have price lists available upon request for: U.S. coins, foreign coins, U.S. paper money and U.S. stamps. Please send your name and address for a free copy. We solicit your want lists and will give it our utmost attention. Whether buying or selling, think of Ed Hipps first.



Renrob COINS
INCORPORATED

RENROB IS BUYING

Gem Quality Numismatic Material

We are especially interested in choice and Gem quality coins. We will purchase your entire collection in order to obtain the material we need:

Bob Rose • Ron Iskowitz
P.O. Box 788 • East Brunswick, New Jersey 08816
Executive Offices: 4 Cornwall Drive
Phone: 201-238-3080
Outside NJ 800-526-2450

NOW AVAILABLE

UNITED STATES NUMISMATIC LITERATURE
Volume I
NINETEENTH CENTURY AUCTION CATALOGS
By John W. Adams

7" x 10" format, 270 pages plus 23 full page plates, pictorial endpapers. Printed throughout in two colors, on acid free paper. Well bound in red quarter cloth, decoratively stamped in black and gilt.

PART I: THE CATALOGERS
Nineteen chapters, each focusing on the work of one cataloger, including a biography, portrait, and a detailed listing of all catalogs issued, with notes on plates and other special features. General notes on rarity. Notes on important lots in the sale, etc. All major dealers whose careers begin in the 19th century are included. Thus, the entire careers are covered of such dealers as the Chapman brothers and Lyman Low.

PART II: THE CATALOGS
Each catalog is rated for importance of content in 25 different categories. Numismatic researchers can quickly draw up a bibliography of major and minor sources of information on everything from ancient coins to U.S. large cents.

EDITION LIMITED TO 500 NUMBERED COPIES
$85.00 postage paid

George Frederick Kolbe
Fine Numismatic Books

23881 Via Fabricante, Suite 511, Mission Viejo, CA 92691
Telephone: (714) 768-6854 • ANA Life Member 2316

ARMENIA

Discover the world of Armenian coins through Dr. Paul Bedoukian's books

COINAGE OF THE ARTAXIADS OF ARMENIA, published by the Royal Numismatic Society, (1978) is an original study of 168 varieties and types of coins issued by more than a dozen rulers between 189 B.C. and 6 A.D. Indispensable to libraries of the Hellenistic period. X + 81 pages, 8 plates. 1 map. Price **$25** (£ 12.5).

COINAGE OF CILICIAN ARMENIA, first published in 1962 by the American Numismatic Society, has been out of print for some time. Recently released in a revised edition, this standard reference book on medieval Armenian coins has over 500 pages with 10,000 coin listings, 12 new plates, and line drawings. Price **$35** (£ 15.5).

Order from: GB Distributors, Box 33, W. Redding, CT 06896, U.S.A.
Discount in quantities

RARE U.S. COINS

Bought

We buy all worthwhile numismatic material in any condition, any quality and any amount.

Sold

We specialize in top quality coins from Colonials through Rare Gold. From $10 to $100,000.

Write or call for our latest FREE *Inventory Selections Catalogue.*

Conveniently located 35 minutes west of Boston.
Office hours 9-5 or by appointment.

NORTHEAST NUMISMATICS INC. RARE COINS·PERSONAL SERVICE

411 Massachusetts Avenue
Suite 204, P.O. Box 108
Acton, Mass. 01720
Toll Free 800-225-9322
In Mass. 617-263-7263

ESTATES RARE COINS APPRAISALS

Wise's Rare Coin, Inc.

- Always buying choice rare coins
- Your complete satisfaction is our reputation

1430 Walnut St., Lebanon, PA 17042
(717) 273-9705 • (717) 273-0785

Hours: Monday thru Friday 11-7

Member: ANA, DNA, MANA, FUN, REUTERS, FACTS

ONE-STOP SHOPPING CENTER FOR

U.S. & Foreign Coins & Currency
Gold & Silver Bullion
Gold Coin Jewelry
Coin & Stamp Supplies
Estates Appraised & Purchased
Investment Portfolios & Counseling

BUYING & SELLING
AT COMPETITIVE PRICES

(415) 697-6570
Hours: Mon.-Fri. 10-6, Sat. 10-3

NUMIS INTERNATIONAL, INC.
301 Broadway
Millbrae, CA 94030

EARLY AMERICAN NUMISMATICS

specializing in:

Colonial Coins & Currency
Rare & Choice Type Coins
Pre-1800 Fiscal Paper
Encased Postage Stamps

services offered:

Portfolio Development
Major Show Coverage
Auction Attendance

Send for free price list.

EARLY AMERICAN NUMISMATICS
c/o Dana Linett
P.O. Box 276
Ansonia, CT 06401
(617) 272-0048

"PROMOTING ISRAEL NUMISMATICS IN ISRAEL"
"PROMOTING ISRAEL NUMISMATICS IN SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA"

Please join the American Numismatic Association • P.O. Box 2366, Colorado Springs, Colorado 80901
Attend all their future conventions and exhibit Israel numismatics as per the following:

CLASS 20 — ISSUES OF THE GOVERNMENT OF ISRAEL
Items in this exhibit are limited to Coins, Medals, Tokens and Paper Money issued by the Israel Government Coins and Medals Coproration, Ltd., from 1968 to date.

Thanking and blessing all of you, I am most cordially...Lilian Dorothy Mizel Janko.

LIL D. JANKO
P.O. BOX 61 • TARZANA, CA 91356-0061 • (213) 342-4516

HASTY SELLING VS. QUICK BORROWING

Selling your collection can be profitable if you have enough time to find the best prices. *But a collection sold quickly is seldom sold profitably.*

In any emergency, borrow the money you need at *Edelman's*. Use your collection as collateral and still retain complete ownership.

At *Edelman's*, you can obtain quick confidential loans for any amount up to 65% of the value of your properties — from $50 to $50,000 and more. Take as long as 30 months to pay with a repayment plan tailored to your specific needs. Your collection will be safely protected in *Edelman's* air-conditioned vaults until you reclaim it. Write today for further information.

Edelman's

301 Old York Road
Jenkintown, PA 19046
(Suburban Philadelphia)
Licensed by the Banking Dept. of the Commonwealth of Pa.

Name

Address

City, State

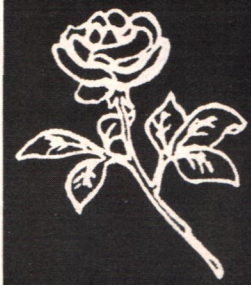
- U.S. and Bullion Gold
- 90% Silver Bags and Bars
- Estate Appraisals
- Specialists in Rare U.S. Gold
- Investment Portfolios

SOUTHWESTERN GOLD COS.

P.O. Box 9083 A.M.F.
Albuquerque, NM 87119
(505) 881-3636
(800) 545-6575

Robert Karler
LM ANA 1108

Charles Karler
ANA R-96927



The Roses

Modern World Coin Specialists
Proofs and Uncirculated Singles, Sets and Gold

SASE for list
Want lists also solicited

P.O. Box 2726
El Cajon, CA 92021

PILOLLI COIN CO.

Two locations to serve you

6207 Market St., Youngstown, OH 44512
Liberty Coin Center, Liberty Plaza, Youngstown, OH 44505

19 years in the same location.
Open Monday thru Saturday 10 am-6 pm. Closed Sunday.
Teletype Service. Buying and Selling.

Currently Buying:
1970 Proof Sets — 1970 Mint Sets — 1979 Proof Sets
All other Proof Sets — Mint Sets — Gold — Silver

Phone (216) 758-3859 or (216) 759-3340
Joe and Vince Pilolli, ANA LM 2895

ENGLISH
Coins Wanted

Paying top prices for top quality!

California Numismatic Corporation

Bruce Lorich & Don Suter
P.O. Box 504
Pasadena, CA 91102
(213) 577-7310

Help Wanted

Must work 16 to 20 hours per day doing monotonous, repetitious tasks in areas subject to sub-zero cold, extreme heat, stench, and various hazardous gases. No lunch, vacations, or time off.

. . . We keep our overhead low so we can PAY YOU THE HIGHEST PRICES possible for your coin collection.

Call Winchester, Indiana, (317) 584-7481 for our latest up-to-the-minute buy-sell quotes on silver and gold coins. Immediate cash for any size quantities.

SILVERTOWNE

Leon Hendrickson
(317) 584-7481
P.O. Box 424
Winchester, IN 47394

FOREIGN COIN COLLECTORS
UP TO 25 LISTS PER MONTH

Please write and advise your areas of interest, ie.,
British Empire, Germany, Orient, etc.

Bob Heller

(305) 949-5797 • Since 1959
P.O. Box 69-3360, Miami, FL 33169
ANA 42687 • GENA 3 (Past President)

U.S. SILVER COMMEMORATIVE COINS

We Buy and Sell
Choice & Gem
Condition Pieces

Steve Estes, Inc.

11525 S.W. Pacific Hwy. Portland, Oregon 97223 (503) 245-6086 ANA 54510

BUYING FOREIGN RARITIES

CROWNS, MINORS, MEDALS, TOKENS, PAPER MONEY, STOCKS AND BONDS

If your collection warrants we will travel.

Dennis Luck - Paper Money
John Gebura - Coins

AMCASE

ANA

(216) 867-6724
Box 5232
Akron, OH 44313

1981

Charles Coin Company, Inc.

BUYING & SELLING

- Investment Quality Rare Coins
- Gold & Silver Bullion

209 Cooper Avenue
Upper Montclair, NJ 07043
(201) 744-6011
(201) 478-3455

Charles & Lisa Anastasio
ANA, GSNA, GENA, FUN, MSNS, INS

DOUBLE EAGLE ENTERPRIZES, INC.

Daily buyers & sellers of gold & silver (bullion or numismatic)

Silver Dollars, Proof & Mint Sets, Rare Coins, U.S. & Foreign Coins,
Scrap Gold & Silver, Stamps, Currency Prior to 1929
Complete line of coin & stamp supplies.
BUYING: BU U.S. type coins.
Two locations:

ROANOKE COIN EXCHANGE
Towers Mall, Roanoke, VA 24015
(703) 982-8587

LYNCHBURG COIN & STAMP
Timbrook Square Mall, Lynchburg, VA 24502
(804) 237-2741

NUMISMAX

IS PLEASED TO OFFER THE FOLLOWING ANACS GRADED COINS:

1868	Indian Cent	63/63	$195
1909	SVDB	55/55	$350
1884-P	Prooflike Morgan	63/65	$165
1889-P	Morgan Dollar	63/63	$ 49
1897-S	Morgan Dollar	63/65	$125
1901-O	Prooflike Morgan	63/63	$135
1921-D	Morgan Dollar	63/65	$ 85

P.O. Box 446 • Naperville, IL 60566 • (312) 420-2000 • LM 1658

THE DIPLOMAT
COIN CARRYING CASE

Plush leatherette over wood with velvet lined trays.

Shown in photo:
Diplomat "7" with 7 trays.
$145.00 plus postage.

Complete price list at no charge.

EDWARD A. JENCIUS

P.O. BOX 391
BROOKLYN, NY 11209
(212) 836-0674

ANA
LM 2150

WANTED — WANTED
COLLECTIONS

Ship or Write

THE OLD ROMAN, INC.
ANA MEMBER
Toll Free 800-645-9174
N.Y. state residents call collect: 516-752-0555
560 Broad Hollow Rd.
Melville, NY 11747

Rarcoa

. . . an important name in numismatics.

Coins appraised, auctioned, bought and sold.

ANA

RARE COIN COMPANY OF AMERICA, INC.
31 North Clark Street • Chicago, Illinois 60602
Phone 312-346-3443

E. Milas, Pres.

FOREIGN COLLECTIONS WANTED

We specialize in foreign Gold, Crowns & Minors

Call (collect) or write to Mr. Eyer today.
All transactions handled in complete confidence.
Send for our illustrated price lists.

World Coins
STEVE EYER

STEVE EYER
Member: Professional Numismatists Guild
P.O. Box 321-N • Mount Zion, IL 62549
Telephone (217) 864-4321

WE BUY AND SELL

• COINS •
• STAMPS •
• GOLD •
• SILVER •
• CURRENCY •

ROYAL COINS
OF HOUSTON
4656 BEECHNUT
HOUSTON, TEXAS 77096
(713) 664-0881
LM ANA #1816, OIN, SPMC

BUYING
U.S. Territorial

Paying top prices

JACK KLAUSEN
Numismatist
80-900 Miles Ave.
Indio, CA 92201
(714) 347-6692

CLASSIC COINS
109 East Seventh Street, Chattanooga, TN 37402
Toll-free 1-800-251-7284
Inside Tennessee call 1-615-267-1875

PNG 219 **Gary Fillers** *ANA 783*

Compare our prices on
Gold & Silver Bullion & Numismatic Items

Dave & Sue Perry

Buying better English, European, ancients, historic medals.

Also accepting important consignments for London auction.

P.O. Box 92,
New Bond Street,
Bath, Avon,
England.

Tel: 027 582 2205.

9,000 Medal Prices $9.00!

Current 1982 prices realized at eight J&J all-medal auction sales. Get the original 8 catalogs & prices realized from all 8 sales: 9,361 lots! Most current price information available. Accurate descriptions. Hundreds of topics. 1,787 medals illustrated! All for only $9.00.

Subscribe to receive all 1983 auction catalogs—as they are issued!—plus all prices realized for $10.00. Receive a book free!

Send $19.00 and receive all the above plus two free books: *Collectors Guide to Inaugural Medals* (by H. Joseph Levine; paper) and *An Epic in Sculpture* (by Judaic Heritage Society; cloth). Plus: mention this publication & receive free art medal (our choice).

Order today! Back quantities limited!
Offer good in U.S. & Canada only.
(Foreign subscriptions $20 year.)

Johnson & Jensen

P.O. Box 1085 Danbury, CT 06810
(Wanted: Medals for future auction sales.)

Jim Carr, Inc.

HIGH QUALITY
U.S. RARE COINS
AT
WHOLESALE LEVELS

A TRUSTED NAME
IN NUMISMATICS
WITH 20 YEARS EXPERIENCE

Jim Carr
ANA, LSSC, CNA

Dave Carr
LSSC

GAGE HILL RD.
PELHAM, NH 03076
1-603-635-2821

The Numismatic Studio

specializing in rarer Italian, Vatican and San Marino coinage, is interested in buying...

We are now offering a want list service exclusively in these countries.

Hopefully in the future we will be able to help you with your numismatic needs, whether buying or selling.

The Numismatic Studio

P.O. Box 5136
Largo, FL 33540
(813) 391-1160

Robert L. Harwell, II
is pleased to announce
that

HARWELL
&COMPANY

will continue to engage
in the
purchase and sale of rare coins
and
gold and silver bullion
at the same location.

Lenox Towers North
3400 Peachtree Road, Suite 835
Atlanta, Georgia 30326
(404) 262-2496 (404) 261-6566
January 1, 1983

39 mm ACTUAL SIZE

1883 - 1983
HAWAIIAN
CENTENNIAL DALA*

Commemorating the only coinage issued and circulated as legal tender by the Kingdom of Hawaii in 1883.

A Limited Numbered Edition — one ounce fine silver Dollar.* $40 each with certificate.

Minted at The Hawaiian Mint
Kamuela, Hawaii 96743
Est. 1976

Bernard von NotHaus ANA 100585

BEAUTIFUL SILVER PROOF SETS

ARGENTINA: 1978 World Cup Y47a, Y47a, Y49a	(3)	$129
BULGARIA: 1963-1973 2-2 Leva, 6-5 Leva	(8)	$149
CAYMOND IS. & TRUKS: Churchill	(2)	$ 89
CHILI: 1967 Pratt & Navy	(2)	$149
CHINA: 1980 Ancient Sports	(3)	$169
CHINA: 1980 Same + Skater	(4)	$249
DAHOMEY: 1971 Ganvie & 3 Nudes	(4)	$189
DOMINICA: 1978 Carnival & Zepplin	(2)	$109
EGYPT: 1979-1980 (1 Pound) Mint-Treaty	(10)	$419
EQ. GUINEA: 1970 KM 1-KM 15	(15)	$499
EQ. GUINEA: 1978 Maise Y8 & Y9	(2)	$119
EQ. GUINEA: 1979 Carlos I, Y13 & Y18	(2)	$ 69
FUJAIRAH: 1970 KM 1-5, KM 19-22	(9)	$399
GUINEE: 1970 KM 1-5, 8-11 & 19	(10)	$399
GUINEE: 1977 Makeba and Lumumba	(2)	$199
HAITI: 1970-1971 KM 1-3, 14-15	(5)	$479
HAITI: 1973 KM 16-17, 26-27	(4)	$129
HUNGARY: 1980 Ice Dancers, Y140-141	(2)	$ 89
INDONESIA: 1970 KM 1-KM 5	(5)	$199
ISLE OF MAN: 1979 Viking Ships	(5)	$319
ISLE OF MAN: 1980 Olympic Crowns	(4)	$299
ISLE OF MAN: 1980 Decimal Set	(7)	$199
ISLE OF MAN: 1982 World Soccer Cup	(4)	$249
MALDIVE ISLANDS: 1979 KM 59-60	(2)	$ 79
NICARAGUA: 1975 Y 30, 31, A31,32,32A	(5)	$199

Handling: $3. Free Coin List. Dealers Welcome.

COCHRAN'S COINS, INC.
P.O. Box 5084, Richardson, TX 75080-0620

WANTED
FRACTIONAL CURRENCY
Anything to do with the series;
Singles, Sets, Sheets, Specimens.

COLLECTIONS
SINGLES
US and Foreign: Coins
Stamps, Currency

Thomas E. Werner
COINS of Chester County
20 N. High St.
West Chester, PA 19380
215-436-8844
ANA LM, ANA

Specializing in U.S. Commemorative Silver Coinage

O'CARMODY'S COINS

We Buy and Sell

LIFE MEMBERSHIP
ANA #2578

P.O. BOX 442
WALNUT, CA 91789

I am interested in purchasing . . .

Early American Colonial Coins & Tokens
George Washington Medals & Tokens
Colonial Medals Listed By Betts
Canadian Coins & Token Rarities
English, Irish & Scottish Hammered Coins
British Coins, Medals & Tokens
British Commonwealth Coins & Tokens
Political & Antislavery Material

Do not send material until contacting me first.

JAMES D. KING
ANA ANS
Box 196 Ridgewood, New Jersey 07451
(201) 427-3912

WANTED

BETTER DATE CIRCULATED U.S. TYPE & GOLD

ESPECIALLY INTERESTED IN EARLY U.S.

Coin Investments • Certified Appraisals
43 Bromfield St., Boston, MA 02108
(617) 482-2398 or (617) 542-0023
Toll free (800) 343-6412

STOP & READ THIS!!

If you own it and it is for sale, chances are that we can use it and can pay a better price for it than you expect!!! Pack it Securely, ship registered or insured mail; include an invoice if you know what price you want for your material, or if you prefer, we will make you an offer in the form of a check within 24 hours of receipt of your package in the unlikely event that we cannot come to terms, WE WILL PAY THE POSTAGE BOTH WAYS.

North Shore Numismatics, Ltd.
130 Main Street • (516) 692-4520
Cold Spring Harbor, NY 11724

SOME NEW PURCHASES

1652 Pine Tree 6 Pence. Very Fine and free from all problems. A scarce piece..... $1,400.00

1867 Half Dollar. Select BU (63/65). A Lovely coin with beautiful lustre and light golden toning..... $1,500.00

1795 $5 Gold. Extra Fine (40). Fully struck up and free from even the most minor problems. A GEM coin..... $7,500.00

PNG papers available free with any of the above.

KENNETH GOLDMAN, INC.
"The Collector's Dealer"
P.O. Box 1477 • Boston, MA 02104 • (617) 449-0058

Buying and Selling
U.S. and Foreign
Rare
Gold
Copper and Silver Coins

DYNAMIC COIN INVESTMENTS

STORE LOCATION:
802 Silas-Deane Hwy.
Wethersfield, CT 06109

SEND MAIL TO:
P.O. Box 274
Wethersfield, CT 06109

Bill Murray, ANA LM 1765
(203) 563-7793

QUALITY COPPER COINS

JACK H. BEYMER
367 Coddingtown Center
Santa Rosa, CA 95401
(707) 544-1621

TOM'S COINS

Tom & Lorraine McAfee—
Specializing in U.S. and Hawaiian Coinage
Bill Shepard—
Specializing in Foreign Coinage

TOM McAFEE
P.O. Box 1256
Winter Park, FL 32790

R-20705
LM-869

#150

BUYING VENEZUELAN

Purchasing all Venezuelan Minor & Crown Coinage, pre-1919.

Scarce Dates & High Grades Needed.

Highest Prices Paid.

BUYING & SELLING
Bahamas 1967, 1971, 1972, & 1973 Gold Sets

Please Call for Latest Quotes
(305) 573-1200

Sidney W. Smith & Sons
RARE COINS
LM 332, 1002, and 1480

2510 Biscayne Blvd.
Miami, FL 33137

IN ORDER TO SELL I MUST BUY!

I need and will pay top prices for:

- Ancient Greek, Roman, Parthian and British coins in all metals
- Anglo-Saxon, Anglo-Gallic, English, Scottish and Irish hammered silver and gold
- English milled coins, George IV and before
- Medieval and Early Modern European coins (before 1800) in all metals
- Crusader and Byzantine coins

Coins should be VF or better except for rarities.
Either write, listing what you have, or send by registered mail for inspection with your asking price.

C. H. Wolfe
Historical Coins
P. O. Box 222
Lakeside, Ohio 43440
ANA(LM) - ANS - CNA - SCPN

BUYING

Coins - Medals - Tokens
Essais - Patterns
of

ISLAMIC
and
EUROPEAN
Countries

Please write or ship.

MICHAEL PEYKAR
(201) 447-3885
P.O. Box 131
Ridgewood, NJ 07451

We are the buyers if you have choice world gold or crowns. Call for quote or ship for our fair offer.

M. LOUIS TELLER
NORMAN I. APPLEBAUM, PhD.

Members of ANA, NASC, OIN, INS, SIN, and all leading numismatic organizations.

M. LOUIS TELLER, NUMISMATIC COMPANY

510 West Sixth Street
Suite 1210
Los Angeles, CA 90014
(213) 628-7976

Service & Satisfaction...

KELMAN & ASSOCIATES

NUMISMATICS

La Jolla
New York
Chicago

P.O. Box 232 • La Jolla, CA 92038 • (619) 455-6292

Member: ANA, ANS, NLG, CSNA, NASC, FUN, ISA

AUCTION—AUCTION
U.S. and Foreign

Illustrated catalog and
prices realized
Mail and floor bidding

Consignments wanted
minimum value $15 per item

We cater to the small collector

Richard E. McLaughlin

(703) 938-2477
380 Maple Ave. West
Vienna, Virginia 22180

master charge

ANA
LM

VISA

Buying

U.S. Coins
Collections
and
Accumulations

all types and grades
from $100 to $1,000,000

We will fly to buy any
large collection.

Call Toll Free (800)-423-2608.

American Coin Company

12164 Ventura Blvd.
Studio City, CA 91604

Bank references upon request.

ancient & rare coins

claude amsellem, p.o. box 666, rye, n.y. 10580

serving dealers, collectors, investors

we need to buy

Greek • Byzantine • Roman • Judaean

Want lists actively serviced. 14 day return privilege.
All coins guaranteed genuine without time limit.

phone: (914) 939-2058 **member: ana, ans, tna, aina**

International Coins Unlimited, Inc.

We specialize in
BUST DOLLARS
$50 GOLD SLUGS

Ivory, jade, antiques, U.S. type coins, 14K new and used jewelry, old stock and bond certificates, old paintings and books, gems and precious stones.

1825 Cottman Avenue
Philadelphia, PA 19111
(215) P15-4900

Member: ANA LM 2986, GENA, FUN, DNA, RCDA, GSN, etc.

WORLD COINS

Buying better coins of the World, special emphasis on Scandinavia and Western Europe.

Pay

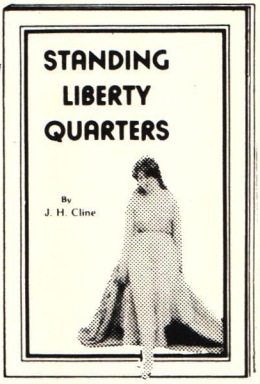
Norway 1942 set brass coins unc. $175.00
Norway 1968 mint set $400.00

Will buy complete collections or better individual pieces. Please let us know if you have anything for sale.

K.M. Froseth, Inc.
Box 23116
Minneapolis, Minn. 55423
phone: 612-831-9550
Life Member: ANA 994 CNA 137 GENA 85

Clines Special Offer

STANDING LIBERTY QUARTERS



SPECIAL:
Soft Bound
$5.95

All orders include postage
DEALERS' INQUIRIES INVITED
SEND ALL ORDERS TO

Clines **RARE COINS & STAMPS**
4421 Salem Avenue, Dayton, OH 45416

Name _____
Address _____
City _____ State _____ Zip _____
LIFE MEMBER ANA

Announcing our
Spring Auction
of

LATIN AMERICAN

Gold, Silver and Copper
500 lots valued at
$300,000.

Featuring the Ray Johnson collection of Colonial Crowns.

Write for your catalog.

FREEMAN CRAIG & COMPANY
Post Office Drawer N
Sausalito, CA 94966
Phone (415) 381-3313
ANA

EARLY AMERICAN
COINS & CURRENCY

- Colonial, State and Early American Coinage
- Colonial and Continental Currency
- Washington Medals and Tokens

Selling list upon request

David Sonderman ANA

Box 766 • Amherst, MA 01004 • (413) 549-0762

QUALITY
UNITED STATES
MATERIAL
SOUGHT & SOLD
707/664-1329

David C Stagg III — A dealer in rare coins

DAVID C STAGG III
A NUMISMATIC CORPORATION
P O BOX 666 · SANTA ROSA,
CALIFORNIA
95402

KNIGHTSBRIDGE COINS

will be pleased to attend to your wants lists for:

English coins, particularly choice milled gold & silver, British & European hammered coins, South African coins, other British colonials, etc.

Please send us your wants or come in and see us at:

Knightsbridge Coins
Stephen C. Fenton, ANA, BNTA
Tel: 01-930-7597 / 8215
ANA
43 Duke Street
St. James's
London SW1Y 6DD
England

COINS & CURRENCIES
OF THE WORLD

Our first year in our new mall location has proven to be extremely successful. We are in need of choice numismatic material. Brisk inventory turnover has squelched our efforts to produce a fixed price list; however, we hope to be able to offer a list in the near future. Until such time, please feel free to send your want list for our quote.

Ancient, Foreign, and United States Coins and Currency bought and sold.

Schroeder's Coins & Currency
7837 Seminole Mall
Seminole, FL 33542
(813) 392-3366

ANA LM-1207 — *FUN — ANS*

AMERICAN SILVER DOLLARS

SPECIALIZING IN MORGAN & PEACE DOLLARS

I Buy and Sell Quality Uncirculated Silver Dollars and Key Circulated Silver Dollars. Call me to discuss your Buying and Selling needs. Prompt attention will be given all orders.

BANK REFERENCES ON REQUEST
Member: MNA, ANA LM 2808

JACK LEE

(601) 922-2229
P.O. Box 6482, Jackson, MS 39212

WE BUY MODERN GOLD

Highest prices paid for all Franklin Mint and other Modern Gold and Silver coins of Barbados, Bahamas, Panama, Papua, Bermuda, all countries, and other Conservation Issues.

ALL CURRENCIES OF THE WORLD BOUGHT AND SOLD.

TEXAS FOREIGN EXCHANGE

Arnoldo Efron LM 1279
1130 Travis, Houston, TX 77002
713-654-7020

THE OTHER SIDE OF THE COIN

American Heritage Minting, Inc. is well known for English coins. But we are also extremely knowledgeable and active in the U.S. market as well. If you want accurately graded copper, silver, and U.S. gold coins at reasonable prices, send us your want list. Or, contact our President, WILLIAM P. PAUL, for an individual consultation.

AMERICAN HERITAGE MINTING, INC.

BENJAMIN FOX PAVILION • SUITE 510 • P.O. BOX 1008
JENKINTOWN, PA 19046 • (215) 576-7272

Free Price List of Israel Gold, Silver, Coins & Medals

WORLD'S FOREMOST DEALER IN ISRAEL COINS

Deluxe Custom Holder
Israel Gold
Coins.. $65.00

VAN GROVER ltd.

Phone: (212) 224-9578
P.O. Box 123
Oakland Gardens, NY 11364

Life Member
AINA, ANA
OIN, SIN
NASC, GENA
Member PNG

Bullion Gold
Krugerrands
Maple Leafs
Mexican Gold

BUYING RARE GOLD

All Denominations Dollars to Fifties

Also All Rare U.S. Copper — Silver Coins

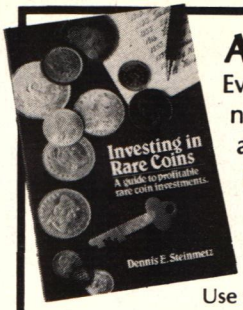
BENJAMIN LEVIN

ANA LM 409

516 W. TAFT AVE.

BRIDGEPORT, CT 06604

(203)-367-0711



ALL NEW

Everything you need to know about Rare Coin Investments

5.95 post paid

Use your credit card

STEINMETZ INVESTMENTS

East Mall, Park City, Lancaster, PA 17601

( ) VISA ( ) MASTERCARD

Card No. _____

Name _____

Street _____

City _____

State _____ Zip _____

Signature _____

Card Expires _____

American

P.O. Box 4913 Rumford, RI 02916
(401) 434-1223 ANA 97855

ANACS

Certified and Graded Coins

1870 Cent EF45/45	90.00
1877 Cent G4/4	225.00
1883 Cent MS63/63	75.00
1884 Cent MS63/63	90.00
1899 Cent MS63/63	60.00
1955/55 Cent AU50/50	450.00
1906 Five Cents MS63/63	175.00
1918/17-D Five Cents G4/4	350.00
1833 Dime EF40/45	145.00
1871-CC Quarter G4/VG8 (Polished) lightly	275.00
1877-S/Horiz. S Qtr. (Cleaned) EF40/40	140.00
1835 Half Dollar AU55/55	225.00
1917 Half Dollar MS63/63 nice toning	230.00
1940-S Half Dollar MS65/65 (Weakly struck) not much	250.00
1936-D R.I. Half Dollar MS63/65	135.00
1880 Dollar MS63/65	75.00
1880-O Dollar MS60/63	80.00
1881-S Dollar MS63/65	50.00
1895-O Dollar AU50/50	450.00
1901 Dollar AU50/50	200.00
1901-S Dollar MS63/63	400.00
1855 $1 Gold AU50/50	700.00
1894 $2½ Gold MS60/60 (Cleaned)	400.00
1905 $2½ Gold MS63/63	550.00
1926 $2½ Gold MS63/63	500.00
1926 $2½ Gold AU55/55	180.00
1906 Dime MS63/63	190.00
1921 Quarter VF20/20 (Whizzed)	100.00

Add $2.00 postage/insurance on all orders. Seven day return privilege. MASTER CHARGE/VISA accepted. Personal checks must clear (ten business days). R.I. residents add 6% sales tax. Free price list upon request.

Be Sure Your Bid Is Heard

Let us represent you at the major coin auctions. We'll give you a fair shot at the rarities you need for your collection — at a fair price.

Julian Leidman
8439 Georgia Ave.
Silver Spring, MD 20910

(301) 585-8467

Rare U.S. Coins and Patterns
Consulations and Appraisals
17 Years Experience

MORGAN AND PEACE DOLLARS
Buy and Sell

LOUIE MORENO
P.O. Box 8248
Rowland Heights, CA 91748
(213) 810-2002

ANA

BUYING
SELLING
U.S. PAPER MONEY

We specialize in
TYPE NOTES
and
NATIONAL CURRENCY

A.N.A. L.M. 2167 also
C.S.N.A., S.P.M.C., N.A.S.C., C.P.N.A.

BRIGGS' COIN & CURRENCY
Gerald M. Briggs
P.O. Box 1514
Riverside, Calif. 92502
Phone (714) 683-5989

PERAKIS - DI GENOVA
P.O. Box 931
Media, PA 19063

WE ATTEND MOST MAJOR CONVENTIONS AND SELL OUR MERCHANDISE TO SOME OF THE BIGGEST, FUSSIEST DEALERS IN THE COUNTRY

U.S. Gold • Commemorative Coins
Gem Prooflike Dollars
Gem BU and Prooflike Type Coins
U.S. Currency (Type and Nationals)

Why not call or write and find out why!

Alex Perakis (215) 565-1110
Sil Di Genova (215) 566-5981

Want lists gratefully accepted
ANA. GSNA. MANA. SPMC. PMCM

IF YOU COLLECT WORLD COINS
You should be receiving my
ILLUSTRATED WORLD LIST

Published at least six times annually. Quality, moderate prices and fast, personal service. Annual subscription fee $6.00. One free sample upon request.

CHARLES E. WYATT, INC.
(619) 275-5630
P.O. Box 178623, San Diego, CA 92117

ANA LM 2176

324

FREE

NORMAN W. PULLEN INC.

A copy of our quarterly price list of inventory selections.

Quality coins at reasonable prices from a PNG dealer.

P.O. BOX 10600 • PORTLAND, MAINE 04104 • (207) 775-6766 ANA

GOLD AND SILVER ON THE MOVE!

Collectors/Investors/Dealers
Know the exact intrinsic metallic value of your coins

Buy

WORLD SILVER COIN VALUE GUIDE

WORLD GOLD COIN VALUE GUIDE

by Lorraine S. Durst and Sanford J. Durst

Each of these references contains the following statistics for over 2000 gold and silver coin types: Denomination, weight, purity silver and gold weight in grams and troy oz. PLUS actual dollar value of the coin in 15 steps from $1-$100 silver and $10-$1000 gold, arranged so book will never become out-dated.

Each volume: $9.00 softcovered, $12.00 hardcovered.
Buy the pair: $15.00 softcovered, $20.00 hardcovered.

SANFORD J. DURST
29-28 41st Avenue
Long Island City, NY 11101

WORLD BANK NOTES
and
LATIN AMERICAN COINS

* Solicit and very actively service want lists.
* Buyers of all better foreign banknotes, MPC, all rare Latin American coins, etc.
* Publish six to eight lists yearly, featuring some of the greatest rarities in both coins and banknotes. Please request your free copy.

SOUTHEASTERN CURRENCY
P.O. Box 5640
Greensboro, NC 27403

BUYING SILVER DOLLARS

RECORD COIN SHOP

John Love
P.O. Box 167, Cut Bank, Montana 59427
(406) 873-4263 or (406) 873-4791

ANA

COLLECTIONS WANTED

We are actively seeking collections–USA, Mexico and Latin American. Any size. If you are seriously thinking of selling your collection, we will either buy outright, trade for bullion coins, or handle thru one of our auctions–whichever will bring you the best price for your collection. We will also consider individual rarities, especially in gold or silver.

If interested, please contact Dr. George Vogt. We are also interested in servicing your want list.

COLONIAL COINS, INC.
909 Travis St.
Houston, Texas 77002
(713) 654-0047
Out of State: 1-800-231-2392

BUYING - SELLING

UNITED STATES
RARE COINS
KEY DATE COINAGE

Higher Grade
Low Mintage Coins
Early Type Coins

Call or send for top offer.

JACK H. KLEMES
JACK'S COINS
P.O. Box 1038
Bellmore, NY 11710
(516)221-6804
ANA LM 2673

ANA

FREE CATALOG

featuring
Rare U.S. Coins & Currency

- Silver Dollars
- Commemorative Halves
- Key Dates
- U.S. Type
- U.S. Gold
- Popular Sets
- Realistic Prices
- Conservative Grading
- Many Special Offers

EASTERN NUMISMATICS, INC.
642 FRANKLIN AVENUE
GARDEN CITY, NY 11530

Send your want list to:
DELAWARE VALLEY COINS
in the
Stoney Creek Center
455 Baltimore Pike
Springfield, PA 19064
(215) 328-5544

Look for our regular advertisements in Coin World

ANA
Stephen Paradisi, LM

Frank Greenberg

DV DELAWARE VALLEY COIN & STAMP CO.

U.S. & FOREIGN
COINS & PAPER MONEY

IMPERIAL Coins

Phone: (804) 644-6440
ANA LM 715, ANS, IBNS
5th and Franklin Streets, Imperial Bldg.
Richmond, Virginia 23219

SELLING

GERMANY — 5 MARK COMMEMORATIVES

Y-138	1975	Ebert, proof	$18.50
Y-141	1975	Schweitzer, proof	17.00
Y-142	1976	Grimmelshausen, proof	26.00
Y-143	1977	Gauss, proof	26.00
Y-144	1977	Kleist, proof	19.00
Y-145	1978	Stresemann, proof	17.50
Y-146	1978	Neumann, proof	17.50
Y-147	1979	Archelogy, proof	18.50
Y-149	1979	Hahn, proof	11.00
	1980	Cologne Cathedral, proof	10.00
	1981	Vogelweide, proof	10.00

EAST GERMANY — GEM PROOF COINS

Y-65	1978	10 Mark First Orbital Flight	$250.00
Y-70	1979	10 Mark Ludwig Feuerbach	55.00
Y-74	1980	10 Mark Scharnhorst	22.00
Y-62	1978	5 Mark Klopstock	40.00
Y-63	1978	5 Mark Anti Apartheid	45.00
Y-69	1979	5 Mark Albert Einstein	45.00
Y-73	1980	5 Mark Adolf von Menzel	29.00
Y-61	1977	20 Mark C. F. Gauss	58.00
Y-71	1979	20 Mark G. E. Lessing	65.00
Y-75	1980	20 Mark Ernst Abee	55.00

All prices in U.S. funds. Please add $3.00 postage. Postage paid on all orders over $500.00. Immediate shipment on cashier's checks and money orders. Personal checks must clear. Coins removed from holders are considered sold.

AK-COINS / ANIMA KLEMENT
P. O. Box 1647, 8730 Bad Kissingen
West Germany
Telex: 672817 bvkg d

ANA LM 1621 CNA 11155

We Buy & Sell

90% Silver Bags
U.S. Silver Dollar Bags
South African Krugerrands
Canadian Maple Leafs
Mexican 50 Pesos
United States Gold

Joel Rettew
Rare Coin Galleries, Inc.

201 N. Indian Avenue
Palm Springs, CA 92262
714-320-9934

BUYING AND SELLING

Rare Coins • Stamps • Diamonds
Pocket Watches • Jewelry, etc.

KEYSTONE COIN & STAMP EXCHANGE

713 Hamilton Street Allentown, PA 18101
(215) 770-9500

Stephen Gehringer, LM2714 Ken Kellar, R115779

SPECIALIZING IN LIBERTY SEATED COINS
by date, grade and variety

I deal *exclusively* in Seated Liberty coins, from Half Dimes to Dollars. Want lists are solicited and free price lists issued upon request. Send material or write for confidential, generous offer. Also purchasing estate collections, etc. Will travel if it merits. Call collect.

ESTATES APPRAISED - CONSULTATION SERVICE - 30 YEARS EXPERIENCE

"Knowledge through Research"

KAMAL M. AHWASH, LTD.

P.O. Box 422 Media, PA 19063 (215) 872-4936

Member ANA (Life), PNG, ANS, ASA, MANA, GENA, CSNS

North State Coins

NSC

Visit our bourse table at most major East Coast shows.

Bids executed at major auctions.

Look for display ads in Coin World and Numismatic News.

When in Eastern North Carolina visit our store in Jacksonville.

P.O. Box 7035
(919) 346-3912
357 Henderson Dr.
Jacksonville, NC 28540

Dan Talbert ANA LM 2712

SELECTED

Gem Morgans

- U.S. Type
- U.S. Gold
- Modern Singles

Buying & Selling

WILCOX enterprises, inc.

P.O. Box 82881
Oklahoma City, OK 73108
(405) 236-8052

Argentina - Venezuela
Buying & Selling

Dealers of World Coins, Tokens, Cobs, Proclamations and Bank Notes
Specializing in Latin America

Central Carolina Exchange

P.O. Box 5640, Greensboro, NC 27403 (919) 294-4318 TWX #510-925-1164 (919) 852-4971
Louis Hudson ANA LM 2946 Cora Hudson ANA R96943

Our illustrated price lists are available upon request

FREE BOOK LIST UPON REQUEST

Please send name and address.

Wellesley National

Dealer in coins, stamps, gold and silver bullion, & 14K Jewelry

Wellesley National Corporation
Dept. 88
552 Washington Street • Wellesley, MA 02181 • (617) 431-1900

HY BROWN INC.

ANA #9530

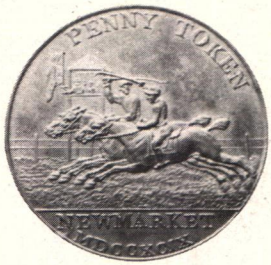
DEALING SINCE 1936

U. S. COMMEMORATIVE HALVES
U. S. PAPER MONEY
U. S. COINS-GOLD-SILVER
OBSOLETE BANK NOTES
SILVER INGOTS
ERROR NOTES

Want list appreciated or whatever you have to offer

HY BROWN, INC.
P. O. Box 111
Painesville, OH 44077
216-357-5544

TOKENS



We have one of the largest stocks of English, Scottish, Irish and Welsh 17th, 18th and 19th century tokens in the U.K. We specialise in the tradesmen's pieces and political series of the 1790's, in addition to tickets, passes and pub-checks of the last century.

For an illustrated price list of these tokens, please write to:

RICHARD GLADDLE
9 CORK STREET
LONDON W1X 1PD
UNITED KINGDOM

BUY AND SELL

USE OUR SERVICES WHETHER BUYING OR SELLING

• Coins, medals, paper money and related numismatic material • We purchase collections or single items from estates, banks, individuals • Prompt settlements • We solicit consignments for auction and private treaty sale • Appraisal service for estates and individuals.

COINHUNTER
C.E. BULLOWA, LM 355
Trust 31 Years of Experience

1616 Walnut Street • Room 1006 • Philadelphia, PA 19103
Appointment is suggested—Telephone (215) PE 5-5517 and 5-5518

NICE

I BUY NICE COINS FOR FAIR PRICES.
I SELL NICE COINS FOR FAIR PRICES.

MIKE HINKLE

Numismatist

P.O. Box 524
Sudbury, Massachusetts 01776
1-617-877-5409

331

ANA
LM 2663

BUY, SELL OR TRADE?

With over 30 continuous years of numismatic service and experience, Medlar's offers frequent Auctions, Appraisal Service, fast confidential settlement, top prices for all items and Professional Numismatic Guild guarantees on all items we sell.

No matter what your interests--from Ancients to Foreign, from Colonial Coins and Currency to Modern Proof Sets, from gold to paper currency, from Texas Currency to maps and documents--come see us.

We've earned the distinction of finest in the Southwest!

MEDLAR'S
RARE COINS & CURRENCY
Members of ANA, PNG, SPMC, NLG and CPN

North Star Mall
San Antonio, Texas 78216
512/342-5191

Next to the Alamo
220 Alamo Plaza
San Antonio, Texas 78205
512/226-2311

SPECIALIZING IN

- Choice United States Coins
- Choice United States Patterns
- Choice United States Gold
- Choice World Banknotes
- Commissions Executed At Most Major Auctions (5% Fee)

WILLIAM MITKOFF, INC.
RARE COINS
P.O. Box 1016
Pittsfield, Mass. 01201
Phone 1-413-637-3634
ANA LM 761, ANS

COINS—SILVER—GOLD—DIAMONDS—JEWELRY
ESTATES—COLLECTIONS—BOUGHT—SOLD—APPRAISED

Phillip Mancuso
Box 822
Hammonton, NJ 08037

10 A.M.—10 P.M.
Telephone: (609) 561-7040

leblanc numismatics

Specializing in Investment Quality Rare Coins

P.O. Box 805 • Mansfield, MA 02048
(617) 339 • 4394

Boston hours by appointment only

BUYING SWITZERLAND IN VF CONDITION

1c 1855	$110
1c 1863, 64	75
5c 1850 AB	35
5c 1850 No Mint Mark	180
5c 1851	130
10cc 1875	320
20c 1851	80
½FR 1850, 51, 75, 77, 78	48
½FR 1879	38
1FR 1850, 51	63
1FR 1860	125
1FR 1875	40
2FR 1850, 63	130
2FR 1860, 62	75
2FR 1901	180
5FR 1850, 51, 1907, 1908, 1909	110
5FR 1873	425
5FR 1874	82
5FR 1888	300
5FR 1894	325
5FR 1895, 1900, 1904, 1916	300
5FR 1912	1,250
5FR 1922, 25	75
5FR 1923	42
5FR 1924	160
5FR 1926	85
5FR 1928	2,100

All other better Swiss coins after 1850 wanted.
Much more paid for BU coins.

MIKE GEEN
P.O. BOX 785
LONDON SW16 6AR ENGLAND
LM 2297 TEL: 01-686-1439

ESSEX OFFERS

Superb quality coins, investment counseling, appraisals and estate planning, and major auction and convention attendance.

ESSEX

Essex Numismatics, Inc.
P.O. Box 401
Eight Cannon Road
Wilton, CT 06897
(203) 834-1464

OKLAHOMA FEDERATED GOLD AND NUMISMATICS, INC.

John W. Highfill, President & Founder
ANA Life Member #2655

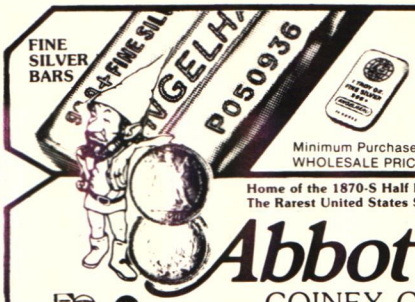
specializing in:

Gem Quality Silver Dollars • Dollar Rolls • Dollar Bags
Gem Commemoratives • Other Gem Numismatic Material
National Silver Dollar Conventions

ESTATE APPRAISALS, INVESTMENT COUNSELING, KRUGERRANDS, ENGLEHARD, 90% SILVER

ANS, ANA, ONA, TNA, ISNA
CNA, FUN, LTS, CSNS, GSNA
CSNA, NASC, RCDA, OMPA, GNA
NACPMD #250, FACTS G-53

5801 E. 41st St., Suite 101
Tulsa, Oklahoma 74135
(918) 663-4621 (office)
(918) 665-3033 (quote line)



ENGELHARD SILVER BARS

Selling

• 100 oz. Silver Bars	$ .39 over Spot
• 50 oz. Silver Bars	$ .60 over Spot
• 10 oz. Silver Bars	$ .85 over Spot
• 5 oz. Silver Bars	$1.05 over Spot
• 1 oz. Silver Bars	$1.10 over Spot
• 1 oz. Round	$ .85 over Spot

Minimum Purchase 10 oz. (Out state Michigan)

WHOLESALE PRICES AVAILABLE ON 1000 OZ. OR MORE

Home of the 1870-S Half Dime,
The Rarest United States Silver Coin

Abbott's
COINEX CORP

PHONE:
(313) 644-8565

1393 South Woodward Avenue
Birmingham, Michigan 48011

WANTED

I am interested in buying any quantity of choice U.S. or foreign numismatic material. I need single coins as well as complete collections.

Appointment only.

GARY L. YOUNG
Numismatist

P.O. Box 9
Manton, CA 96059
(916) 474-5576

ANA LM 822 ANA

U.S. CURRENCY

Buying - Selling

If you have notes to sell outright, just send for our offer or submit a list for our bids.

AUCTION

If you have notes to auction, write with your list and we will send a contract for our next available Hickman-Oakes sale. We plan about 4 auction sales a year, and if you would like a sample copy, write, enclosing 50¢ for postage, and we will mail you a copy of the upcoming sale.

DEAN OAKES
NUMISMATIST
P.O. Drawer 1456
Iowa City, IA 52244

THE CANADIAN NUMISMATIC JOURNAL

An illustrated monthly journal for those interested in Canadian coins, medals, tokens and paper money.

Sent to all members of

THE CANADIAN NUMISMATIC ASSOCIATION

organized 1950, incorporated 1963

You are cordially invited to apply for membership.

Classes of membership include:

Regular — Applicants 21 years of age and older $20.00
Junior — Applicants under 21 years of age $10.00
Family — Husband, wife and children under 21 years of age still living at home.
One journal only. List names and dates of birth. $30.00
Corporate — Clubs, societies, libraries and other non-profit organizations $20.00

Write to

THE CANADIAN NUMISMATIC ASSOCIATION
P.O. Box 226, Barrie, Ontario, Canada L4M 4T2

Specializing in

Auction Sales
Purchase of U.S. & World Coin Collections
Rare Coin Investment Portfolio Specialists

PULLEN & HANKS, INC.

Toll free (800) 351-0096

415 N. Mesa • Mesa Financial Bldg. • El Paso, TX 79901 • (915) 544-8188

CHOICE & RARE

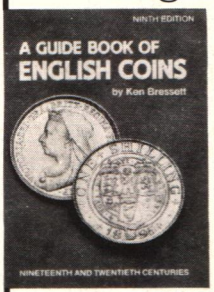
- U.S. Coins
- World Coins
- World Banknotes

COINS OF
THE REALM, INC.

1327-D Rockville Pike
Rockville, MD 20852
(301) 340-1640

ANA • ANS • IBNS • OIN

Confidently buy English coins



Now you can confidently buy English coins with the same ease as U.S. coins, because the "Red Book" of English coins has just been revised! A GUIDE BOOK OF ENGLISH COINS by Ken Bressett has all the information you need to get started in this fascinating area of numismatics. Add it to your library at a savings of $1.20 off the regular bookstore price.

$4.95 plus 80¢ postage & handling

FEATURES:

- examines all English coins from 1797 to present
- detailed facts, plus known mintage figures, given for every type and variety
- everything listed in order of denomination
- up-to-date price values given in U.S. dollars, not English pounds, for all collectible grades
- attractive soft cover, 144 pages
- over 240 B/W photographs

AMERICAN HERITAGE MINTING, INC.
BENJAMIN FOX PAVILION • SUITE 510 • P.O. BOX 1008
JENKINTOWN, PA 19046 • (215) 576-7272

WANTED—COLLECTIONS

Competitive prices paid for
COPPER, NICKEL, SILVER & GOLD COINS

We will purchase the ENTIRE COLLECTION,
not just the "hot" items, from good to proof.

Great Lakes Coin Co.
P.O. Box 16036
Cleveland, OH 44116
(216) 356-0055

Norman Talbert
ANA - Life Member

Since 1958...

I've specialized in fine Foreign Commemorative medals (predominantly pre-1900) and think I can claim, perhaps immodestly but accurately, to be the leading specialist, at least in this country, in this type of material. There must be a reason why so many other dealers come to me for information, and as often as not sell their commemorative medals to me. The fact is, there are very few dealers who have the time, the patience, the historical interest, and the library necessary to do justice to this type of material.

When you have attractive or rare commemorative medals for sale, in any metal, I would appreciate the opportunity of purchasing them (of course I also buy worthwhile foreign coins, tokens, and essays as well, all at strictly competitive, up-to-date prices).

RICHARD MARGOLIS
COINS & MEDALS OF THE WORLD
P.O. Box 2054
Teaneck, NJ 07666
(201) 224-9581

Rare Coin Galleries

Dealing in High Quality
British Coins

DAVID BARK
51 Whitcomb St.
London WC2
England
LM 1908

THE KATEN'S
Frank and Laurese
13311 New Hampshire Avenue
Suburban Bank Building
Silver Spring, MD 20904
Phone:
(301) 384-9444
SINCE 1938
Serving Banks, Lawyers and Collectors
LM-132

Classical Coin Newsletter

A comprehensive price guide with informative articles published each month for the collector, dealer or investor of Ancient Coins.

SUBSCRIPTION RATES:
6 months - $20
1 year - $35
2 years - $63 (Best Buy!)

Free sample on request. Write to:

Classical Coin Newsletter
P.O. Box 587 • Maplewood, NJ 07040
Editors: Richard F. Giedroyc, Malcolm W. Heckman

WANTED

All 1815 Bust Halves, G to AU
We are the highest buyer of this date

Also all VG-AU Seated Dollars
Please call or write for quotes.

NEW HAMPSHIRE NUMISMATICS
Call Jim Payette at (603) 869-5823
Box 300-N, Bethlehem, New Hampshire 03574

GALERIE des MONNAIES S.A.

dealers in

FINE & RARE COINS

6, rue Adhemar Fabri
Case postale 294
CH-1211 Geneva, Switzerland

Telephone: 22/31 41 35
Telex: 28104 GDMG CH

BUYING

California Fractional Gold and U.S. Key Date Coins

ANA

M.T. DeRoma
Rare Coins & Stamps, Inc.
P.O. Box 1389
Flushing, NY 11352
212-961-3900

CAPTAIN COOK COIN CO. of Honolulu, Inc.

Send a SASE for our free newsletter/price list of new purchases.

Buy and sell defect-free high grade U.S. and Hawaiian material
Send want/sell list or call for top offer.

Mailing Address:
Box 29933
Honolulu, Hawaii 96820-2333
Office Address:
49 S. Hotel Street, Suite 312
Honolulu, Hawaii 96813
(808) 531-3702
by appointment only please

Thank you and Aloha!
Craig Watanabe, President
LM 2736

master charge VISA

RARE FOREIGN COINS

Our catalogs offer only the finest in Foreign Gold and Silver Coins. We are a competitive buyer for all rare foreign coins. Our experience will pay you!

LOUIS H. COLLINS, INC.
Dealer in Rare Coins
6802 Broad Street • Waco, TX 76710
Phone: (817) 776-5850

ANA

LESTER MERKIN

Rare Coins

515 MADISON AVE., 9th FLOOR
NEW YORK, NY 10022
(212) 753-1130

BUYING & SELLING
HIGH QUALITY
RARE COINS

GOLD DUST COIN
MICHAEL PESHA
3115 S. HALSTED
CHICAGO, IL 60608
(312) 842-4240

HARRY IS BUYING

Large & Small Size Currency
Uncut Sheets US Paper Money
Error Currency & Coins
Type Coins
Will Travel for Collections
SELLING: 1934-B $10 Silver
Certificates, V.G..... $35.00

HARRY E. JONES

P.O. Box 30369
Cleveland, OH 44130
(216) 884-0701

ANA
LM 749

CONGRATULATIONS
ALL NEW A.N.A. MEMBERS

You get the best deal with:

GOLD & SILVER EMPORIUM
16764 Ventura Boulevard
Encino, CA 91436
(800) 423-3022
(213) 344-5624

CAMCO

Uncirculated Coins

Bullion

P.O. Box 236
Portales, NM 88130

Toll Free 1-800-545-3391

INTEGRITY LIVES!

Offering better quality U.S. coins.
Request fixed price or mail bid list.

Visa, MasterCard and Amer. Express accepted.

LONG ISLAND UNLIMITED

53 Veterans Highway, Dept. T
Commack, NY 11725
(516) 499-3536

ANA

IRV ATKINS
LM 3096

CHOOSE THE RIGHT BUYER

When the time comes for you to sell your coin **OR** stamp collection, the most perplexing problem to confront you is, Whom To Approach With Your Properties. Finding the right buyer is easier when you consider the following:

PHILATELIC & NUMISMATIC KNOWLEDGE
REPUTATION & IMMEDIATE SERVICE

please contact us

Georgia Stamp and Coin Co.
129 Carnegie Way N.W.
Atlanta, Georgia 30303

Respectfully,
WILLIAM L. SCOTT

MODERN WORLD GOLD

Our new Winter 1982/Spring 1983 price list of Modern World Gold is now ready for mailing. It is the largest list ever compiled, with over 140 countries and over 800 listings! Request your free copy from:

STEINBERG'S
(305) 781-3455
P.O. Box 1565 Dept. N
Boca Raton, FL 33432

WANTED OLD STOCKS & BONDS

George H.
LaBarre Galleries
Box 27 • Hudson, NH 03051
(603) 882-2411

NO BULL
ONLY
FAST MAIL BID SERVICE
AND QUALITY COINS

1316 Bellevue Plaza
Box 1129
Green Bay, WI 54305

Legal Tender
RARE COINS, INC.

CONSUMER SERVICE AWARD 1980

Coins & Currency of the World
Bought • Sold • Appraised

204 LM 950

Ronald J. Gillio, Inc.
1103 State Street
Santa Barbara, CA 93101
(805) 963-1345 • (800) 235-6937

Nice People, Nice Store
Open Mon.-Fri. 10-5, Sat. 11-3
BUYING & SELLING
U.S. & World Coins, Numismatic & Bullion. Also buying scrap metals, jewelry, pocket watches, etc. We are experienced professionals practicing conservative grading and offering numismatic expertise to our respected clientele.
MISH INTERNATIONAL MONETARY, INC.
Robert Mish & Staff Phone (415) 324-9110
1154 University Drive
Menlo Park, CA 94025

BUYING CHOICE U.S. COINS AND CURRENCY
Norman Blum ANA-45742
Steve Blum ANA LM-2424
PARK AVENUE COIN CENTER, INC.
1780 Lincoln Highway
P.O. Box 1404
Edison, NJ
(201) 985-1616

GOLD • SILVER DIAMONDS • COINS
exchange
CHERRY CREEK COIN CO.
125 Adams St., P.O. Box 6285
Denver, CO 80206 • (303) 320-6736

Lyn F. Knight inc.
Professional Numismatist and Notalist
P.O. BOX 12261
OVERLAND PARK, KANSAS
PHONE 913/492-3121
ANA 12261

WANTED
LARGE SIZE
U.S. PAPER MONEY
MUST BE
CRISP UNCIRCULATED OR RARE
TOP PRICES PAID
STEVE MICHAELS
BOX 27, MAPLE GLEN, PA. 19002
(215) 628-2925 ANA/SPMC

QUALITY
FOREIGN COINAGE
Mexico & Latin America
our specialty.
Send for our latest offering.
PACIFIC GOLD & SILVER
600 108th N.E., Suite 117
Bellevue, WA 98004
(206) 455-0949 (800) 426-1449
Larry Abbott ANA LM 2284

WANTED
All Central California
National Currency, Tokens
Post Cards, etc.
Plunkett Coin Co., Inc.
204 W. Main Street
Visalia, CA 93291
(209) 734-8840

COINS OF THE WORLD
• **BUYING** •
• **SELLING** •
• **APPRAISING** •
ROBERT R. JOHNSON, INC.
353 Geary Street
San Francisco, Calif. 94102
(415) 421-9701

SHAKER COIN SHOP, INC.
LaPlace Shopping Mall
2101 Richmond Road
Beachwood, OH 44122
(216) 464-4866
Coins, Stamps, Antiques
Bought and Sold
ANA LM 771
PNG 99
Lou Irwin

RARE COINS for COLLECTORS — INVESTORS
If you are interested in buying or selling
Rare Coins, Gold or Silver,
please contact us.
All transactions confidential.
BURKE & ASTRICH
ANA — TNA
P.O. Box 770125, Houston, TX 77215
(713) 772-8246

ANACS
Buy — Sell
P.F.C. Rare Coins
P.O. Box 8005 Dept. A-1
Mobile, AL 36608
(205) 344-9012

BUYING - SELLING
Denly's Coins is buying and selling and will constantly pledge our desire to serve the collector. We are buying the listed material and welcome want lists.
U.S. Type Coins
Bust Halves by Overton
National Currency • Obsolete Currency
Large U.S. Type Notes
Fractional Currency
Choice Foreign Coins
DENLY'S COINS OF BOSTON
(617) 482-8477
Box 1010, 140 Federal St., Boston, MA 02205
Tom Denly LM 2849 David Easterly R66606

When in New York

Stop In and Visit the Rare Coin and Bullion Show Place of the City

BRIGANDI COIN CO.

Dealers in Rare Coins—Full Trading Department, Krugerrands, Maple Leafs, Gold, Silver, Paper Money, Foreign Coin Department, and National Teletype Service.

OVER 25 YEARS IN BUSINESS
Open 9:30 a.m.—5:30 p.m.
60 W. 44th St., New York, NY 10036
(Off Avenue of the Americas)
(212) 869-5350

tebo coin company

Buyers of U.S. & Foreign Coins & Currency

P.O. Box 4900
Boulder, CO 80306
(303) 444-2646

MEDALS, TOKENS, EXONUMIA MY SPECIALTY

Buying - Selling

Pre-1950 U.S. Medals, Tokens, Presidential Campaign Buttons, Advertising Mirrors and Buttons.

Lawrence E. Elman
P.O. Box 415
Woodland Hills, Calif. 91365

Rare Coins & Paper Money
Gold & Silver Bullion

JACK M. BAXTER COINS

Estate Planning & Disposal
Investment Counseling

5025 Peach St., Erie, PA 16509
phone (814) 866-7501

WORLD COINS & ISRAELI SPECIALIST

BUYING & SELLING

WILLIAM M. ROSENBLUM
BOX 355
EVERGREEN, CO 80439
(303) 674-3614

RICHARD GROSS
RARE COINS
INC.

P.O. BOX 2519
BALTIMORE, MD. 21215
301 448 2610
LM ANA GSNA FUN

SPECIALIZING IN U.S. COINS
CHOICE TYPE COINS & DOLLARS

MICHAEL ARON Rare Coins

invites you to attend our coin
AUCTION
held semi-monthly in Van Nuys, CA
(without reserve)

Free Catalog:
Box 33166, Granada Hills, CA 91344
(213) 368-5159

Wanted

Choice Original A U 55
Twenty Cent Pieces and Bust Halves.

No cleaned pieces please.

Charles E. Hayes ANA R-66140

(314) 364-4611 evenings
P.O. Box 641, Rolla, MO 65401

Buying
U.S. Coins
Type – Keys – Gold
From EF to Proof
Truman S. Hall
P.O. Box 481
Upland, CA 91786
ANA LM 968

WANTED
U.S. NUMISMATIC MATERIAL
Need Single Coins
Complete Collections
Write or ship with your best price
or our offer.
Sylvia Novack
(ANA LM 1409)
P.O. Box 729
San Bernardino, CA 92402
(714) 883-2421

AKRON
OHIO
Home of
Gothic COINS & STAMPS, INC.
If you have been looking for a knowledgeable dealer who respects your coins and will deal fairly and courteously, please give us a try. We purchase foreign coins at highest prices.
SAM CLEMENTS 103 S. Main (Downtown)
PHILIP FLANAGAN (216) 384-9357

WE'RE STILL BUYING!
Send us lists
of any choice U.S.
you have for sale.
Fred Sweeney
Rare Coins, Inc.
Box 936
Shawnee Mission, KS 66201
(901) 642-6706

Now available!

The Fugio Cents
by Allan Kessler
Write for dealer/wholesale prices.
COLONY COIN CO.
P.O. Box 281
Newtonville, Mass. 02160

QUALITY COINS
& PAPER MONEY
Universal Numismatics Corp.
P.O. Box 469
Richland Center, WI 53581
UNC
Floyd & Carol Janney
Collector/Dealer since 1935
ANA

WANTED TO PURCHASE
Original Medals of
Napoleon Boneparte
JAMES H. COHEN
& SONS, INC.
437 Royal Street
New Orleans, LA 70130
1-800-535-1853

WANTED
- Spanish-Colonial, cob, pillar & bust type 8 reales-half reales, dated before 1826, strictly VF or better.
- As above in gold 8 escudo-½ escudo coins, dated before 1820, any mint, strictly VF or better.
- Gold or silver bars, wedges, ingots recovered from sunken wrecks or hoards.
- Foreign decorations in original cases of issue whenever possible, especially those with gold or semi-precious stones, neck collars. No repaired, repros or chipped enamel wanted, must be strictly VF or better.

ANA
MEL CAME
P.O. Box 265, Tel. (813) 581-2498
LM 276 Indian Rocks Beach, Fla. 33535

AUCTION

Consignments Wanted
U.S. and Foreign

5% Consignment Rate
on consignments exceeding $25,000

Illustrated Catalog

McIntire Rare Coins, Inc.
mailing address:
P.O. Box 546, Jacksonville, AR 72076

Camelot Inn (Arcade)
Markham and Spring Streets
Little Rock, AR 72201

Robert T. McIntire
ANA LM 1822
(501) 372-1391

SHILOH RARE COINS, INC.

E-70

FACTS
Numismatic Trading Information System
Participating Dealer

P.O. BOX 886
MACON, GEORGIA 31202

MODERN PROOF SETS & PROOF ROLLS

want lists solicited

J & E COINS
7101 Menaul Blvd. NE
Albuquerque, NM 87110

WORLD PAPER MONEY

Free Price List

Send this ad for a $2 credit towards any purchase.

MEL STEINBERG
P.O. Box 752
San Anselmo, CA 94960

1936 FIJI PENNIES
of King Edward VIII

FOR SALE. Gem BU specimens of this short-reigning British King. Only 120,000 minted. Krause Catalog at $15 in Unc. From a small hoard of several rolls, I can offer these GEMS while they last...

$12.50 each postpaid
Other Fiji Available.
Buying U.S., Hawaiiana and World Coins.

John Murbach, ANA 62208
P.O. Box 1012 Kailua, Hawaii 96734
(808) 262-6327

WANT TO BUY!

Early Lottery Tickets
Broken Bank Notes
Stampless Covers
Autographs

Dorothy Gershenson, Inc.

Drawer 395
Bala Cynwyd, PA 19004
(215) 667-2634

ANA

IN TRAVERS WE TRUST

GEM TYPE
Bought & Sold

SCOTT TRAVERS
Rare Coin Galleries, Inc.

F.D.R. Box 1711 New York, NY 10150
(212) 759-7334

"1841"

Buying & Selling
All U.S. Coins, Good to Proof.
Especially Want All 1841 Large Cents.
Top Dollar Paid for Gem & Proof Coins.
Also buying scrap metals, jewelry, pocket watches, bullion, etc. .... or apply toward a trade for the coin you want.
Monthly Price Lists - Want List Service

"1841"
Michael Graham, ANA, PNG, EAC
P.O. Box 6187, Altadena, CA 91001
(213) 797-7292

We buy national currency
and broken banknotes.

ABC Rare Coins & Jewelry
1511 Cassat Ave., Jacksonville, FL 32205
Jim Smith • (904) 389-5575

Buying or Selling
Choice British &
American Coins

Contact:
Jay Erlichman
575 Madison Avenue
New York, NY 10022
ANA member since 1964.

WANTED
1802 HALF-DIME
AG - FINE or DAMAGED

Fairfield
Rare Coins

3909 E. State Blvd. Fort Wayne, IN 46805
Phone (219) 426-4406

U.S. & Foreign Coins
Supplies
Bid Board

ANA

Mid Valley Coin, Inc.

17543 Chatsworth St., Granada Hills, CA 91344
(213) 360-1272 **Ron Swiney**

Hoard of
"WIDOW'S MITES"
only fair condition, as usual

10 different $98
100 mixed $780

Many other groups of
Ancients & Medievals are available.

London Coin Galleries
Mission Viejo Mall
Mission Viejo, CA 92691
I-5 at Crown Valley (714) 495-0990

Want All Grades
1916 Double Date
Buffalo Nickel

Gas Light Coin Shop
Ken Saville
1334 Waukegan Road
Glenview, IL 60025
(312) 729-4342
(312) 729-4350

BUY AND SELL
Coins • Currency • Silver
Gold • Collectibles

WE SELL KRUGERRAND SOAP
Single bars $5 postpaid • Dealer inquiries invited

COINS & CURRENCY, INC.
Andrew J. Kaufman, Pres.
129 South 16th Street
Philadelphia, PA 19102
Telephone: (215) 563-4232
FACTS Teletype: D-88

KIRK KELLY
RARE COINS

BOX 5754
GREENVILLE, SC 29606
(803) 242-1679

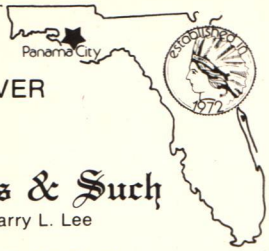
MARKAL COINS, INC.

P.O. Box 416
Medford, MA 02155

WANTED
BU Rolls & Bags

Mark Yaffe ANA LM 2251
Alan Yaffe ANA LM 2252
Ira Einhorne ANA LM 2503

COINS
JEWELRY
GOLD & SILVER
BULLION



Coins & Such
Larry L. Lee

2515 E. 15th Street
P.O. Box 3787
Panama City, FL 32401
(904) 763-0729 or (904) 785-5369

Paying Highest Prices
Coins • Stamps • Medals • Errors
Paper Money • Gold • Silver • Platinum Bullion
Scrap • Primitive Money • Ethnographic Art
Gem Stones • Antiquities
PHONE FOR QUOTES
We want to service your want lists
Satisfaction Guaranteed
Estate & Bank Appraisals
(201) 420-0202
NOVA CAESAREA
114 Brunswick St., Jersey City, NJ 07302
John Besante: Numismatist, Auctioneer

STOCK CERTIFICATES AND BONDS
Quality certificates bought and sold.
HIGHEST PRICES PAID
Please contact:
KEN PRAG
Box 531
Burlingame, CA 94010
(415) 566-6400

U.S. HALF CENTS
I have an immediate need for the following half cents and will pay top prices to obtain them:

- 1793, 1796, 1831 ..... Any grade
- 1794, 1795, 1797 ..... VG or better
- 1800-08, 1811 ..... F or better
- 1809-10, 1825-57 ..... VF or better
- Scarce Redbook varieties ..... Any grade

Strict grading essential. Please ship (by registered mail) for my offer or write/call describing what you have available.

Jim McGuigan LM-2427 • Steve Fischer R-105757
JRM COINS
Box 133, N. Versailles, PA 15137 (412) 247-4484

BUYING • SELLING
Ancient and Modern
Gold and Silver
Coins of the World

PASADENA COIN COMPANY
Henri N. Heller
1176 E. Colorado Blvd.
Pasadena, CA 91106
(213) 796-0184

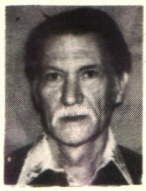
BUYING ALL U.S. COINS

BRUCE KUTCHER, INC.
Box 922
Boston, MA 02103
(617) 581-0631

B. & H. Kreindler
ancient coinage

15 White Birch Drive
Dix Hills, NY 11746
(516) 427-0732

We have
a good selection
of coins:
Half Cents
to Dollars.



Send for our price list.
We also have approval lots.

NORM'S COIN SHOP
320 Broadway, Dept. TN • Mt. Vernon, IL 62864
(618) 242-0725

Superb Quality
Buy or Sell
Mike Orlando
"Specializing in Choice
U.S. Coins"
ANA
P.O. Box 1102 • LM 1714 • St. Louis, Mo. 63074

WANTED
Choice or Scarce Netherlands Coins and Medals for personal collection

See us at most major conventions or write - (in Dutch, if your prefer! We have not forgotten the language!)

ACE COINS AND STAMPS
John Groot ANA R72237
522-28th Street, S.W.
Grand Rapids, MI 49509
(616) 532-5060
Facts C4

VINCE A. FILPI
RARE COINS

149 Kittredge Rd.
Pittsfield, MA 01201
Life Member ANA

P.O. Box 2326 (301) 596-3266
Columbia, MD 21045 ANA LM 2855

PAUL H. SIMKIN
HAS
DOLLARS AND CENTS

Rare Coin Dealer specializing in
Indian Head Cents and
Morgan Silver Dollars.

I will buy all Canadian silver BU coins 1857 - 1938. Please first send list of coins available and price asked.

FRANK ROSE
ANA LM 836
P.O. Box 947
Deerfield Beach, FL 33441

DAMAGED COINS

U.S. and Foreign coins professionally repaired. Solder and mounting rings and loops removed. Holes filled, with most damaged detail re-engraved to restore appearance. Scratches and other surface defects smoothed out. Only close examination will detect repair. All coins must be sent for estimate as every damage is different.

Insure coins to:
MARK STOCKTON
ANA 90087
P.O. Box 5027 Lexington, KY 40555

SPECIALIST IN
WORLD BANKNOTES
AND
ELONGATED COINS

- Buy & Sell
- Consignments Wanted
- Free Price Lists

JAMES WARMUS
(ANA LM 1208)
BOX 1035, BURBANK, CA 91507

HISTORICAL JAPANESE INVASION NOTES

MALAYA 1¢ to $1.000.00. Nine notes. Unc. $7.50
BURMA 1¢ to 100 Rupies. Nine notes. Unc. $7.00
PHILIPPINE Guerrilla notes. Good to X.Fine. 50 Different $35.00
100 different $120.00
List of World notes and JIM notes 50

SHULTZ
Box 1521, Sandy, Utah 84091

WANTED

U.S. Tokens, Medals, Obsolete Paper Money

Charlotte, Dahlongega and Carson City Gold

PAUL L. KOPPENHAVER
ANA LM-847
P.O. Box 430
Van Nuys, CA 91408
(213) 787-4020

Coins, Currency & Rare Monies

Sycamore Coin Gallery

358 W. STATE • SYCAMORE, IL 60178
(815) 895-6669

Bob Rozycki ANA LM 2710

WANTED: CHOICE U.S. TYPE COINS

We also offer Estate Appraisal and Consultant Services.

Strauss Coins & Stamps, Inc.
(RED STRAUSS)

P.O. Box 95337
Woodfield Mall
Schaumburg, IL 60195

ANA LM 486 PNG Member

RARE COINS BOUGHT & SOLD

AL ADAMS RARE COINS

Five Piedmont Center
3525 Piedmont Road, N.E.
Suite 215
Atlanta, GA 30305
404-261-4601
ANA

COLLECTIONS WANTED

We wish to buy collections, accumulations and large and small groups of worldwide coinage. Please call or ship your material with your prices for our offer. We will fly to buy if necessary.

Jeffrey S. Zarit
Phone: (214) 980-4621
4455 LBJ Hwy #318
Dallas, TX 75234
ANA

PHILIP E. BENEDETTI

WANTED: Stamps, Coins, Early Coppers, Currency, Antique Jewelry.

Colonial Coins Our Specialty

PICKWICK COINS
PNG, ANA, ANS, etc.
P.O. Box 2007, Saugatuck Station
Westport, CT 06880
(203) 847-5527

ANA BNTA

BRIGHTON COIN COMPANY

HIGH PRICES FOR SWISS, ENGLISH NETHERLANDS & BELGIUM COINS
from
Steve & Sandy Hughes

P.O. Box 104, Brighton BN2 2NQ
England. Tel. (0273) 671159

HANK SPANGENBERGER

Specializing in Unusual
Numismatic Material
Coins - Medals
Tokens - Currency
Pre-1940 A.N.A. Badges
Medals
& Memorabilia Wanted

Tel. 513-836-1711
P.O. Box 92, Clayton, Ohio 45315
ANA LM-676

WE BUY COINS

- Choice Type
- Choice Gold
- Low Mintage Gold
- Early Date Cents through Gold
- All Proof Coins
- All Large Currency
- All Pattern Coins
- Coin & Currency Errors

Write or call for any information.
Bank references available on request.

Dave Berg
P.O. Box 381
Wexford, PA 15090
Phone (412) 935-6060

WANTED

NATIONAL BANK NOTES
OBSOLETE CURRENCY
U.S. & FOREIGN COINS

CURRENCY UNLIMITED

DON & JOAN FISHER
P. O. BOX 481
DECATUR, IL 62525
TELEPHONE 217-428-5562

RON GUTH
RARE COINS, INC.

The Source for U.S. Half Cents
Specialist in Cohen Varieties
& High Condition Items

For Free Monthly Mailings
Call Or Write:

3504 First Avenue
Evansville, IN 47710
(812) 464-5459
LM 2074

DOLPHIN COINS

2B ENGLANDS LANE
HAMPSTEAD, LONDON, NW3 4YE
ENGLAND

Robert Ilsley

Specializing in
British Hammered Coins

Wanted

We are interested in purchasing quantity of choice U. S. or Foreign Numismatic Material. I need single coins or complete collections. Send your listing — Or ship coins for our offer.

Kraso Coins
ANA 40614
2849 West 95th St.
Chicago, Ill. 60643

W. E. Krasowski

GOLD COINS OF THE WORLD

JORDAN 50 Dinars 1977 Bird F-6	CH BU	$715
60 Dinars 1981 Year of Child	PROOF	440
KATANGA 5 Francs 1961 Banana F-1	UNC.	240
KEELING - COCOS ISL. 150 Rupees 1977	CH BU	175
KIRIBATI $150 1979 Independence F-1	CH BU	325
$150 1981 Royal Wedding CH BU $400	PROOF	500
LAOS 100,000 Kip Budha F-6 1975 CH BU $235	PROOF	250
LESOTHO 1966 Set 1,2,4,Maloti F-1-3	PROOF	475
LIBERIA $100 1979 Elephant F-15	PROOF	240
1972 Set $2½,5,10,20 F-6-9 Tolbert Inaug.	PROOF	1750
LIBYA 70 Dinars 1981 Year of Disabled	PROOF	450
NETH. ANTILLES $200 1976 Orig. Red Card	CH BU	295

Postpaid, insured. FREE PRICE LIST.
Please send long envelope, self-addressed, stamped.

SILVER CENTER
(415) 566-0622
24 Hr. Message Taker
Box 22 171-A
San Francisco, CA 94122-0171

We Buy and Sell
U.S. & Canadian Coins

Martin D. Levy
Rare Coins
Send for Free Price List

114 Pike St.
Seattle, WA 98101
206-623-4088

MID AMERICAN CURRENCY

Specializing in U.S. Currency 1928 to Date

Also Buying and Selling Large Size and National Bank Notes

Mailing List Available

P.O. Box 440537 Aurora, CO 80044

Member ANA, SPMC, PMCM

BUYING ANCIENT COINS

We are interested in buying Gold, Silver and Bronze coins of the Roman Republic, the Empire and the Late Empire.

We are also interested in Greek and Byzantine coins. Send coins with your asking price or for our offer. Send for free retail price list of foreign and ancient coins.

EDGEWOOD COIN SHOP

934 So. Edgewood Ave. P.O. Box 6576
Jacksonville, Florida 32205

HOLED COINS

Expertly filled. Solder lumps, loops and rings removed. Scratches and digs smoothed down. Most of the damaged detail re-engraved. Only close examination will detect repair. Restores appearance and value. Makes a worthless coin suitable for collection or type set. Copper and silver coins cleaned and toned. Send coins for estimate as every damage is different. Insure coins to:

P. E. STOCKTON

ANA 24085
342 Manhattan Dr.
Lexington, KY. 40505

SUMNER ADAMS

specializing in

COINS of the AMERICAS

LATIN AMERICA
MEXICO
COLONIES
CARIBBEAN
U.S.A.

Ship or write
Strong Buyer · Fair Seller
Free price list available or send want list

Box 401 • Santa Fe, NM 87501
(505) 988-3027

SPECIALISTS IN U.S. MORGAN & PEACE DOLLARS

Buying all U.S. Coins & Paper Money.

COLLECTIONS—ESTATES—
ACCUMULATIONS

GLEN ROCK COIN SHOP

206½ Rock Rd.
Glen Rock, NJ 07452
(201) 444-2070 LM #1472

VENEZUELAN TOKENS

Serious Venezuelan token collector wishes to get in contact with collectors or dealers of these exonumic items. Interested in buying and trading. Also, I'm preparing a comprehensive catalog with over 800 different entries listed already and would appreciate information to be incorporated in it. Guarantee to answer all letters and will provide confidentiality or proper recognition, if so desired. If interested please contact:

G.R. GARRIGA, ANA 76955
P.O. Box 89, Caracas 1010-A, Venezuela
Office phone: (02) 283-1008
Home phone: (02) 91-1893

WANTED
RARE COINS
Top Quality

We pay the HIGHEST PRICES . .

HERBERT TOBIAS
P.O. Box 532, Church Street Station
New York, NY 10008

U.S. & CANADIAN SPECIALISTS

TOLEDO COIN EXCHANGE

WEST VILLAGE SQUARE
5421 MONROE STREET
TOLEDO, OH 43623
(419) 885-3444

DON FOX **CLYDE ENGLEHARDT**

Buyers of Florida & Georgia Paper Money

A-COIN & STAMP GALLERY, INC.

BUY ★ SELL ★ APPRAISE

6217 St. Augustine Rd. • Jacksonville, FL 32217
(904) 733-1204 • Bill Hatchett

THE MARKET

for choice proof sets and singles
Coins and Currency
U.S. and Foreign

Scotchman
1425 Chambers
St. Louis, Missouri 63135
(314) 521-7848

"Dusty" Royer, "J.J." Woodside
ANA LM, FUN LM, CSNS LM, IBNS, SPMC

Wanted

Choice U.S. Silver & Gold Coins
Paper Money — Early Type
Collections-Accumulations-Estates

"Personalized service built our business."

Eastern Coin Exchange Inc.

74 Anderson St., Hackensack, NJ 07601
(201) 342-8170 C. M. Vena, Jr. ANA LM 709

Foreign Commemorative
Medals
list available

Hedley Betts
510 North First Street, Suite 224
San Jose, CA 95112
(408) 371-9574
(callers by appointment)

WANTED

Early U. S. Type Coins • Key Date Coins
Canadian Tokens & Medals
Vermont Items

Queen City Coins, Inc.
Bernard Weisburgh
P.O. Box 911
Burlington, VT 05402
(802) 863-3534

We are serious buyers
BUYING
the following coins in F-VF-XF-AU

Indian Cents
Shield Nickels • Liberty Nickels
Seated 10¢-25¢-50¢
Barber 10¢-25¢-50¢

Ship coins insured for our offer. Check sent same day. Coins held intact pending acceptance of our offer.

DARU COIN & STAMP
6455 W. Archer Avenue
Chicago, IL 60638
(312) 586-7666

BUYING & SELLING
Dollars - Type - Copper

Send us your coins or want list.
Largest Coin Store in Metro St. Louis

Village Square
Rare Coin Co.

Village Square Shopping Center
P.O. Box 157, Hazelwood, MO 63042
(314) 731-0875
ANA CSNA FUN SLNA MNS
Jack Fultz Harry Swarthout

Cedar Center Coin Co.

Alvin M. Buckholtz

(216) 321-5959

13941 Cedar Rd., South Euclid, OH 44118

PAYING TOP DOLLAR
FOR ALL SILVER AND
GOLD COINS
Paper Money Specialist
Kevin Lipton Rare Coins, Inc.
Kevin Lipton PRESIDENT
2050 Center Ave., Suite 302
Ft. Lee, NJ 07024
(201) 592-7740

COLLECTORS
INVESTORS • DEALERS
- Rare coins and stamps purchased, sold and appraised
- An impressive, in-store inventory of high grade properties
- Confidential consultations and transactions
- An array of personalized services by courteous, trained professionals

Main Line Coin & Stamp, Inc.
16 East Lancaster Ave.
Ardmore, PA 19003
(215) 649-7900

Our New List of Numismatic Books
is Now Available

Four distinctive sections covering a comprehensive listing of several hundred books on the following subjects:

A) Coins & Medals
B) Paper Money & Banknotes
C) Money and Economics
D) Banks and Banking

Please write for your free list stating your specific interest.

Yasha Beresiner
INTERCOL
1A Camden Walk
London N.1., United Kingdom

SPECIALIST IN
LARGE CENTS, COLONIAL
COINS & PAPER MONEY

Investment quality coins
bought & sold.

Great American Coin Co.
Bertram M. Cohen
P.O. Box 839
Leominster, MA 01453
(617) 537-7722

FREE CATALOGUE!
Receive 3 free issues of **The Collector's Cabinet.** Quality coins, photos, and commentary. Send this ad with your name and address to:

Williams
GALLERY, INC.
The Hulman Building • Suite400 • Dayton, Ohio 45402
TOLL-FREE 1-800-543-0730

Wanted to Buy
NATIONAL
BANK NOTES
number one notes and others

COMMERCIAL COIN CO.
Phone: (717) 737-8981
P.O. Box 607, Camp Hill, PA 17011
Art Leister
ANA LM 639, PNG 213

Olde Towne Coin Co., Inc.
Specialists in Gem Quality
20th Century Rare Coins

BUFFALO NICKELS • MERCURY DIMES
STANDING LIBERTY QUARTERS
WALKING LIBERTY HALVES
FRANKLIN HALVES

Send a self addressed, stamped envelope for our free price list.

39 Market Square
Newington, Connecticut 06111
1-203-666-3045
Harold Kritzman, ANA LM 1942
Jan P. Kritzman, ANA 87501

Bob's Coins and Stamps
Whether buying or selling
BOB KOROSEC
is a trusted name in Numismatics
8307 West Becher Street
West Allis, Wisconsin 53219
(414) 541-8650
ANA LM-1033
FACTS Participating Dealer H-72

ANACS

U.S., Gold, Ancients

Free price list.

ANA

LM 2933

TILDEN COIN COMPANY

P.O. Box 2891 • Springfield, IL 62708

Selling choice U.S. Types, U.S. Commemoratives, and Assay Medals.

S. M. Colavita Coins

(Sam Colavita, owner) ANA

214 Scotch Road

Trenton, NJ 08628

error trends

COIN MAGAZINE

Latest error coin prices; articles for beginners and old timers; plenty of buy, sell and trade ads. Free authentication for worthwhile error coins on permanent certificates for all subscribers.

Enclose this ad and receive a bonus copy of the **Error Collector's Handbook** free, ($1.50 value), with every subscription purchased. Published by Arnold Margolis, ANA LM 777.

$8 per year; $15 for 2 years; $22 for 3 years. Single sample copy, $1 post paid.

"Continuous monthly publications for over 14 years."

ERROR TRENDS COIN MAGAZINE

P.O. Box 158, Oceanside, New York 11572

Tallarico Rare Coins, Inc.

coin sales, purchases, appraisals, investments

20 Maple Street, Springfield, Mass. 01103

Phone: (413) 737-3382

Coin City, Inc.

Bill Korb, Jr. Jim Pappas

U.S. & Foreign Coins

Silver & Gold

422 N. Charles St.
Baltimore, MD 21201
(301) 539-0032

Estates
Appraised
Bought - Sold

COUNTERFEIT

The true stories of the ten greatest counterfeiting schemes are told in *Money of Their Own*, by Murray Bloom. The revised second edition is now available at $17.95.

BNR Press

132 East Second Street
Port Clinton, OH 43452

ANA LM 1584

CAMEO PROOFLIKE MORGANS

FREE Price List.

Largest stock of Gem & Superb Prooflikes. Write or call Edgar F. Noble at (617) 237-5111.

ANA

NOBLE COINS

P.O. Box 145
180 Linden St.
Wellesley, MA 02181

COIN JEWELRY

Send $1.00 refundable for our catalog of distinctive coin jewelry and gift items, including coin mountings, coin mountings with crystals, cut-outs, clocks, chains, coin buckles, and money clips.

Dealer Inquiries Invited

HUGHES HOUSE

ANA 69424
P.O. Box 2167

(305) 785-1600
Pompano Beach, FL 33061

★★★ *Specializing in gold coin accessories* ★★★

REPUBLIC OF TEXAS

WANTED:

All
Republic of Texas
Items

Thomas C. Bain
ANA 13224
3717 Marquette Dr.
Dallas, TX 75225

MID-CONTINENT COIN

W.L. "DUTCH" ROHNING
ANA LM 707
(816) 842-7888
308 EAST 12TH, K.C., MO 64106

Let us
be of
Service

JOE FLYNN
RARE COINS INC.

P. O. BOX 3140 · 2854 W. 47TH STREET
KANSAS CITY, KANSAS 66103
PHONE 913-236-7171

ANA

WANTED

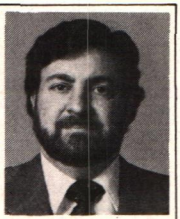
Rare Coins of
COLUMBIA and PERU
GOLD SILVER COPPER

ALSO WANTED
ANCIENTS and MEDIEVALS

M. GEIGER
139 N.E. 1st Street
Miami, FL 33132
(305) 358-5755

BUYING & SELLING

choice foreign minors, crowns, ancients, tokens, medals, currency & all unusual items. Specializing in obsolete countries. Write for my show schedule.



George M. Beach
Numiscellaneous
P.O. Box 113 Owosso, MI 48867
(517) 634-5415

BUYING TOKENS
WANTED

Civil War, Hard Times, Transportation, Masonic, and early merchant tokens. ALSO politicals and So-Called Dollars.

Ship or describe with best price.

PRESIDENTIAL COIN
& ANTIQUE COMPANY, INC.
6204 Little River Turnpike
Alexandria, Virginia 22312

H. Joseph Levine, President

FREE

Our latest
U.S. Coins Price List
including
BU & Circ. Rolls
of 1¢ & 5¢

MOUNIER COIN EXCHANGE
330 Broadway
China, TX 77613
ANA L.M.

BUYING

Foreign CU Bulk Currency
Inex. Broken Banknotes, Confederates
Ancients, Roman, Greek, Byzantine
We pay shipping costs both ways.
Ship insured for offer.
Over $1,000, please call to confirm.

Sarr Gold
Coin Company

2631 Merrick Rd., Suite 300
Bellmore, New York 11710
516/785-0771 Anita Nebb, ANA R106981

ANA LM735

ANCIENT - MEDIEVAL - FOREIGN
COINS - TOKENS - MEDALS
PAPER MONEY - ANTIQUITIES
DOCUMENTS - BOOKS - ODD &
CURIOUS MONEY - FREE LISTS

ANCIENT ARTS
P.O. BOX 270, AMHERST STATION
BUFFALO, NY 14226

BUYING AND SELLING ALL U.S. COINS
Send for free price list of quality U.S. coins at reasonable prices.

LARRY JACKSON
NUMISMATICS, INC.
5299 Roswell Rd., Suite 120
Atlanta, Georgia 30342
Phone (404) 256-3667
Larry Jackson, President
V.J. Webb, Research Associate

QUALTY TYPE COINS BOUGHT AND SOLD

ANA LM-424 LM-4

JOHN J. SMIES
P.O. Box 371
Courtland, KS 66939
Telephone (913) 374-4580

We process want lists for foreign coins and bank notes but do not issue a price list.
Please stop by our table for our latest selection of better foreign and U.S. coins since we make most major shows coast-to-coast.
WORLD COINS, CURRENCY, and TOKENS

Albuquerque World
COINS AND CURRENCY
8100 Constitution Pl., N.E., Suite 2200
Albuquerque, N M 87110
(505) 298-7466
DOC KLEIN LM-ANA-IBNS-SIN-OIN-AINA

MADA, Incorporated
"Builders of Meaningful Collections"
P.O. Box 191 **Birmingham, MI 48012**
Michael C. Annis **Diane M. Annis**
ANA-LM

We Pay the Highest Prices for Gem & Prooflike Silver Dollars

A. E. JOHNBRIER
Dealer in Gem and Prooflike Dollars
P.O. Box 913 Bowie, Maryland 20715

WANT LISTS
RESPECTFULLY REQUESTED

We deal in only the highest Quality Morgan and Peace Dollars

CAL NATIONAL COIN EXCHANGE

NEW ITEMS FOR SALE

Memorandum of Gold Bullion deposited at the Assay Office of S. Molitor & Co., 110 Montgomery Street, S.F. 1860 ..... $49.00
Town of Gold Hill Warrant, Gold Hill, Nevada 1881 $49.00
County Auditor's Office, Virginia, Nevada 1870, Treasurer of the County of Storey pay warrant $39.00
Virginia and Truckee Railroad Co. Bond 1874, very choice
State of Nevada, City of Virginia $299.00

916-967-3774
Box 375, FAIR OAKS, CA 95628

18th AVENUE RARE COINS

8512 18th Avenue
Brooklyn, NY 11214
(212) 837-7426 (212) 837-6221

Buying Carson City Dollars in Original Government Sealed Plastic Cases.

"COL. GROVER CRISWELL"
Ft. McCoy, FL 32637

"For 37 years, the world's largest dealer in Confederate, southern states, obsolete notes, stocks and bonds."

WORLD COINS
ANTIQUE WATCHES

Marty Greene

(213) 881-8866
P.O. Box 163
Tarzana, CA 91356

member ANA 72785, NAWCC 067491
(not associated with any other Marty Greene)

CRAZY COINS

3000+ ERROR COIN CATALOG

Mostofthecoinsandcurrencyshownincoin photosarepricedfrom50¢to$3250each.I've specializedinerrorcoinsformorethan22 years.Alsoavailablearenormalcoinsand coinjewelry.

Send $3.00 postpaid for catalog to:

A-VARIETY COIN CENTER
24 W. Valley Blvd., Dept. NM
Alhambra, CA 91801

Karl Stephens

Dealer in Quality Rare Coins

BUYING
All nice world coins and medals. Please write with description of items for sale.

SELLING
I specialize in coins from POLAND, Canada, Eastern Europe, Germanic coinages, Great Britain and the Commonwealth and Reformation coins and medals. Please write for my current price list containing over 2000 gold, silver and copper coins and medals for sale.

Post Office Box 458
Temple City, CA 91780

APTE TO BUY

Wanted — Gold Coins, Silver Dollars, Early Type, Choice Numismatic Material, Collections and Accumulations.

DONALD APTE, INC.
T/A Virginia Coin Investments
444 Maple Avenue East
Vienna, VA 22180

(703) 281-6363 ANA LM 621

We specialize in
Pre 1916
PROOF COINS

American Coin Portfolios Inc.

600 B Street, Suite 1300, San Diego, CA 92101
(714) 231-1400 Telex 695421

ANACS WHOLESALE
Buying & Selling ANACS Coins

Please write for bi-monthly wholesale price list.

JEFF ISAAC RARE COINS, INC.
P.O. Box 465, Elmont, NY 11003
(516) 775-5442

Jeff Isaac
LM 3152

Paul Spiegel
R83282

TOKENS FOR SALE

- 10 dif. Civil War VF..... $38
- 10 dif. Hard Times VF $99

Over 3000 different in stock
Want lists solicited
We also buy all types of tokens/medals.

ROSSA & TANENBAUM
TOKENS & MEDALS
Box 1609, White Plains, NY 10602
(212) 627-6188 or (914) 949-2467

BUYING — SELLING
CANADIAN
COINS, TOKENS, BANKNOTES
GOLD, ERRORS, ROLLS

Write or Telephone

CHARLES D. MOORE
P.O. Box 4816
Walnut Creek, CA 94596
(415) 943-6001

LM ANA LM CNA

MARCH OFFERINGS
SCARCE, CHOICE JAPANESE

5 Momme 1765-72 Cr.10 VF	$550.00
1 Sen. 1875 Y.17 Unc.	65.00
5 Sen. 1871 Y.6 EF-AU	47.50
50 Sen. 1871 Y.4 EF-AU	47.50
1 Yen 1902 Y.A25 BU	150.00

10 day return privilege. All orders postpaid. Calif. residents please include 6% sales tax.

WITTER COINS
(ANA - ANS)
582 MARKET ST., SUITE 1409
SAN FRANCISCO, CA 94104

WANT TO BUY
NEW JERSEY
COLONIAL CENTS

WOODCLIFF INVESTMENT CORP.

(201) 327-1141
P.O. BOX 135 LODI, NJ 07644

NUMISMATIC LITERATURE WANTED

I am seeking rare, scarce and out-of-print books, periodicals and auction catalogues. If you are considering the disposal of your library or important duplicates, why not contact me regarding the sale or consignment of your holdings. Lowest commission rate available. Desperately need choice material for future mail bid sales and public auctions. Also selling important works. Send me your want list for prompt, courteous service.

CAL WILSON
Fine Numismatic Literature
38228 Glenmoor Drive
Fremont, CA 94536

HIGHEST PRICES PAID FOR GEM & PROOFLIKE SILVER DOLLARS & HIGH QUALITY TYPE COINS
Your Want Lists Appreciated

PAUL J. PUCKETT
Dealer in rare U.S. coins since 1957
ANA LM 1883
P.O. Box 18776 Spokane, WA 99208

COIN HOARDS WANTED
Highest prices paid for hoards of gold, silver, and bronze coins of Greece, Rome, Byzantium, Medieval Europe and Asia, India, and Canada. Overseas sellers welcome. ANA, CNA, NI, SIN, and ANS, 1979 Krause Publications Customer Service Award.

DEAN M. RYDER CORPORATION
P.O. Box 1376
Madison, WI 53701

Edward J. Waddell, Ltd.
ANCIENT COIN SPECIALIST
Greek, Roman & Byzantine Coins
Bought · Sold · Appraised

Illustrated Catalogues
(sample copy on request)
Want lists actively serviced

7910 Woodmont Avenue
Suite 1104
Bethesda, MD 20814
(301) 654-0470

#275 LM 2209

BUFFALOS • MERCURYS • WALKERS
GEM BU FULL STRIKES
BUY AND SELL

Frank L. Greer, LM 2524
133 N. Pixley
Orange, CA 92668
(714) 997-2671

FREE INFORMATION

on how you can join our new monthly approval service. Sample coin approvals included.

Write to:

Palisades International Co.
P.O. Box 828
Fort Lee, NJ 07024

Buying & Selling U.S. Type & Key Date Coins

EIN KREUZER 1816

Alan Kreuzer (213) 576-2357
P. O. Box 3295 Alhambra, CA 91803

CLASSIFIED AD SECTION

Rates are 15 cents per word. Numbers or prices count as one word. Payment must accompany advertisements and there is a 25 word ($3.75) minimum charge.

Deadline for submitting ads is the first day of the month preceding the issue in which the ad is to appear. Deduct 10 percent from the total price if the ad is to run three or more times consecutively, without changes. Ads must be typed and double spaced.

DIAMONDS & COIN jewelry, coin rings, etc. I have been buying from estates for over a decade and I guarantee the best prices anywhere, whether you are buying, selling or consigning. Write Richard Huff, 800 17th Avenue West, Bradenton, FL 33505. ANA LM 2321.

SPECIAL: 100 foreign coins, mostly uncirculated, minimum 75 countries, only $8.95. Add $1 postage. Free list. Luedecke, 250 E. Alameda, Suite 426-B, Santa Fe, NM 87501.

FREE PRICE LIST. Small offering of accurately graded U.S. coins and currency. Something for everyone. Also buying most U.S. Describe and price. Al Marecki, 7538 Berkshire Rd., Baltimore, MD 21224.

OLD STOCK CERTIFICATES. An extremely interesting hobby! Catalog plus 3 beautiful certificates, $2.50. Also eager to buy. Please write. Ken Prag, Box 531TN, Burlingame, CA 94010.

AMERICAN NUMISMATIC Association life member (1877) selling world coins, medals, tokens. Free lists. 15th year. The Sign of the Dollar, Box 327-A, Sparks, NV 89431.

BUYING NUMISMATIC LITERATURE. Books before 1960, auction catalogs before 1970. Jim Webb Rare Coins, ANA-FUN, P.O. Box 2179, Lake Placid, FL 33852.+

MAIL BID SALES: U.S. and foreign. We have monthly sales and are in need of your business. Send for our complete consignment policy. We also buy outright. Maple City Coin, P.O. Box D, Monmouth, IL 61462.

I BUY & SELL all coins, tokens and paper money from the Netherlands. Pieter Degroot, Veenweg 36, 6741EB-Lunteren. (Neth.)

U.S. COMMUNION TOKENS wanted by private collector with interest in Presbyterian history. Also dies, cards or other related items. Leonard Dunikoski, P.O. Box 122, Little Silver, NJ 07739.+

WANTED: 1882 Pattern Liberty Nickels. J-1676, J-1683, J-1688. $25.00 reward if anyone can verify that J-1688 exists. A. Bongiovanni, ANA 25803, P.O. Box 458, Rocky Point, NY 11778.

1943 STEEL CENTS. Send us any 90% silver quarter and we'll send you a complete set (PDS) of 1943 Steel Cents, AU/BU, mounted in a custom snaplock holder. Sherwood Coins, Box 30181, Cleveland, OH 44130.

PHILIPPINE COLLECTORS SOCIETY offers you quarterly newsletter, plus names and addresses of over 85 persons interested in Philippine coins, currency, tokens and medals; plus other benefits. Write for free information and eight page, illustrated price list of Philippine coins and publications. Hugh B. Jones, P.O. Box NN, Biloxi, MS 39533.

APPLE OWNERS: "COLLECTOR," a stamp/coin inventory program. Disk plus documentation, only $24.95. Satisfaction guaranteed. CNC, Two Majestic Lane, South Merrimack, NH 03054.+

THREE WORLD BANKNOTES and current price list for $1.00. WWII military currency my specialty. MPC-Jim-Philippine Guerrilla. Edward Hoffman, Box 10791-A, Reno, NV 89510-0791.

NATIONAL CURRENCY: Over 300 different to sell or trade; large, small, almost all states. SASE brings list. Want lists invited. Apelman, Box 283, Covington, LA 70433.

WANTED: DRAPED BUST HALF at $1,500.00, 1801-07 issue, AU-55, and of exceptional quality and appearance (strike, surfaces, color). John K. II, Box 651-A, Pilgrim Gardens, PA 19026.

OLD CHECKS WANTED! Pre-1900 Oklahoma, New Mexico, Arizona, Colorado and Wyoming. Singles or accumulations. Rodney Battles, P.O. Box 211 (N), Euless, TX 76039.

FREE PRICE LIST of circulated U.S. coins. Lots of cheapies! Twenty-two years of experience at your service. Bill Williams, Box 148E, Winchester, OR 97495.

SCOTTISH, IRISH ENGLISH: hammered to modern; one of the most extensive inventories in North America. Send $1.00 for a sample of our quarterly illustrated publication. Davisson's, Box 2-128, Cold Spring, MN 56320.

NAZI COINS with eagle perched on swastika. Nice condition. All details visible. Interesting. 1, 5 or 10 Reichspfennig, $2.50 each; set of three, $5. Dan Chapman, 8078 Hemingway Ave., San Diego, CA 92120.+

COLONIAL AMERICAN coins, currency and medals. Send for a large free list. Also, lists on foreign coins such as those used in colonial America: 1. Spanish Empire 2. English Empire 3. French Empire 4. Portugal and Brazil 5. Oriental cash by Schjoth. All mainly 1500-1800. Specify lists desired. Richard August, Box 129, Ashton, Rhode Island 02864. [U.S. Redbook contributor].

LIST #25. Odd, curious, and primitive money of the world. Items for museum, advanced and beginning collectors. Free illustrated list. Dillingham, Box 140227, Nashville, TN 37214.

WANTED: Box medals, box talers; coin weights, coin scales; railroad, aviation and Wurttemberg medals; Wurttemberg coins before 1750. O'Neil, Box 962, East Lansing, MI 48823.

FOR COLLECTORS of world coins. 95% silver, minors and crowns. No U.S.A. or Canada. Accurate grading. Reasonable prices. Request free list. Luigi Limido, Calle Juan Hurtado de Mendoza, 17, Madrid 16, Spain.

FREE MAIL BID LIST MONTHLY. United States coins and currency, foreign coins. Send name and address to: Joe Sande, Box 211, Nichols, FL 33863.

LEVIN & SHAZEER, auctioneers of high quality world and U.S. coins, announces periodic mail-bid auctions. Next illustrated catalogue available free from: Levin & Shazeer, Box 6601, Philadelphia, PA 19149.

FREE PRICE LIST of U.S. coins available upon request. Reasonable prices on all coins from half cents through silver dollars. List includes some ANACS authenticated and graded coins. You will also receive our list of numismatic supplies and books at discount prices. Please give us a try. Satisfaction guaranteed or your money back. ANA member 66749. David G. Hansen, 3500 Clayton Road #B-151, Concord, CA 94519.+

ORIENTAL COINS. Free price list of coins from China, Hong Kong, Japan, Korea, Manchukuo, Tibet. We are also buying. Al Tom, Box 787, San Bruno, CA 94066.

THE VENUS NUMISMATICS DICTIONARY *of Artists, Designers, Modellers, Engravers and Die Sinkers* whose work was commissioned by or struck by the United States Mint 1792-1977, by Francis Pessolano-Filos. A unique, useful and necessary tool for the dealer, scholar and collector of United States Mint Medals. Contains biographical sketches of over 250 artists. Mail orders to: Eros Publishing Company, P.O. Box 355, Bronx, NY 10462. If ordered before June 15, 1983, include payment of $32.50, plus $1.50 shipping and handling per copy. After June 15, price is $35.00 per copy plus shipping. New York residents add 8¼% New York sales tax.

HISTORICAL MEDALLIONS WANTED: United States or foreign, gold, silver or bronze (pre-1930); individual items or entire collections. Send details to: World Art Medals, P.O. Box 6601, Philadelphia, PA 19149.+

ANCIENT COINS. Fixed price lists and mail bid sales. Will buy coins outright or sell on consignment. Write for terms. Merv Quarles, Box 3235, Country Fair Station, Champaign, IL 61820.

ANCIENT COIN COLLECTORS: Tired of selling your coins at a loss? Get full value for your coins. Write Forum Moneta, P.O. Box 493, Williamstown, MA 01267.

U.S. MINT ASSAY MEDALS wanted. All years and medals. Phone toll-free (800) 526-0641 or write. ANA LM 1167. Ernest Keusch, 135 Woodland, Madison, NJ 07940.

ILLUSTRATED MEDAL CATALOG. Our fully illustrated catalogs of historical medals have become the most popular retail listing of medals available. For your free copy of our current catalog write: World Art Medals, P.O. Box 6601, Philadelphia, PA 19149.+

FREE PRICE LIST of ancient, medieval and modern world coins. Discounts on larger orders. Thomas R. Truscott, 41W067 Colson Dr., St. Charles, IL 60174.

RED BOOK SALE. All editions in stock. 1st (1947) from $300. For other editions, write for list. B. Aston, P.O. Box 2264, Provo, UT 84603.

HISTORICAL NEWSPAPERS, 1768-1945. Some with coin articles. Illustrated catalog $1, or catalog plus genuine 100 year old newspaper for $2.75. Jim Lyons, Box 608B, Mountain View, CA 94042.

ANA RUBBER STAMP. Usual logo $3.25; with ANA or LM number $4.25; same with your name and address $7.25. ANA member. Bavoso, Box 516, Center Moriches, NY 11934.

BALTIC STATES 1920-1938 coins, banknotes for sale. Pierre Pariat, Riantmont 27, Lausanne, Switzerland.

BRAZILIAN COINS ONLY. Free price list. We can get any Brazilian item upon request. Andrade, 2700 Connecticut Ave. Apt. 706, Washington, DC 20008.

AUTHENTICATION SERVICE for Spanish coins, including counterfeit detection. For information and request forms, write: Spanish Coins Research, P.O. Box 1048, Mukilteo, WA 98275.

MILITARY MEDALS, ORDERS & Decorations Bought/Sold/Exchanged. List 50¢ in North America, (elsewhere $1.25). Subscription: 1 year-USA $4.50, Canada $5.50, Overseas $12. In U.S. funds only. Vernon, Box 387TN, Baldwin, NY 11510.

COIN JEWELRY. Wholesale catalog with over 150 cut outs, buckles, findings, stones, only $1.00. Refunded with first order. Bernard Myles, 4223 S. 11th, Terre Haute, IN 47802. (812) 299-9262.

SWISS SHOOTING TALERS & medals for sale. Pierre Pariat, Riantmont 27, Lausanne, Switzerland.

BUYING & SELLING U.S. coins and paper money. A free price list of accurately graded material is available upon request. William Litt, P.O. Box 4470, Stanford, CA 94305.+

EDWARD VIII, PRINCE OF WALES. Wanted for research, collection: Medals, badges, postcards. Buy, exchange. Please write with description, price. L.G. Morel, 165 Innes Rd., Christchurch, New Zealand.

FREE MAIL BID: Our next 3 mail bids of U.S. and foreign coins, paper money, tokens. Beginners to advanced. Ten day return. H & H Enterprises, Box 105A, Hopkinton, MA 01748.

COIN CASES, SECURITY SHOW TRAYS for coins, currency, medals. Professional quality. Dealers wanted! Raymo Products, Inc. 212 South Blake, P.O. Box 248, Olathe, KS 66061; (913) 782-1515.

TRADE BY INDIAN & LINCOLN CENTS (all dates, most grades) for Brown Box Ikes, Mint Sets, Texas Commemorative Halves, .900 World Crowns, Bullion Gold/Silver, or cash. Write: CTX Coins, P.O. Box 54, Hampton, VA 23669.+

GENUINE CHARACTERISTICS Reference Reports are now available on: 1909-S VDB, 1955 Doubled-Die, 1937-D 3 Legged, 1916-D Dime, 1932-D & S Quarter, 1928 Dollar and more. Each only $2; 3 for $5. National Collectors Laboratories, P.O. Box 451, New York, NY 10101. Orders will receive a free Bullion Conversion Table and a sample Counterfeit Analysis Report.

SPECIAL LIMITED OFFER subscriptions $3.00 year. Includes four 25 word ad coupons, classifieds 5¢ word, sample copy 50¢. *Coin Advertiser*-Monthly, Box 333E, Fairport, NY 14450.

MEDALS OF THE NAPOLEONIC ERA are featured in our latest price list. For your free copy, write: The Imperialist, Box 1243A, West Caldwell, NJ 07006.

RARE NUMISMATIC BOOK. A consideration for your library: The long out of print Alfred Dieffenbacher, *Counterfeit Gold Coins 19th & 20th Century*, 1962. I was fortunate to locate a few brand new copies and will sell them for $75.00, postage paid. Used copies are selling for $110.00 and up elsewhere. Send to Bruce J. Miller, 85 Elliott Street, Springfield, MA 01105. ANA LM 2150. Also buying not damaged VG and better Columbian 50¢ at $5.00 each. Ship. Limited quantities. Thank you.

BUY BID LISTS: U.S. Coins, Foreign Coins, Canadian Coins, all types U.S. Currency, Foreign Currency, Obsoletes, MPC, Fractionals, Nationals. Send stamp for each list desired. John Cox, Box 33153, Coon Rapids, MN 55433. ANA, CNA, SPMC.

WILLIGES PAID CASH for 19,388 tokens and medals in 1982. Many more collections and accumulations needed in 1983. Free lists. Williges, Box 445-G, Wheatland, CA 95692.

WANTED: HALF CENTS by Cohen variety. Please mail detailed description and asking price. ANA member. Mark Hays, 300 W. Douglas, Suite 748, Wichita, KS 67202.+

SEND SASE FOR LIST of BU and circulated Wheat and Memorial rolls for sale or trade. H & H Enterprises, Box 105A, Hopkinton, MA 01748.

FREE PRICE LIST of U.S. coins available upon request. Many ANACS included. ANA member 85351. Gary Marcus, 3330 Atlanta Road N-8, Smyrna, GA 30080.+

Thank you

for advertising

in

The Numismatist

BU CC MORGAN DOLLARS. Original sealed plexiglass holders by Bureau of Mint. 1881-CC, $600. 1882, 83 & 84-CC, $350. 1880 & 85-CC, $500. Some near proof. ANA member 102934. Benny Neff, P.O. Box 269, Beaumont, TX 77704.+

NUMISMATIC BOOK SALE! See discounts below and our other ads. Adams, U.S. Store Cards $12; Akers, Gold Patterns (leatherbound) $45; Breen, Encyclopedia U.S. Proofs $40; Browning, Early Quarter Dollars $15; Cohen, Half Cents $35; Durst, Early American Coppers Anthology, $45; Durst, American Colonial Coinage $18; Judd, U.S. Patterns, $20; Kenney, Struck Copies Early U.S. Coins, $6; Maris, Coins NJ $15; Miller, State Coinage Connecticut $25; Miller, Textbook Morgan/Peace Dollars $20; Newcomb, U.S. Copper Cents $45; Overton, Half Dollars $40; Ryder, Coinage Vermont $10; Swiatek/Breen, U.S. Commemoratives $35; Sheldon, Penny Whimsy $35; Taxay, Counterfeit, Misstruck, Unofficial U.S. Coins $8; Van Allen/Malis, Morgan/Peace Dollars $30; Willem, Trade Dollar $15, Redbook $6; Delorey, Paper Money Errors $5; Hessler, U.S. Paper 2nd edition hardcovered $15; Hessler, Essay, Proof, Specimen Notes $19; Knox, U.S. Notes $25; Musculus, Obsolete Papermoney Sheets $20; Newman, Early Papermoney $25; Schuckers, Finances U.S. Revolution $15; Schwan, MPC's $18; Schwan, WW II Military Currency $22; Valentine, Fractional Currency $10; Wismer, Obsolete Banknotes New England $25; Criswell, Confederate Currency $15; Baker, Medallic Portraits Washington $40; Betts, Early American Medals $16; Hibler/Kappan, So-Called Dollars (with Supplement) $20; Fuld, Civil War Patriotic Tokens $10; Fuld, Civil War Store Cards, $10; Julien, U.S. Mint Medals $30; MacNeil, The Presidents Medals $9; Sullivan, Collecting Political Americana $16; Zerbe, Bryan Money $8; ANA Grading Guide $7; Bowers, History U.S. Coinage (Garrett Collection) $40; Bowers, U.S. Gold Coinage (Eliasberg Collection) $35; Bradfield, Franklin in Numismatics $8; Durst, U.S. Numismatic Auction Catalog Bibliography $35; Hancock/Spanbauer, U.S. Altered and Counterfeit Coins $30; Kosoff, Abe Kosoff Remembers SC $19.50, HC $30; Vermeule, Numismatic Art in America $40; Welter, Cleaning Preservation Coins/Medals $12. Free list with order. Take 10% discount over $50, 15% over $100, 20% over $150. Add $1.25/title postage. Sanford Durst, 29-28 41st Avenue, LIC, NY 11101.

+Time to renew current ad.

Advertiser's Index

ABC Rare Coins & Jewelry 654
A-Coin & Stamp Gallery, Inc. .660
AK-Coins 639
A-Mark Precious Metals, Inc...579
A-Variety Coin Center 665
Abbott's Coinex Corp. 644
Ace Coins & Stamps 656
Adams, Al C. 657
Adams, Sumner 659
Ahwash, K.M., Ltd. 640
Albuquerque World 664
Alco Distributors 538
Amcase 623
American Coin Co. 631
American Coin Portfolios 665
American Coins 635
American Heritage Minting 634, 645
American Silver Dollars 634
Ancient & Rare Coins 631
Ancient Arts 664
Apte, Donald, Inc. 665
Aron, Michael, Rare Coins 651
Aureus Magnus 533
Avena Coin Co., The 613
BNR Press 662
Bain, Thomas C. 663
Ball, Harold J. 554
Bank Leu, Ltd. 539
Baxter, Jack M., Coins 651
Beach, George M. 663
Bebee's .....672, IBC
Benedetti, Philip E. 657
Berg, Dave 658
Berk, Harlan J., Ltd. 562
Betts, Hedley 660
Beymer, Jack H. 629
Blanchard, James U. & Co., Inc. 585
Bland, David, Jr., Galleries, Inc. 610
Bob's Coins & Stamps 661
Boozer & Weaver 557
Bourne, Michael & Marlene ...584
Bowers & Merena Galleries, Inc. 534-35
Brigandi, Donald E., Co., Inc. .651
Briggs' Coin & Currency 636
Brighton Coin Co. 657
Brown, Hy, Inc. 641
Bryan, Ltd. 598
Bullowa, C.E. 641
Burke & Astrich 650
Cal National Coin Exchange ...664
California Numismatic Corp. ..622
Camco 648
Came, Mel 652
Camptown Coin & Stamp Center, Inc. 580
Canadian Numismatic Journal .644
Capital Plastics 611
Captain Cook Coin Co. of Honolulu, Inc. 647
Carr, Jim, Inc. 626
Cedar Center Coin Co. 660
Central Carolina Exchange 640
Charles Coin Co., Inc. 623
Cherry Creek Coin Co. 649
Christensen, Henry, Inc. 616
Classic Coins 625
Classical Coin Newsletter 646
Clines Rare Coins & Stamps ...632
Cochran's Coins, Inc. 627
Cohen, James H. & Sons, Inc. .652
Coin Castle Rare Coins 617
Coin City, Inc. 662
Coin Galleries 582
Coin World 609
Coins & Currency, Inc. 654
Coins & Such 655
Coins of the Realm, Inc. 645
Colavita, S.M., Coins 662
Collins, Louis H. 647
Colonial Coins, Inc. 638
Colony Coin Co. 652
Commercial Coin Co. 661
Craig, Freeman & Co. 632
Criswell, Grover C. 665
Crystal Coin, Inc. 591
Currency Unlimited 658
DARU 660
Dallas Gold & Silver Exchange 573
Dannreuther, John, Rare Coins, Inc. 609
Delaware Valley Coin & Stamp Co. 638
Denly's Coins of Boston 650
DeRoma, M.T., Rare Coins & Stamps, Inc. 647
Devonshire Rare Coin Galleries 568
Diversified Numismatics, Inc. .604
Dolphin Coins 658
Double Eagle Enterprizes, Inc. 623
Duggan, J.A. & Co. 542
Durst, Sanford J. 594, 637
Dynamic Coin Investments 629
Early American Numismatics ..620
Eastern Coin Exchange, Inc. ...660
Eastern Numismatics, Inc. 638
Edelman's 621
Edgewood Coin Shop 659
Eighteen Forty One 653
Eighteenth Avenue Rare Coins 664
Elman, Lawrence E. 651
Empire Coins 594
Emporium Hamburg 605
Erlichman, Jay 654
Error Trends Coin Magazine ..662
Essex Numismatics, Inc. 643
Estes, Steve, Inc. 623
Excelsior Coin Gallery 614
Eyer, Steve 625
Fairfield Rare Coins 654
Filpi, Vince A., Rare Coins 656
First Coinvestors, Inc. 552
Florida Coin Exchange 614
Flynn, Joe, Rare Coins, Inc. ...663
Follett, Mike, Rare Coin Co. ..575
Forman Enterprises, Ltd. 590
Fort Worth Coin Co., Inc. 648
Fortune-Teller, The 577
Froseth, K.M. 632
GB Distributors 619
GDK Coins, Inc. 615
Galerie des Monnaies 647
Garriga, G.R. 659
Gas Light Coin Shop 654
Geen, Mike 643
Geiger, M. 663
Genial Galleries 567
Georgia Stamp & Coin Co. 648
Gershenson, Dorothy, Inc. 653
Gilbert-Martin Agency, Inc. ...603
Gillio, Ronald J., Inc. 649
Gladdle, Richard 641
Glass Shoppe Coins 556
Glazer, Len & Jean 608
Glen Rock Coin Shop 659
Gold & Silver Emporium 648
Gold Dust Coin 648
Golden Eagle Coin Exchange ..600
Goldman, Kenneth M., Inc. ...629
Goliad Corp. 570
Gothic Coins & Stamps, Inc. ..652
Great American Coin Co. 661
Great Lakes Coin Co. 645
Greater New York Coin Convention 547
Greene, Marty 665
Greer, Frank L. 666
Gross, Richard, Rare Coins, Inc. 651
Gulde, John 600
Guth, Ron, Rare Coins, Inc. ...658
Hall, David 546
Hall, Truman S. 652
Hamilton, Thomas B., Co., Inc. 550
Harmer Rooke Numismatists, Ltd. 616
Harwell & Co. 627
Hawaiian Mint, The 627
Hayes, Charles E. 651
Heller, Bob 622
Hinkle, Mike 642
Hipps, Ed, Gallery 617
Historical Paper Money Research Institute 607
House of Stuart, Ltd. 596
Hughes House 662
Imperial Coins 639
InterCol Collectibles Gallery ...661
International Coin, Inc. 606
International Coins Unlimited, Inc. 632
Isaac, Jeff, Rare Coin, Inc. 665
Ivy, Steve, Rare Coins 593
J & E Coins 653
J & M Numismatic Investments 612
JRM Coins 655
Jack's Coins 638
Jackson, Larry 664
Jake's Marketplace, Inc. 536
Janko, Lil D. 620
Jencius, Edward A. 624
Johnbrier, Alfred E. 664
Johnson & Jensen 626
Johnson, Robert R., Inc. 650
Jones, Harry E. 648

Kagin's 449-51
Katen, Frank & Laurese 646
Kelly, Kirk, Rare Coins 654
Kelman, Keith & Associates ... 631
Kern, Jonathan K. 603
Keystone Coin & Stamp Exchange 639
King, James D. 628
Klausen, Jack 625
Knight, Lyn F., Inc. 649
Knightsbridge Coins 633
Kolbe, George Frederick 618
Koppenhaver, Paul L. 657
Kosoff, Abe, Inc. 599
Kraso Coins 658
Krause Publications .... 454, OBC
Kreindler, B. & H. 655
Kreisberg, Abner, Corp. 541
Kreuzer, Alan 667
Krueger, Kurt R. 456
Kutcher, Bruce, Inc. 655
LaBarre, George H., Galleries .649
LaPointe, Adrien J. 576
Le Blanc Numismatics, Inc. ... 643
Legal Tender Rare Coins, Inc. . 649
Leidman, Julian 635
Levin, Benjamin 635
Levy, Martin D. 658
Lipton, Kevin, Rare Coins, Inc. 661
Littleton Rare Coins 561
London Coin Galleries 654
Long Island Unlimited 648
MADA, Inc. 664
Madison Coin Box 586
Main Line Coin & Stamp, Inc. 661
Malter, Joel L. & Co., Inc. 604
Mancuso, Phillip 642
Manfra, Tordella & Brookes, Inc. 549
Manhattan Coin & Bullion, Inc. 597
Margolis, Richard 646
Markal Coins, Inc. 655
McAfee, Tom 629
McGivern, Michael J. 611
McIntire Rare Coins, Inc. 653
McLaughlin, Richard E. 631
Medlar's Rare Coins & Currency 642
Merkin, Lester, Rare Coins 648
Metro Coin, Ltd. 596
Michaels, Steve 650
Mid American Currency 659
Mid-Continent Coin 663
Mid Valley Coin, Inc. 654
Midas Coins, Inc. 566
Miller-Contursi, Inc. 601
Mish International Monetary, Inc. 649
Mitkoff, William, Inc. 642
Moore, Charles D. 666
Moreno, Louie 636
Mounier Coin Exchange 663
Muenzen und Medaillen Ag ... 551
Murbach, John 653
Nevada Coin Mart 540
New Hampshire Numismatics . 646
Noble Coins 662
Norm's Coin Shop 656
North Shore Numismatics, Ltd. 628
North State Coins 640
Northeast Numismatics, Inc. .. 619
Nova Caesarea 655
Novack, Sylvia 652
Numis International, Inc. 620
Numismatic Enterprises 615
Numismatic Fine Arts, Inc. ... 537
Numismatic Investments of Florida 589
Numismatic Professionals, Inc. 553
Numismatic Resources, Inc. ... 592
Numismatic Studio, The 626
Numismatics, Ltd. 563
Numismax 624
Oakes, Dean 644
O'Carmody's Coins 628
Oklahoma Federated Gold & Numismatics, Inc. 643
Old Roman, Inc., The 624
Olde Towne Coin Co., Inc. 661
Orlando, Mike 656
Ossie's Coin Shop 571
P.F.C. Rare Coins 650
Pacific Gold & Silver 650
Palisades International Co. 667
Paramount Rare Coin Corp. 588, 595
Park Avenue Coin Center, Inc. . 649
Pasadena Coin Co. 655
Paul, John E. 612
Pekao Trading Corp. 548
Perakis-Di Genova 636
Perry, Dave & Sue 626
Peykar, Michael 630
Pilolli Coin Co. 622
Plunkett Coin Co. 650
Ponterio & Associates, Inc. 587
Prag, Ken 655
Presidential Coin & Antique Co., Inc. 663
Professional Numismatists Guild 545
Puckett, Paul J. 666
Pullen & Hanks, Inc. 645
Pullen, Norman, Inc. 637
Queen City Coins, Inc. 660
R & M Coins 610
Rarcoa 624
Rare Coin Galleries 646
Rarities Group, Inc., The 605
Record Coin Shop 637
Renrob Coins, Inc. 618
Rettew, Joel Rare Coin Galleries, Inc. 639
Rose, Frank 656
Rosenblum, William M. 651
Roses, The 621
Rossa & Tanenbaum 665
Royal Coins of Houston 625
Ryder, Dean M. 666
Sarr Gold Coin Co. 663
Scheiner, John & Hannelore ... 574
Schroeder's Coins & Currency . 633
Scotchman Coins, Inc. 660
Seaby, Ltd. 602
Shaker Coin Shop, Inc. 650
Shiloh Rare Coins, Inc. 653
Shoreham Enterprises, Ltd. ... 602
Shultz, Norman 657
Silver Center 658
Silver Dollars Reg'd. 544
Silvertowne 622
Simkin, Paul H. 656
Sims, Paul, Inc. 543
Smies, John J. 664
Smith, Sidney W. & Sons 630
Sonderman, David 633
Sotheby's 555
Southeastern Currency 637
Southwestern Gold 621
Spangenberger, Hank 658
Spink & Son USA, Inc. 564
Spink & Son Numismatics (Zurich) 597
Stack's ..... IFC, 560
Stagg, David, III 633
Steinberg, Mel 653
Steinberg's 649
Steinmetz Investments 635
Stephens, Karl 665
Stockton, Mark 656
Stockton, P.E. 659
Strauss Coins & Stamps, Inc. .. 657
Superior Stamp & Coin Co., Inc. 558
Sweeney, Fred, Rare Coins, Inc. 652
Swiss Bank Corp. 559
Swiss Bank Corp. (San Francisco) 583
Sycamore Coin Gallery 657
Tallarico Rare Coins, Inc. 662
Teaparty, J.J. 628
Tebo Coin Co. 651
Teller, M. Louis 630
Texas Foreign Exchange 634
Tilden Coin Co. 662
Tobias, Herbert 659
Toledo Coin Exchange 659
Tower Coin & Stamp Exchange 601
Travers, Scott, Rare Coin Galleries, Inc. 653
Uhl, Ted 606
Universal Numismatics Corp. .. 652
Van Grover, J.J., Ltd. 634
Venus Numismatics 608
Village Square Rare Coin Co. .. 660
WGY Coin & Stamp Co. 581
Waddell, Edward J., Ltd. 666
Waggoner, Thomas E. 598
Warmus, James 656
Weitz, Harold B., Inc. 599
Wellesley National Corp. 641
Werner, F.S. 565
Werner, Thomas E. 627
West Coast Bank 569
Westfall, Robert E., Inc. 578
Whitlow, Larry, Ltd. 607
Wilcox Enterprises, Inc. 640
Williams Gallery, Inc. 661
Wilson, Cal 666
Wise's Rare Coin, Inc. 620
Witter Coins 666
Wolfe, C.H. 630
Woodcliff Investments Corp. .. 666
Wrubel, Gordon J., Rare Coin Investments, Inc. 613
Wyatt, Charles E., Inc. 636
Young, Gary L. 644
Youngerman, William, Inc. 572
Zarit, Jeffrey S. 657

WORLD PROOF SETS

ALL SUPERB BRILLIANT SETS IN ORIGINAL CASES. SPECIAL 10% DISCOUNT: Order any five different sets or an order of $200.00 or more. HOSCH'S 2nd edition, *Official Guide to World Proof Coins*, lists over 500 issues with original issue prices and average market values. ($10.95) ..... ppd. $8.95

HOSCH'S book FREE with $250.00 proof set order

AUSTRIA

1965 (4): 5-10-25-50 Schillings. An all silver GEM set. University issue. Leatherette case ..... $38.95+

BHUTAN

1955 (7): 25-50 Naya Paisa, 1 Rupee, 3 Rupee Crown. (6,000) $16.95

BRITISH CARIBBEAN TERRITORY

1955 (7): ½c to 50c. (2,000). Y-1/7 ..... $38.95

CYPRUS

1955 (5): 3 to 100 Mils (2,000) $33.95

FIJI

1969 (6): 1 to 20 Cents, Dollar (10,000) $16.95

GAMBIA

1966 (5): 1 Penny to 2 Shillings (5,100). Y-1/6 ..... $16.95

GHANA

1958 (7): Half Cent to 10 Shilling Silver Crown. Was $44.95. Special $24.95
1958 10 Shillings Silver Crown ..... $19.95+
1967 (6): One Half to 20 Pesewas (2,000) $29.95

GREAT BRITAIN

1951 (10): Farthing to Crown. Festival of Britain issue (20,000). Now scarce $114.95
1953 (10). Farthing to Crown. Special Queen Elizabeth Coronation issue $88.95

GREECE

1967 (7): 10 Lepta to 20 Drachmai (4,987). In Government acetate $28.95

GUERNSEY

1956 DOUBLE SET (6): Two each 4, 8 Doubles, 3 Pence (1,050). Y-6/8 ..... $38.95

GUYANA

1967 (5): 1 to 50 Cents (5,100). Y-1/6 ..... $16.95

INDIA

1954 (7): 1 Pice to 1 Rupee. In Gov't. card $15.95

JAMAICA

1973 (7): 1 to 25¢, Dollar, large 45mm Silver Crown (28,405). Now scarce $38.95

JERSEY

1957 DOUBLE SET (4): Two each ¼ & ½ Shillings (1,050). Scarce $38.95
1960 (4). Similar (2,100). Y-22,23 ..... $26.95
1964 (4). Similar (10,000). Y-21, 24 ..... $7.95
1955 (4). Similar (15,000). Y-25, 26 ..... $6.95
1966 (2): Two 5 Shillings Crowns $9.95
SPECIAL. Buy all five $78.95

JORDAN

1965 (6): 1 to 100 Fils (10,000). In Gov't. acetate ... $16.95

LESOTHO

1966 (4): 5-10-20-50 Licente Crown. An all silver GEM set (3,500). We have only a few sets left ..... $64.95+

MALAWI

1964 (4): 6 Pence to Half Crown (10,000). Y-1/4 ... $7.95

MALTA

1964 (2): 1, 2 Scudi Massive Silver Crown (4,000) .. $28.95+
1965 (4): Similar ..... $28.95+

MALDIVE ISLANDS

1960 (6): 1 to 50 Laris (1,270). Y-7/12 ..... $34.95

NEPAL

1973 (7): 1 to 50 Paisa, 1 Rupee. In Gov't. plastic holder $12.95

NEW ZEALAND

1967 (7): 1¢ to Dollar. Initial Decimal issue. In Gov't. plastic $12.95

NIGERIA

1959 (8): Farthing to 2 Shillings. Originals, not restrikes (1,031) $38.95

PAKISTAN

1948/53(8): 1 Pie to 1 Rupee. Y-5/12 ..... $7.95

PANAMA

1967 (6): 1¢ to 1 Balboa. In Gov't. acetate (19,983) . $18.95
1968 (6). Similar (21,210) $16.95

SIERRA LEONE

1964 (6): Half Cent to 1 Balboa Crown (10,000) $15.95

SOUTH ARABIA

1964 (4): 1 to 50 Fils (10,500) $7.95

SURINAM

1962 (5): 1 to 25¢, 1 Gulden Silver. (RARE. Only 650 sets struck) $149.75

TANZANIA

1966 (4): 5-20-50 Senti, 1 Shilingi (5,500). Y-1/4. .... $11.95

TRINIDAD & TOBAGO

1966 (5): 1 to 50¢ (8,000). Y-1/5 ..... $10.95

UGANDA

1966 (6): 5¢ to 2 Shillings (8,000). Y-1/6 ..... $10.95

WESTERN SAMOA

1967 (7): 1 to 50 Sene, 1 Tala Crown (15,000). In Gov't. acetate $12.95

ZAMBIA

1964 (3): 6 Pence, 1, 2 Shillings (5,000). Y-1/3 ..... $8.95

+Thousands of Silver Crowns were melted during the "Silver Hey-Day" of 1979 and 1980, so quantities of sets became far less than original issues.

SASE for our U.S. bargain lists: Commemorative Gold & Silver, Proof Sets, Inaugural Medals, Small Size Currency, World Gold, Crowns, Proof Sets, Israel, Vatican Sets, Primitive Money, etc. Give us a try. We would greatly appreciate your orders, and you're sure to like doing business with BEBEE'S; tens of thousands of "BEBEE BOOSTERS" have since 1941.

Bebee's, inc.

—Continued on next page

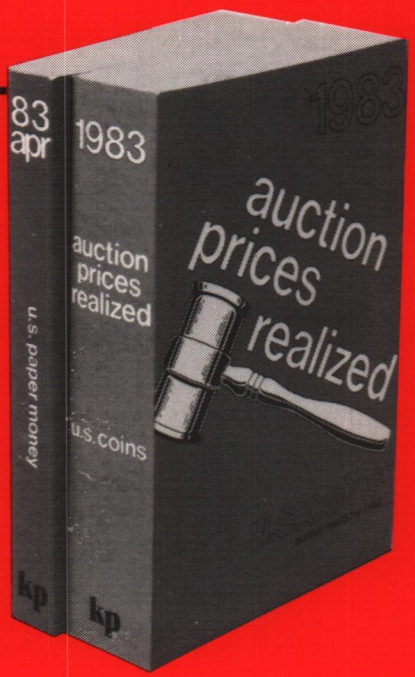
When The Success Of Your Transaction Hangs In The Balance

Reach For Help — Have Auction Results At Your Fingertips!

When you ignore auction results you ignore a key indicator of real market value. That can be disastrous when your hard-earned dollars are on the line.

When you're about to close a transaction on a coin or note, it's important to know what informed buyers have paid for a similiar item at auction. Reach for Auction Prices Realized, U.S. Coins and Auction Prices Realized, U.S. Paper Money.

The Auction Prices Realized Series...concise, timesaving and easy-to-use. Featuring entries for grade • selling price • month sold • and name of auction co.



Now Available!

1983 Auction Prices Realized, U.S. Coins
Featuring results from major 1982 auctions. $50 Postpaid.

1983 Auction Prices Realized, U.S. Paper Money
A new title! Featuring results from major auctions, 1978-1982. $50 Postpaid.

Order both catalogs directly from

kp krause publications
700 E. State St., Iola, WI 54990
Home Of Superior Hobby Periodicals And Books

COMMEMORATIVE HEADQUARTERS

Since 1940, "Headquarters" to thousands of "Particular" collectors.

You'll like our ultra-conservative grading and will come back for more!

	MS-63 Obv. MS-65 Rev.	MS-65 Obv. MS-65 Rev.
Isabella Quarter	$1,250.00	WRITE
Lafayette Dollar	2,950.00	WRITE
Alabama	650.00	$1,250.00
Alabama 2x2	775.00	1,650.00
Albany	335.00	495.00
Antietam	465.00	725.00
1935 PDS Arkansas Set	395.00	625.00
1936 PDS Arkansas Set	375.00	625.00
1937 PDS Arkansas Set	425.00	675.00
1938 PDS Arkansas Set	895.00	1,350.00
1939 PDS Arkansas Set	1,750.00	2,600.00
Arkansas Type Coin	150.00	225.00
Bay Bridge	195.00	350.00
1934 Boone	275.00	435.00
1935 PDS Boone Set	495.00	675.00
1935/34 PDS Boone Set	1,950.00	2,750.00
1936 PDS Boone Set	550.00	695.00
1937 PDS Boone Set	1,050.00	1,350.00
1938 PDS Boone Set	1,950.00	2,350.00
Boone Type Coin	175.00	250.00
Bridgeport	275.00	395.00
California D.J.	250.00	525.00
Cincinnati PDS Set	1,550.00	1,850.00
Cincinnati Type	550.00	650.00
Cleveland	135.00	WRITE
Colombia PDS Set	1,300.00	1,650.00
Colombia Type	450.00	575.00
1892 Columbian	1.25	WRITE
1893 Columbian	1.10	WRITE
Connecticut	395.00	WRITE
Delaware	335.00	475.00
Elgin	325.00	WRITE
Gettysburg	375.00	WRITE
Grant	235.00	475.00
Grant With Star	1,950.00	WRITE
Hawaiian	1,900.00	WRITE
Hudson	1,050.00	1,650.00
Huguenot Walloon	295.00	450.00
Iowa	145.00	225.00
Lexington	150.00	WRITE
Lincoln Illinois	195.00	WRITE
Long Island	110.00	WRITE
Lynchburg	325.00	450.00
Maine	275.00	WRITE
Maryland	295.00	WRITE
Missouri	1,300.00	WRITE
Missouri 2*4	1,450.00	WRITE
Monroe	225.00	WRITE
New Rochelle	495.00	WRITE
Norfolk	525.00	650.00
Norse Thick (Medal)	165.00	275.00
Norse Thin (Medal)	WANTED	WANTED

	MS-63 Obv. MS-65 Rev.	MS-65 Obv. MS-65 Rev.
1926 Oregon	$195.00	$235.00
1926-S Oregon	195.00	235.00
1928 Oregon	450.00	575.00
1933-D Oregon	675.00	875.00
1934-D Oregon	375.00	550.00
1936 Oregon	295.00	395.00
1936-S Oregon	575.00	750.00
1937-D Oregon	275.00	375.00
1938 PDS Oregon Set	1,050.00	1,295.00
1939 PDS Oregon Set	1,650.00	1,950.00
Panama-Pacific	1,750.00	WRITE
1920 Pilgrim	150.00	295.00
1921 Pilgrim	450.00	WRITE
Rhode Island PDS Set	495.00	695.00
Rhode Island Type	175.00	250.00
Roanoke	325.00	475.00
Robinson	225.00	350.00
1935-S San Diego	150.00	295.00
1936-D San Diego	225.00	395.00
Sesquicentennial	175.00	WRITE
Spanish Trail	950.00	1,650.00
Stone Mountain	75.00	110.00
1934 Texas	215.00	275.00
1935 PDS Texas Set	565.00	750.00
1936 PDS Texas Set	565.00	750.00
1937 PDS Texas Set	650.00	895.00
1938 PDS Texas Set	1,250.00	1,575.00
Texas Type Coin	195.00	250.00
Vancouver	850.00	WRITE
Vermont	450.00	WRITE
1946 PDS B.T. Wash. Set	69.50	139.50
1947 PDS B.T. Wash. Set	99.50	149.50
+1948 PDS B.T. Wash. Set	229.50	329.50
+1949 PDS B.T. Wash. Set	429.50	549.50
+1950 PDS B.T. Wash. Set	319.50	429.50
+1951 PDS B.T. Wash. Set	229.50	329.50
+1948/51 PDS B.T. Wash. Sets	989.50	1,369.50
B.T. Wash. Type Coin	22.50	49.50
1951 PDS Wash/Carver Set	149.50	229.50
1952 PDS Wash/Carver Set	189.50	289.50
1953 PDS Wash/Carver Set	249.50	339.50
1954 PDS Wash/Carver Set	149.50	229.50
1951/54 PDS Wash/Carver Sets	669.50	989.50
Wash/Carver Type Coin	22.50	49.50
Wisconsin	295.00	450.00
York	295.00	450.00

+"Original Issue Envelopes." BEBEE's was the Official Distributor those four years.

All orders over $1,000.00 are sent by registered mail at our expense. For orders less than $300.00 please add $3.00 (over $300.00 add $4.00). 100% satisfaction guaranteed. For immediate shipment send cashier's check or money order (personal checks are acceptable but take 20 to 25 banking days to clear our bank). All coins are subject to prior sale and change in price without notice.

BUY WHERE YOU GET THE BEST FOR LESS AT BEBEE'S (Where Else?)
Our ads have appeared in every issue of *THE NUMISMATIST* since 1941.

MEMBER: ANA Life #110, ANS, PNG, SPMC, IAPN, Others

Bebee's, inc.

"Pronto Service" Area (402) 451-4766

4514 North 30th Street Omaha, Nebraska 68111